WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Addendum
Appendices D to H

Grays Bay Road and Port Project
Information Request Response Package

Appendix D
Engagement and Knowledge Supplement

D.1 Consolidated Response — Engagement and Knowledge Integration Information Requests

1. Why WKR is answering these requests together

Each of these Information Requests asks WKR to consolidate engagement and knowledge information into a single standalone product — an engagement-methods register, a GBA+ participation summary, a communication-accessibility table, a Project-information distribution log, an issue-response register, a community-view reconciliation table, an engagement-to-decision traceability matrix, a government-engagement record, a knowledge-methods addendum, a protocol-and-consent compliance table, a previously-documented-knowledge relevance assessment, a knowledge-study design table, a validation and verification log, a differences-and-reconciliation register, a knowledge-to-decision traceability matrix, a source-attribution and ownership matrix, and a data-governance, confidentiality, and knowledge-stewardship protocol. Although each emphasizes a different view, they draw on the same body of engagement and knowledge-integration material. WKR shares the goal behind them — a clear, traceable record of what was heard, how it was considered, and how it shaped the Impact Statement (IS) — and respectfully submits that this information is already provided throughout the IS: in the engagement volume (Volume 3, Section 6 and Appendices 6A–6E) and within each individual VC assessment section, where engagement input and Inuit, Indigenous and Community Knowledge are integrated into baseline characterization, effects prediction, development of mitigation and management measures, significance determination, and follow-up programs. Because the requests overlap so closely, WKR is responding to them together and provides below a single map to where each requested element is found.

2. How engagement and knowledge are presented in the IS

We have heard several requests from NIRB to pull the Impact Statement together into numerous tables and summaries so it is easier to use, and we understand why that might be considered helpful in some cases. At the same time, we have worked very hard to prepare a comprehensive IS that addresses the Guidelines NIRB issued to us. In many cases, it would not be possible to summarize the depth of knowledge shared or technical matter described in the IS without losing important meaning or creating unnecessary repetition. The IS, while lengthy, is meant to be read and understood as fully as possible. With this in mind, we have endeavoured in our IR responses to clearly identify where particular requested information is already found in the IS.

We have also learned from Elders, knowledge holders, and other community members that the most important parts of knowledge can often be lost when it is shortened this way. The knowledge shared with us is not a single answer to a single question at a single point-in-time — it is part of a larger story. It carries with it a lifetime of watching and learning from the land, the water, the ice and the animals, and the teachings passed down from those who came before. Understanding comes from following and building on that story over time, because the path matters as much as where it ends. We have tried to write the Impact Statement in that same spirit, so that it honours how Inuit, Indigenous and community knowledge are meant to be shared. This reflects the Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit principles described in Volume 3 — among them *Aajiiqatigiinniq*, that understanding is reached through discussion and time together; *Pilimmaksarniq*, that knowledge grows through watching, learning and experience; *Inuuqatigiitsiarniq* and

Tunnganarniq, that knowledge is shared through respect and with openness to different ways of knowing; and *Avatittinnik Kamatsiarniq*, that the land, water and animals are understood as one connected whole, not as separate pieces.

For these reasons, we have kept the fuller story largely in place rather than reducing it to a series of tables (which in themselves would be very lengthy and complex). Our approach reflects the IS Guidelines we were provided and is consistent with previous NIRB reviews that have been conducted. It ensures sufficient details are provided on the Project for all reviewers. We ask the reader to walk this path with us, so that the meaning behind each conclusion — the how and the why, not only the what — is not lost along the way.

3. Where each requested element is found in the IS

- Who was engaged, and the dates, methods, and topics. Discussed in Volume 3, Section 6.1.1 (parties engaged) and Section 6.1.2 (WKR's commitment to engagement); Section 6.2 (methods); Section 6.3 and Table 6.1 (summary of 2024–2025 activities); with the underlying material in Appendix 6A (Inuit Advisory Group workshop summaries), Appendix 6B (Engagement Plan), Appendix 6C (current engagement meetings, including Table 6C.1), and Appendix 6E (historical engagement activities). Section 4.3 describes how material received through engagement was reviewed and consolidated into an internal knowledge-tracking database categorized by Valued Component (VC) topic.
- Participant categories and GBA+ participation. Participant categories by community and method are discussed in Volume 3, Section 6, and in Appendix 25A (People and Communities Baseline Report), Section 3.4 and Appendix A. The GBA Plus sub-population framework (Appendix 25A, Table 3.5) identifies Inuit, hunters/trappers, other Indigenous Peoples, Indigenous women and girls, women+, men+, low-income individuals and households, households with children, lone-parent families, persons with disabilities, 2SLGBTQQIA+ persons, youth, and Elders as key subpopulations to be considered in the IS. Community-based primary research comprised 61 interviews with 70 community members across Kugaaruk, Cambridge Bay, Kugluktuk, Gjoa Haven and Taloyoak (October–November 2024), plus seven key-person interviews in Yellowknife (May–June 2025). Privacy protections and research ethics were addressed through formal licensing: Nunavut Research Institute licences (04 018 24N-M; 04 012 25R-M), GNWT Department of Education, Culture and Employment licences (5957 and 6135), and Aurora Research Institute ethics approval (AC-REC 24-09), with confidential-information management described in Section 4.2. Key sub-populations and how they may be affected by the Project are discussed, VC-by-VC, in the "Summary of Baseline Information" and "Residual Effects on Sub-Populations" subsections across Volume 9, with further sub-population data to be considered for collection through the draft Socio-economic Monitoring Plan (SEMP).

- Language and communication accessibility. Volume 3, Section 6.1.2 (engagement designed to reflect Inuit values, community preferences and cultural protocols) and Section 6.2 (methods) describe interpretation and translation that occurred in Inuinnaqtun and Inuktitut, local radio, posters and printed notices, social media, and plain-language summaries that were used to communicate with local communities. Table 6.3 includes WKR's commitment to provide interpretation support and relevant Project materials in English, Inuinnaqtun and Inuktitut for ongoing and future engagement. Project presentations were delivered in English with live interpretation arranged for community venues; translated and plain-language materials were provided at community information sessions; meetings were advertised on local radio, community Facebook pages, and posters in high-traffic locations; meetings were held in community halls (childcare-friendly venues) and timed, where practical, to respect subsistence and harvesting periods; and each meeting invited community feedback on both the Project and on whether WKR's communication methods were effective, with that feedback applied to future engagement as appropriate.
- Distribution of Project information. Parties that were engaged on the Project are listed in Volume 3, Section 6.1.1, and the means by which information was provided — Project website, social media, email, posters, radio, public meetings and open houses — are described in Section 6.2. Section 6.3.4 describes WKR's response to community feedback, including maintaining an engagement database and reporting back on whether input was incorporated. The record of individual activities is included in Appendix 6C (current) and Appendix 6E (historical).
- Issues raised and WKR's responses. Volume 3, Table 6.2 summarizes the key issues raised and, for each, identifies the organization(s) that raised it, WKR's response, and where it is addressed in the IS (key issues include caribou movement and migration, caribou habitat, wildlife mortality, noise and dust, food security, shipping effects, water quality, travel and access, accidents and malfunctions, employment and economy, infrastructure and services, and cumulative effects). At the VC level, Section 5.4.3 notes that a summary of feedback, WKR's response, and whether and how it was integrated is included in each VC section. In addition, each Valued Component chapter contains an "Influence of Engagement and Inuit, Indigenous, and Community Knowledge on the Assessment" subsection describing how knowledge and engagement were integrated into the assessment, together with a table titled "Summary of Inuit, Indigenous, and Community Knowledge and Engagement Feedback" that describes, for each item, the comment, its source, WKR's response, and where it is addressed in the Impact Statement (Volumes 5–9).
- How engagement and knowledge shaped the assessment, and rationale where input was not adopted. Volume 3, Section 4.3 describes how feedback on the Project informed baseline understanding, effects and pathways, mitigation and enhancement, cumulative effects, significance, monitoring and management plans, and overall Project design; Section 5.4 identifies the assessment stage at which input was applied, with specific examples provided (caribou migration, fish timing, caribou culvert recommendations, calving concerns, and the timing of road construction activities). Volume 4 describes the corresponding decision points within each VC assessment where proposed measures were not selected and their rationale (Section 9.4.1.2), including spatial-boundary selection and where suggested alternatives were not adopted (Section 9.2.4.1), effect pathways not carried forward (Section 9.4.1.1), and mitigation measures not applied. WKR's approach to reconciling

conclusions that differ from community views is described in Section 5.5. How engagement outcomes influenced scope, alternatives, and assessment criteria is provided in Volume 2, Sections 2.1.5 and 2.4 (Alternatives), and Volume 4, Section 9 (topic selection and methods).

- Government engagement. Government, regulatory and research bodies engaged — including NIRB, the Nunavut Water Board, the Aurora Research Institute, and Transport Canada — are identified in Volume 3, Section 6.1.1, with the full list of organizations engaged provided in Appendix 6C. Current (i.e. 2024–2025) engagement activities are described in Section 6.3.2 (Current Engagement Activities Led by WKR) and recorded in Appendix 6C, including Table 6C.1; earlier engagement, including that conducted in 2016–2017, is addressed in Section 6.3.1 (Historical Engagement Activities) and Appendix 6E. WKR's commitment to continued engagement through the NIRB review and later Project phases is set out in Section 6.3.5 (Ongoing and Future Engagement Activities).

- Knowledge methods, protocols, consent, and relevance of previously documented knowledge. The methodology employed for gathering and integrating Inuit, Indigenous and Community Knowledge is set out across Volume 3, Sections 4 and 5: Section 4.1 identifies each knowledge source and the approach used to gather it; Section 4.2 records the permission, consent, confidentiality and disclosure conditions attached to each relevant source; Section 4.3 describes handling and categorization by VC topic; and Section 5 describes integration of this knowledge into the IS and the approach to reconciling differing perspectives. The Project-specific Inuit Knowledge report — Kitikmiut Knowledge of the Proposed Kogloktoakyok (Grays Bay) Port and Road Project (Banci and Spicker 2024) — was compiled by the Kitikmeot Inuit Association and its consultants from the Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project (NTKP) and used under a licensing agreement with KIA, which owns and maintains that source; the licence terms and disclosure limits are recorded in Section 4.2.
  No comparable arrangement was established with other Indigenous groups, whose knowledge is represented through publicly available literature and engagement feedback (Section 4.1.2).
  Community-based primary research was conducted under an Informed Consent process (Section 4.2), Nunavut Research Institute permit 04 012 25R-M (Section 4.1.3) and Aurora Research Institute ethics approval (AC-REC 24-09). Volume 4, Section 9.2.3 identifies the wider body of work relied upon, including prior regional baseline studies and effects assessments completed between 2004 and 2018, GN and GNWT wildlife data, and engagement completed since 2016.
  How knowledge informed spatial boundaries and assessment conclusions — including discussion of any differences — is described in Section 5.4.2 and Volume 4, Sections 9.2.4.1 and 9.4.1.

- Validation and verification of knowledge, and distinguishing Knowledge-holder conclusions from WKR's interpretation. Verification arrangements differ by knowledge source and are recorded at the source level rather than as a single log. The Project-specific Inuit Knowledge report was compiled and released by the Kitikmeot Inuit Association from the Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project under a licensing agreement, so the selection, compilation and release of that material were carried out by the organization that owns and maintains the source (Volume 3, Sections 4.1.1 and 4.2).
  The community-based primary research applied an Informed Consent process, including conditions for releasing recorded information (Section 4.2). The IS cites the source where knowledge is relied on and distinguishes it from WKR's assessment conclusions if appropriate (Section 4.1.1), and Section 5.4.3 notes that each VC section summarizes the feedback, WKR's response, and whether

and how it was integrated, with Volume 4, Section 9.4.1 describing how knowledge sources informed the prediction of impacts, including discussion of any differences in perspective that were encountered. WKR reports back to communities on whether input was incorporated (Section 6.3.4). The extent to which certain knowledge can be presented in the terms in which it was shared is governed by the licensing and consent conditions in Section 4.2, including the term that the Project-specific IK report may not be publicly released in its entirety.

- Differences between knowledge sources or between knowledge and scientific conclusions, and reconciliation. WKR's approach where perspectives differ is stated in Volume 3, Section 5.5. Volume 4, Section 9.4.1 provides that each assessment describes how Inuit Knowledge, scientific evidence, Indigenous Knowledge and Community Knowledge informed the prediction of impacts, including discussion of any differences, with the treatment recorded at each decision point: spatial boundaries and rationale where Inuit-identified alternatives were not adopted (Section 9.2.4.1); effect pathways not carried forward (Section 9.4.1.1); mitigation and rationale where proposed measures were not selected (Section 9.4.1.2); and significance, including where culturally relevant thresholds have been identified and applied (Section 9.4.1.4). Volume 3, Table 6.2 records WKR's response to each key issue; mitigation and monitoring commitments are consolidated in Volume 1, Appendix B; and Volume 11 sets the timeline for updating management and monitoring plans as the review progresses.

  Where Inuit understand and categorize the environment differently than western scientific classifications, the IS preserves and works within the Inuit categorization rather than overriding it. For example, in Volume 6 (Terrain, Soils, and Permafrost) the IS records that, in contrast to ecological landcover classes such as "wetland" or "tundra," Inuit group the land into four categories — on the land, high places, fresh water, and ocean (Clark 2012) — and WKR mapped the assessment area against those Inuit categories and integrated Kitikmiut knowledge of specific landforms, such as eskers and ground-surface change from ice-rich permafrost thaw, to target and validate effect pathways (Volume 6, Sections 14.1.1.1–14.1.1.3 and 15.2.2.2).

  Similarly, for caribou the IS records that "Kitikmiut recognize only three types of tuktuit: mainland caribou, island caribou, and Peary caribou," which differs from the western-science framing by subspecies and named management herds; to align with Kitikmiut perspectives, WKR structured the caribou assessment around the Inuit categories — assessing mainland caribou (best represented by the Bathurst Caribou Herd) and island caribou (the Dolphin and Union Herd) separately — and then mapped the relevant scientific herd designations onto them (Volume 6, Section 16).

  Furthermore, the IS expressly recognizes that "Kitikmiut and other potentially affected Indigenous groups may have differing perspectives on the meaning of significance" and that, given the qualitative/subjective nature of TLMRU, "the views of Kitikmiut or other potentially affected Indigenous groups may differ from the findings of this assessment." Addressed by adopting deliberately conservative assumptions, documenting IAG-identified perspectives on significance from the September 2025 IAG workshop (e.g., that the Project not affect peoples' ability to harvest caribou and put food on the table), and committing to ongoing engagement (Volume 9, Section 24).

  These examples reflect the reconciliation approach in Volume 3, Section 5.5.

- Confidentiality, consent, data governance, and knowledge stewardship. The management of confidential and proprietary knowledge, the permission basis for its use, and the treatment of sensitive information — including that such information may be presented in generalized form — are described in Volume 3, Section 4.2. The internal knowledge-tracking database into which engagement material was consolidated is restricted-access, with only select Project-team members able to access it to maintain confidentiality (Section 4.3). The Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project is owned and maintained by the Kitikmeot Inuit Association, and the Project-specific report compiled from it was made available to WKR under a licensing agreement (Sections 4.1.1 and 4.2). The governance and stewardship arrangements for that licensed knowledge — ownership, custodianship, storage, retention, access, updates, restrictions on secondary use, and long-term use — are described further in Section 5 below.

- Source attribution and ownership. Each knowledge source relied on is identified in Volume 3, Sections 4.1.1 to 4.1.3, distinguishing the Inuit, Indigenous and Community Knowledge streams, and is cited in the reference or personal-communications sections of the relevant Valued Component where it is used. Ownership, licensing, consent and disclosure conditions for each relevant source are recorded in Section 4.2, including that the Project-specific Inuit Knowledge report is owned by the Kitikmeot Inuit Association and may not be publicly released in its entirety.

- Ongoing engagement and follow-up (all IRs). Discussed in Volume 3, Sections 6.3.5 and 6.3.6 (ongoing and future engagement) and Section 6.3.4 (reporting back to communities). Construction and Operations and Maintenance commitments are included in Table 6.4, with engagement-related commitments consolidated in Volume 1, Appendix B (Mitigations and Commitments). Volume 11 describes WKR's commitment to update the management and monitoring plans before the NIRB Technical Meeting/Pre-Hearing Conference, after the Pre-Hearing Conference Report and before the Final Hearing, and in final form after the hearing if necessary.

4. Why WKR has not produced separate standalone registers, and the record it commits to provide

WKR understands the requests for single consolidated registers was intended to create one place to simplify review. WKR respectfully submits, however, that compiling this content into very large standalone tables would duplicate work already completed and would remove each input from the section and context where it is presented and explained — separating it from the baseline, design, mitigation and monitoring work that gives it meaning, and breaking the broad, thematic connections between engagement, knowledge and the assessment — where one concern often shapes several parts of the work and one commitment often answers many concerns — into one-to-one entries that risk creating more confusion rather than less. At the Valued Component level this record already exists in a structured form: each VC chapter carries a "Summary of Inuit, Indigenous, and Community Knowledge and Engagement Feedback" table identifying specific comments/knowledge shared, its source, WKR's response, and where it is addressed in the IS.

At the same time, WKR acknowledges that because Inuit, Indigenous, and Community Knowledge is integrated across multiple VC chapters, its specific influence on individual assessment outcomes may be difficult to trace across the IS as a whole. To address this, and building on the per-VC feedback summaries already in the IS, WKR commits to providing an Inuit, Indigenous, and Community Knowledge influence table as part of the technical review comment phase. For each VC, the table will identify the specific knowledge inputs and their sources, note the validation status of each input, and describe how each input influenced assessment boundaries, effects pathways, mitigation measures, monitoring and adaptive management programs, and significance determinations. Where knowledge differed from scientific conclusions, or was considered but did not result in a change, the table will describe how the difference was treated and give the rationale, consistent with Volume 3, Section 5.5 and Volume 4, Section 9.4.1. This will provide a consolidated, traceable record of how Inuit, Indigenous, and Community Knowledge shaped the Impact Statement conclusions, while keeping that record anchored to the assessment sections where the knowledge is applied and explained. Confidentiality, consent and ownership conditions recorded in Volume 3, Section 4.2 will continue to govern how knowledge is presented in that table.

5. Governance and stewardship of licensed Inuit Knowledge (NTKP)

This section responds to the data-governance, knowledge-stewardship, confidentiality, and source-attribution requests. The governance of the Inuit Knowledge used in the Impact Statement (IS) is established by the Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project (NTKP) Non-Exclusive Licensing Agreement between WKR and the Kitikmeot Inuit Association (KIA), described in the IS in Volume 1, Section MD.3.1.1 (Managing Confidential Information, within Section MD.3, Knowledge Perspectives). Under that agreement, Inuit Knowledge remains proprietary to the Knowledge Holders and the KIA, and WKR holds only a licence to use it in the Project’s design and assessment and cannot publicly release the NTKP report in full. The NTKP is the only knowledge source for which WKR holds a licensing agreement, and this response is therefore focused on that knowledge specifically. All other knowledge relied upon in the IS was drawn from publicly available sources and is not subject to a licensing agreement of this kind. Should WKR enter into similar agreements with other Indigenous groups, the knowledge covered by those agreements would be managed in the same manner. The protocol below describes how the NTKP-licensed knowledge is handled in the IS:

- Ownership by source. The Kitikmiut Knowledge Holders and the KIA retain ownership of the knowledge. WKR holds only a non-exclusive licence; ownership is never transferred.
- Storage, custodianship, and retention. The KIA remains the custodian of the NTKP database. WKR holds copies of this information on a restricted-access drive on its secure server in Calgary, Alberta. Where physical copies are created, WKR keeps these materials in a locked cabinet at the office; they may be kept up to five years after Project completion, then securely shredded.
- Access. Access is limited to the WKR team. The information is confidential and is not disclosed without the KIA’s express consent.
- Repatriation. Because ownership stays with the KIA and Knowledge Holders throughout, the knowledge is not WKR’s to keep; WKR’s use continues under the KIA’s terms.

- Updates and corrections. The KIA maintains and updates the NTKP database; any corrections are made through the KIA.
- Restrictions on secondary use. WKR uses the knowledge only for the Project's design and assessment, and for no other purpose without the KIA's express consent.
- Long-term use in monitoring and management. Continued use in monitoring and management is governed by the licensing agreement and the Project's ongoing engagement, subject to the KIA's terms.
- Acceptance. The NTKP Non-Exclusive Licensing Agreement is the governance instrument agreed to and administered by the KIA. All other knowledge relied upon in the IS came from publicly available sources and remains proprietary to the groups from which it originates.

6. Supplementary engagement record

To reflect engagement completed since the IS was submitted, the following table includes WKRs updated engagement record, documenting the parties engaged, the methods used, the key issues raised, and WKR's responses. It should be read together with Volume 3, Section 6 and Appendices 6A–6E. WKR remains committed to ongoing engagement with affected Inuit, Indigenous groups and communities throughout the NIRB review and the life of the Project, will continue to update the engagement record as new input is received, and will assist the Board and parties in locating specific information within the IS during the technical review.

Table D.1 Supplemental Engagement Table

Organization	Date(s) of Engagement	Meeting Locations	Topic Description
Kitikmeot Region Residents and Organizations			
Kitikmeot Inuit Association (KIA)	10/28/2025	Virtual Meeting	Monthly update meeting to discuss current regulatory status, IAG workshop debrief, EISC submission, and IS chapter status.
	11/12/2025	KIA Office	Informal meeting due to a short visit to Gjoa Haven for a community meeting. Invited Susie to the meeting, if she was able to attend. Also met Ida Porter, the new Community Program Administrator. Thanked Susie for the support in putting up posters and getting the word out to the community for our Project and also for our community meetings.
	11/13/2025	KIA Office	Informal meeting due to a short visit to Kugaaruk for a community meeting. Invited Vincent to the meeting, if he was able to attend.
	2/19/2026	KIA Office	Discussed the IS filing and Northern Participation Funding. Discussed WKR's plan for the IS filling.
	3/16/2026	Virtual Meeting	Provided a Project update and discussed upcoming licensing associated with the impacts statement and next steps.
	3/30/2026	Virtual Meeting	Provided an updated on the status of the IS re-submission and an update on the current state of the project
	4/1/2026	Virtual Meeting	Provided an update on the impact statement, engagement planning for the spring, the Inuit Advisory Group, and future community hiring plans
	5/4/2026	Virtual Meeting	Discussed the community meeting in Kugluktuk, providing an update on how it went, provided an update on the status of the impact statement.
	6/5/2026	Virtual Meeting	Monthly meeting to provide a Project update
	8/4/2026	Virtual Meeting	WKR discussed the more than 900 IRs received from Interested Parties and the NIRB, and outlined plans to respond to Interested Parties (including KIA) around mid-September and to the NIRB around mid-October. IRs from YKDFN and TG asking KIA to clarify its role in issuing harvesting access permits for the road were also discussed, and KIA indicated it would respond that permit details will be worked out as the review progresses. WKR also shared recent hires, including Baba Pedersen as Senior Advisor and Luke Ayaligak as CLO, starting in late August.

Organization	Date(s) of Engagement	Meeting Locations	Topic Description
Kitikmeot Inuit Association (KIA) (cont'd)	9/4/2026	Virtual Meeting	Discussion covered KIA staffing changes and future meeting participation, and the NIRB process, including IR timelines, a potential extension and community information session logistics. EISC IR rounds and the scope of WKR's ISR submission were also discussed. The group also covered IRC engagement in Ulukhaktok, IGC engagement in Whitehorse, and WKR hiring and office space updates.
	9/25/2026	Virtual Meeting	Discussion covered a staffing transition and new point of contact, and the NIRB process, including IR timing and the community information session tour. The discussion also covered EISC/IRC IR submissions and the Ulukhaktok community meeting, along with the upcoming IGC meeting and concerns about caribou and marine mammals. WKR's hiring and community office space and the status of the benefits agreement were covered as well.
	9/28/2026	KIA Office	Informal catch-up and meeting to discuss the Project. Discussed recent training programs.
	9/29/2026	KIA Office	Informal catch-up and meeting to discuss the Project. Discussed recent training programs.
	10/1/2026	KIA Office	Informal catch-up and meeting to discuss the Project.
Cambridge Bay	11/6/2025	Community Hall	WKR provided an update on the Grays Bay Road and Port Project, highlighting WKR including the road and port, project timeline, completed baseline environmental studies, and the project's current status
	10/6/2026	Kitikmeot Inuit Association Board Room	WKR was invited to attend the NIRB's community information sessions to present on the Project, discuss the status of the Impact Statement, its conclusions, and answer community members' questions. Community members were encouraged to ask questions, provide feedback, and raise issues to be addressed in the NIRB's assessment process.
Gjoa Haven	11/12/2025	Gjoa Haven	WKR provided an update on the Grays Bay Road and Port Project, highlighting WKR including the road and port, project timeline, completed baseline environmental studies, and the project's current status
	10/1/2026	Community Hall	WKR was invited to attend the NIRB's community information sessions to present on the Project, discuss the status of the Impact Statement, its conclusions, and answer community members' questions. Community members were encouraged to ask questions, provide feedback, and raise issues to be addressed in the NIRB's assessment process.

Organization	Date(s) of Engagement	Meeting Locations	Topic Description
Gjoa Haven Hunters and Trappers Assocaition	11/13/2025	HTO Office	Informal meeting due to a short visit to Gjoa Haven for a community meeting. Invited Anthony to the meeting, if he was able to attend. We briefly spoke about the question he posed at the end of the KRWB meeting, asking what benefits this Project would bring to the eastern communities like Taloyoak, Gjoa Haven, and Kugaaruk? WKR stated that, as the largest shareholder of WKR, KIA will strategically reinvest partnership funds into regional programs. At the same time, the Project enhances transportation reliability, supports local businesses and contractors, extends the construction season, and improves safety and access for marine and inland travel. The representative requested a detailed written response as soon as WKR was able to provide one. WKR indicated that they would send this response upon their return to the office.
Inuit Advisory Group (IAG)	5/27/2026	Stantec YK/Cambridge Bay/Virtual	WKR held its third Inuit Advisory Group workshop on the Grays Bay Road and Port Project on May 27–28, 2026. It was planned for Cambridge Bay but moved online because of weather-related travel disruptions, with participants joining from Nunavut, the NWT, Nova Scotia and British Columbia. The workshop provided a Project update and presented the Impact Statement’s conclusions on key environmental and socio-economic topics. WKR sought the IAG’s views on those conclusions and the proposed mitigation, any outstanding questions, ways to make the Project more acceptable to Inuit, and the IAG’s role going forward.
	5/28/2026	Stantec YK/Cambridge Bay/Virtual	WKR held its third Inuit Advisory Group workshop on the Grays Bay Road and Port Project on May 27–28, 2026. It was planned for Cambridge Bay but moved online because of weather-related travel disruptions, with participants joining from Nunavut, the NWT, Nova Scotia and British Columbia. The workshop provided a Project update and presented the Impact Statement’s conclusions on key environmental and socio-economic topics. WKR sought the IAG’s views on those conclusions and the proposed mitigation, any outstanding questions, ways to make the Project more acceptable to Inuit, and the IAG’s role going forward.

Organization	Date(s) of Engagement	Meeting Locations	Topic Description
Kugaaruk	11/13/2025	Kugarruk	Informal meeting due to a short visit to Kugaaruk for a community meeting. Invited Vincent to the meeting, if he was able to attend.
	9/28/2026	Community Hall	WKR was invited to attend the NIRB's community information sessions to present on the Project, discuss the status of the Impact Statement, its conclusions, and answer community members' questions. Community members were encouraged to ask questions, provide feedback, and raise issues to be addressed in the NIRB's assessment process.
Kugluktuk	11/5/2025	Colin Adjun Hall	WKR provided an update on the Grays Bay Road and Port Project, highlighting WKR including the road and port, project timeline, completed baseline environmental studies, and the project's current status
	4/30/2026	Colin Adjun Community Hall	Provided a project overview and update on the impact statement, focusing on 3 key topics including caribou, TLMRU, and Employment and Economy. Discussed holistic interaction as well as conclusions of the impact statement.
	10/2/2026	Colin Adjun Community Hall	WKR was invited to attend the NIRB's community information sessions to present on the Project, discuss the status of the Impact Statement, its conclusions, and answer community members' questions. Community members were encouraged to ask questions, provide feedback, and raise issues to be addressed in the NIRB's assessment process.
Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	1/6/2025	Email	Email to arrange meeting with manager and HTO board
	1/9/2025	Email	Discussion about getting a hold of IAG member that does not have email. He provided her phone number.
	1/13/2025	Email	Email to arrange a meeting with the manager and HTO board and discuss board makeup.
	1/16/2025	Phone Call	Discuss Larry's participation on the IAG committee. He agreed to take part.
	2/10/2025	Email	Emails to arrange meeting with board - no replies.
	2/12/2025	Phone Call	Phone call to discuss participant recommendation for SVOP training
	2/18/2025	Email	Emails to discuss SVOP participants
	3/3/2025	Phone Call	Phone call to arrange meeting with board, did not answer - left a message
	3/11/2025	Phone Call	Called to arrange for a meeting with WKR was in Kugluktuk March 18-22 for IAG meetings

Organization	Date(s) of Engagement	Meeting Locations	Topic Description
Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO (cont'd)	3/12/2025	Email	Verified if we were able to have an in person meeting on the 24th - Nothing had been booked with the HTO of verified with WKR. Arranged for a virtual meeting on April 1st.
	3/31/2025	Email	Email sending out congratulatory letters to newly elected board and phone call to confirm April 1st meeting
	4/4/2025	Phone Call	Call to discuss upcoming field programs and a possible visit to the fuel caches for an inspection.
	4/7/2025	Email	Issued 2025 Geotechnical Drilling Program Overview
	4/8/2025	Email	Emailing meeting minutes for verification
	4/15/2025	Phone Call	Phone call to inform them WKR will be in the community during NIRB Hearings and remind them of CIRNAC funding
	4/21/2025	Phone Call	Call to discuss upcoming field programs and clarified the shutdown requirements indicated in the NIRB's requirements versus CIRNAC's. We and a possible visit to the fuel caches for an inspection.
	4/23/2025	Email	Emails discussing Tamarack Environmental attending NIRB Meetings in Kugluktuk
	5/7/2025	Phone Call	Phone call to discuss board meetings and WKR attendance
	5/28/2025	Email	Emails to discuss WKR-HTO board workshop for cairbou mitigations
	6/11/2025	Email	Email to follow up on WKR-HTO board workshop
	6/13/2025	Email	Emails discussing WKR-HTO board workshop - board availablity
	7/7/2025	Email	Email to follow up on WKR-HTO board workshop
	7/14/2025	Email	Follow up email after phone call to discuss WKR-HTO board workshop on caribou mitigaition measures
	7/14/2025	Phone Call	Phone call to discuss WKR-HTO board workshop on caribout mitigation measures
	7/25/2025	Phone Call	Phone call to discuss WKR-HTO board workshop on caribout mitigation measures - no answer. Sent email to follow up.
	8/5/2025	Phone Call	Phone call to discuss WKR-HTO board workshop on caribout mitigation measures - no answer. Sent email to follow up.
	8/7/2025	Email	Emails to discuss and confirm WKR-HTO board workshop.

Organization	Date(s) of Engagement	Meeting Locations	Topic Description
Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO (cont'd)	1/14/2026	Email	Email to arrange meetings with HTO board and staff, discuss travel schedule to come to Kugluktuk
	3/10/2026	Email	Follow up email to January 10, 2026 - to discuss meetings with board and staff, and travel schedule
	3/18/2026	Phone	Discussed upcoming community tour for May and possible meeting with the HTO board to discuss the Grays Bay Road and Port Project
	4/29/2026	Virtual Meeting	WKR met with HTO representatives to discuss community access to facilities, the Impact Statement's treatment of Inuit knowledge and wildlife (including Island caribou, muskox calving and caribou mitigation), and how WKR's proposed permit for access to harvest fits with co-management provisions under the Nunavut Agreement. WKR committed to keeping facilities accessible, coordinating with the Canadian Coast Guard Auxiliary, adding further Inuit knowledge to the Impact Statement, and continuing dialogue with the HTO, and both parties agreed to follow up on outstanding items.
	5/1/2026	Kugluktuk HTO	Discussed the Project and next steps. HTO indicated they opposed the Project, but indicated that further discussions are needed.
	5/1/2026	Email	Email to inform the HTO of WKR IAG meeting dates in May
	5/5/2026	Email	Email following up on HTO attending the IAG meeting
	5/6/2026	Email	Emails noting that HTO cannot attend IAG meetings in May
	5/20/2026	Email	Email following up on phone call
	5/20/2026	Email	Email sending teams meeting link for IAG meeting at the end of May
	5/20/2026	Phone	Phone call to follow up on IAG attendance virtually and follow up on any questions the board may have from the presentation given on April 29 - no answer
	6/4/2026	Email	Email inquiring about DFO fisheries offsetting and future engagement, inquiring about meeting with the board regularly
	6/11/2026	Email	Email following up phone call
	6/11/2026	Phone	Phone call to follow up on email sent regarding fisheries offsetting program and future engagement with the board

Organization	Date(s) of Engagement	Meeting Locations	Topic Description
Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO (cont'd)	7/19/2026	Email	Email to issue the Inuit Advisory Group Report and touch base on WKR still being interested in meeting with the board to discuss DFO offsertting opportunities and board meetings
	7/28/2026	Email	Email to resend IAG what we heard report with presentation attached
	10/1/2026	Kugluktuk HTO	Discussed the Project and next steps. HTO indicated they opposed the Project, but indicated that further discussions are needed.
Hamlet of Kugluktuk	5/1/2026	Kugluktuk Airport	Discussed the upcoming crushing and blasting. Indicated that WKR would like more information on the operations as that is something that we will be involved in once construction begins
	7/21/2026	Hamlet Office	WKR held an informal meeting with the Hamlet to present jerseys from a fall 2025 event that couldn't go ahead because the weather prevented travel. The discussion covered continued engagement, a letter of support for the Project, and leasing office space for the CLO.
	10/2/2026	Hamlet Office	Meeting to discuss securing office space in the Hamlet building
Nunavut Stakeholders	11/3/2025	Email	Quarterly newsletter issued to Northern stakeholders in Nunavut, NWT and Yukon.
	4/29/2026	Email	Quarterly newsletter issued to Northern stakeholders in Nunavut, NWT and Yukon.
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated (NTI)	4/29/2026	NTI	Discussed submission of Impact Statement, community engagement, field programs, major project milestones, project funding status, WKR next steps
Taloyoak	11/14/2025	Taloyoak	WKR provided an update on the Grays Bay Road and Port Project, highlighting WKR including the road and port, project timeline, completed baseline environmental studies, and the project's current status
	9/29/2026	E.W. Lyall Complex	WKR was invited to attend the NIRB's community information sessions to present on the Project, discuss the status of the Impact Statement, its conclusions, and answer community members' questions. Community members were encouraged to ask questions, provide feedback, and raise issues to be addressed in the NIRB's assessment process.

Organization	Date(s) of Engagement	Meeting Locations	Topic Description
Taloyoak Umaruliririgut Association	4/30/2026	Virtual Meeting	WKR held an informal meeting at the Enokhok with Jimmy (HTA) and Brandon (WWF), who were in the community consulting on the proposed Aqviqtuuq Inuit Protected and Conserved Area. Discussion covered the Grays Bay Road and Port Project, marine shipping concerns, and the Impact Statement, including Jimmy's earlier letter on spill response and aids to navigation.
Kugluktuk HTO, Cambridge Bay HTO, Kugaaruk HTO, Taloyoak HTO, Gjoa Haven HTO, Burnside HTO, Omingmaktok HTO	10/29/2025	Yellowknife	WKR attended the KRWB AGM, listening to the community updates and initiatives. provided any feedback or questions about the Grays Bay Road and Port Project
	10/30/2025	Yellowknife	WKR provided an update on the Grays Bay Road and Port Project
Ekaluktutiak HTO, Taloyoak HTA, Kugaaruk HTO, Kugluktuk HAA	12/18/2025	ArcticNet, Calgary	Informal lunch meeting with HTO representatives and WKR.
Municipality of Cambridge Bay, Hamlet of Kugluktuk, Hamlet of Gjoa Haven, Hamlet of Taloyoak, Hamlet of Kugaaruk (Kitikmeot Mayors' Forum)	9/24/2026	CHARS	WKR provided an overview on West Kitikmeot Resources, the Grays Bay Road and Port Project, and the port visits to Nome and Nuuk. WKR also asked participants on what kinds of community benefits would they like to see as a result to GBRPP.
	9/25/2026	CHARS	WKR provided an overview on West Kitikmeot Resources, the Grays Bay Road and Port Project, and the port visits to Nome and Nuuk. WKR also asked participants on what kinds of community benefits would they like to see as a result to GBRPP.
Government of Nunavut (GN) (Kitikmeot Socio-Economic Monitoring Committee)	10/16/2025	Cambridge Bay	WKR provided an update on the Grays Bay Road and Port Project and participated in discussions on Kitikmeot socio-economic monitoring results.
	10/17/2025	Cambridge Bay	WKR provided an update on the Grays Bay Road and Port Project and participated in discussions on Kitikmeot socio-economic monitoring results.
	9/21/2026	CHARS	WKR participated in a Kitikmeot Mine tour at B2Gold's Goose Lake and Agnico Eagle's Hope Bay.
	9/22/2026	CHARS	WKR provided an update on the Grays Bay Road and Port Project, and our shared our Socio-Economic Monitoring Plan and Inuit Human Resources and Business Development Plan. WKR also participated in discussions on Kitikmeot Socio-Economic monitoring results.

Organization	Date(s) of Engagement	Meeting Locations	Topic Description
Government of Nunavut (GN) (Kitikmeot Socio-Economic Monitoring Committee) (cont'd)	9/23/2026	CHARS	WKR provided an update on the Grays Bay Road and Port Project, and our shared our Socio-Economic Monitoring Plan and Inuit Human Resources and Business Development Pla. WKR also participacted in discussions on Kitikmeot Socio-Economic monitoring results.
Other Indigenous Groups			
Inuvialuit Regional Corporation (IRC)	7/16/2026	Virtual Meeting	Introductory meeting to discuss the Project, IRC's concerns about engagement with the Inuvialuit. Discussed upcoming engagement in Uluhaktok and expectations associated with the EISC screening process
	8/13/2026	Virtual Meeting	Discussion of EISC regulatory submissions and IRC's concerns about caribou and marine mammals, specifically road and waterway use in the ISR and cumulative effects associated with the broader Grays Bay Road and Port Project.
	8/13/2026	Virtual Meeting	The discussion covered IRC's IRs, Inuvialuit engagement status with WKR, the upcoming Ulukhaktok community visit, and consideration of publicly available Traditional Knowledge.
Inuvialuit Game Council (IGC)	9/22/2026	Whitehorse - Kwanlin Dunn Cultural Centre	WKR presented a Project overview and update to the Inuvialuit Game Council, covering benefits, schedule, regulatory status and the single-review approach. Dolphin and Union caribou and ISR shipping concerns, next steps and continued engagement with ISR communities were also discussed.
Athabasca Denesųłiné	10/1/2025	Saskatoon	Attended the NIRB's Scoping and Guideline session. Listened to community feedback and answered questions when asked. WKR understood that this was the NIRB's meeting and did not comment unless asked.
Tłįchǫ Government (Tlicho Government)	4/2/2026	Virtual Meeting	Meeting to discuss the proejct and the current road alignment
Ulukhaktok	9/9/2026	Community Hall	Provided an update on the Gray Bay Road and Port Project, including the Project description in front of the EISC and the Impact Statement in front of the NIRB. Discussed concerns associated with Caribou, Marine Mammals, and Engagement to date. WKR appreciated the feedback in the meeting and looked forward to continued conversation with Ulukhaktok Representatives

Organization	Date(s) of Engagement	Meeting Locations	Topic Description
Olokhaktomiut Hunters & Trappers Committee, Ulukhaktok Community Corporation, Ulukhaktok Elders Committee, Ulukhaktok Youth Council	9/8/2026	Virtual Meeting	Provided an update on the Gray Bay Road and Port Project, including the Project description in front of the EISC and the Impact Statement in front of the NIRB. Discussed concerns associated with Caribou, Marine Mammals, and Engagement to date. WKR appreciated the feedback in the meeting and looked forward to continued conversation with Ulukhaktok Representatives
Other Potentially Affected Communities and Residents			
Kitikmeot Chamber of Commerce (KCC)	10/3/2025	Virtual Meeting	Presented an update on the Grays Bay Road and Port Project
	2/18/2026	Kitikmeot Trade Show	Attended the 2026 Kitikmeot Trade Show hosted by the Kitikmeot Chamber of Commerce and the Municipality of Cambridge Bay. Connecting with community members and industry stakeholders.
	2/19/2026	Kitikmeot Trade Show	Attended the 2026 Kitikmeot Trade Show hosted by the Kitikmeot Chamber of Commerce and the Municipality of Cambridge Bay. Connecting with community members and industry stakeholders.
	2/20/2026	Kitikmeot Trade Show	Attended the 2026 Kitikmeot Trade Show hosted by the Kitikmeot Chamber of Commerce and the Municipality of Cambridge Bay. Connecting with community members and industry stakeholders.
	3/23/2026	Virtual Meeting	Discussion about how KCC can support WKR
Government Agencies			
Crown-Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Canada (CIRNAC)	10/24/2025	Virtual Meeting	Discussed the Project scope as it pertains to the TCWR. Tracey noted that she would speak to her colleagues in the impact statement department on Monday to get more information.
	4/20/2026	Nunavut Mining Symposium	Discussed the Grays Bay Road and Port Project, filing of the Impact Statement, IS brochure, ATCO investment, thanked the Minister for their support for the Project and recent funding announcement
Energy and Natural Resources Canada	5/20/2026	Unikkaarvik Visitor Centre	Announcement of CMIF funding in Iqaluit, WKR in attendance
Environmental Impact Screening Committee (EISC)	6/3/2026	Virtual Meeting	WKR presented a Project update and discussed their updated Project description, which they intended to submit to EISC.
	9/24/2026	Virtual Meeting	WKR provided an update on the status of the IR responses and the Project status with the NIRB. They raised concerns about the scope of the Project being screened, ice breaking, caribou, and vessel interactions with marine mammals and harvesters.

Organization	Date(s) of Engagement	Meeting Locations	Topic Description
Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO)	11/7/2025	Virtual Meeting	DFO indicated that they were happy with the marine baseline work overall, just concerned about acoustics and wanted one full year of data collection. They clarified that they are making a concession for the Project, reducing the typical acoustic baseline from 3 years to 1 year, based on the absence of critical habitat in the area and the remote nature of the Project. WKR justified the reasoning behind a single hydrophone deployment as follows: -Grays Bay is extremely isolated from anthropogenic sources of in-water noise and has minimal marine mammal presence during open water (Inuit Knowledge and Western Science) -Spatial and temporal placement of the hydrophone was selected as close to ice-out as possible to collect a baseline representative of ship traffic noise. As no construction, operations, or maintenance is anticipated to occur when the water is frozen, it was deemed unnecessary to collect data outside this window. -The 2025 program was designed to supplement Inuit Knowledge and previous baseline data already collected throughout the history of the Project, as early as 2004. DFO stated that they would take this back to the team and speak further to see if they need to modify their request, but asked if WKR would be amenable to considering full-year acoustic data collection. WKR indicated that they would consider it, but if required, could the collection be made post-project certificate and aligned with the pre-construction works, as long as we could prove that the data truly represents the baseline? DFO appears to be amenable to this approach, although they stated that they would need to discuss it further.
	4/7/2026	Virtual Meeting	CCG Meeting - Provided a Project update/timeline and discussed past CCG engagement including Integrated Technical Services to support port design, Navigational Programs, Maritime Search and Rescue, and Canadian Hydrographic Service
Government of Canada - Global Affairs	10/31/2025	Virtual Meeting	Discussed WKR’s ongoing work with the Arctic Ambassador, including the Grays Bay Road and Port Project, and explored how WKR's efforts align with Canada’s Arctic priorities.
Government of Nunavut (GN)	3/19/2026	Virtual Meeting	Discuss upcoming meetings in Iqaluit and provide an update on status of the project

Organization	Date(s) of Engagement	Meeting Locations	Topic Description
Government of Nunavut (GN) Department of Transportation and Infrastructure	4/21/2026	Nunavut Mining Symposium	Discussed the project overview, economic benefits, Indigenous Knowledge, assessment conclusions, MOU meetings
Government of Nunavut (GN) Legislative Assembly	3/1/2026	PDAC - Le Germain Hotel	Discussed GBRPP, project updates, IS submission, timelines, community engagement and stakeholder relationships.
	4/21/2026	Nunavut Mining Symposium	Discussed refilling of the Impact Statement, ATCO investment, employment and training benefits, community engagement
	4/22/2026	Nunavut Legislature Building	Discussed project update, filling of the Impact Statement, employment and training, ATCO investment, history of projects
	4/23/2026	Aqsarniit Hotel	Provided a project update
Nunavut Impact Review Board (NIRB)	10/10/2025	Virtual Meeting	Grays Bay Road and Port Project - Regulatory discussion and IS status update
	12/2/2025	Cambridge Bay	Attended the NIRB's Scoping and Guideline workshop. Listened to community feedback and answered questions when asked. Presented an update on the GBRPP
	12/3/2025	Cambridge Bay	Attended the NIRB's Scoping and Guideline workshop. Listened to community feedback and answered questions when asked. Presented an update on the GBRPP
	2/11/2026	Virtual Meeting	Discussed the next phase of the review after the IS is submitted and the expectations for Phase 2.
	3/23/2026	Virtual Meeting	Discussion about conformity - WKR did not meet conformity requirements and explained next steps.
	4/1/2026	Virtual Meeting	Shared IS re-submission plans with the NIRB
	7/27/2026	Virtual Meeting	WKR discussed the NIRB Information Requests directed to WKR and reviewed WKR’s proposed response plan of addressing each
	9/9/2026	Virtual Meeting	Discussion covered the volume and scope of the NIRB’s IRs, including the deferral of certain items. The discussion also covered timelines and a requested extension to October 23. The discussion also covered community information session logistics, an update on engagement in Ulukhaktok, and WKR’s water licensing approach.

Organization	Date(s) of Engagement	Meeting Locations	Topic Description
Nunavut Water Board (NWB)	11/12/2025	NWB Office	Informal meeting due to a short visit in Gjoa Haven for a community meeting. Invited Karen and the NWB staff to the meeting if they could make it. Discussed recent travel for the Nunavut Water Strategy Meeting, and the context of those meetings breifly. Asked if NWB needed anything furthre from us at the moment, to which he indicated that nothing was required.
	6/26/2026	Virtual Meeting	Discussion of water licensing for the Grays Bay Road and Port Project, including the plan to apply for a Type B water licence for early works and a Type A licence for major works.
	10/1/2026	Nunavut Water Board Office	Informal catch-up and meeting to discuss the Project.
Makenzie Valley Environmental Impact Review Board (MVEIRB)	11/5/2025	Virtual Meeting	Meeting to discuss next steps on the MVEIRB process to assist in finalizing the scoping and guidelines for the Grays Bay Port and Road Project to reflect transboundary impacts in the Mackenzie Valley.
	12/8/2025	Yellowknife	Attended the NIRB's Scoping and Guideline workshop. Listened to community feedback and answered questions when asked. Presented an update on the GBRPP
	4/22/2026	Virtual Meeting	Introduction to the SGP Database and Project Review Tool - Reviewed capabilities and discussed how WKR could support by providing GBRP data to house in the system.
Parliament of Canada	4/27/2026	Parliament	Discussed submission of Impact Statement, engagement with Kitikmeot Hunters and Trappers organizations and community engagement. Thanked MP Idlout for her support on the recent CanNor funding

D.2 Grays Bay Road and Port Project Inuit Advisory Group Workshop #3 May 2026

Grays Bay Road and Port Project What We Heard Report

Inuit Advisory Group Workshop #3 Summary

Impact Statement Conclusions

May 27–28, 2026

Held virtually via Microsoft Teams

Prepared by:

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp.

June 2026

Executive Summary

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) held its third workshop with the Inuit Advisory Group (IAG) on May 27 and 28, 2026, for the Grays Bay Road and Port Project (the "Project"). The meeting was originally scheduled to take place in-person in Cambridge Bay, but due to weather-related logistical issues and cancellations, it was held virtually instead, with participants joining from Cambridge Bay, Kugluktuk, Yellowknife, Nova Scotia, and British Columbia.

The purpose of Workshop #3 was to provide a Project update and to present and discuss the conclusions of WKR's Impact Statement (IS) on a set of key environmental and socio-economic topics. WKR sought the IAG's feedback on whether the group agreed with the impact assessment conclusions, whether the proposed mitigation and management measures were sufficient, if the group had any additional questions about the Project or the impact assessment process, what else could make the Project more acceptable to Inuit, and what role the IAG could play in the process going forward.

The workshop was structured around the following IS conclusions for the Valued Components (VCs): Terrestrial Environment (Caribou); Marine Environment (Marine Fish and Fish Habitat, and Marine Mammals); Freshwater Environment (Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat); and the Human Environment (Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use; Employment and Economy; and Heritage Resources). WKR also presented results from a Holistic Assessment and discussed the significance of the conclusions. For each topic, WKR explained why each VC was selected, how things look now (baseline), predicted Project and cumulative effects, proposed mitigation and monitoring, and its significance conclusion — which, with mitigation, was 'not significant' for all assessed VCs.

Discussions focused on key themes, including:

- **Caribou and Calving Grounds:** Continued concern about the Road interacting with the western edge of the calving range and its potential impact on food security, with requests to bypass calving grounds, fine-tune the alignment around migration routes, and use on-the-ground Inuit monitors.
- **Marine Fish and Habitat:** Direct observations from the Port area were shared, along with questions about water-depth survey coverage and shoals, and strong concern about potential ballast water and invasive species impacts were voiced.
- **Marine Mammals:** Knowledge and perspectives on local seal abundance and movements was shared, observed shipping routes and safe harbours were discussed, potential offsetting measures were reviewed, and questions about marine spill response were asked.
- **Freshwater Fish and Habitat:** Affirmation of the importance of Arctic char by IAG members, knowledge of local fishing areas shared, concerns raised about potential culvert freeze-up in spring, and detailed fisheries-offset techniques were reviewed.
- **Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use:** The importance of communicating with land users and Elders was highlighted, opportunities and risks of new access were discussed, and the role of the IAG was reviewed.

- **Employment and Economy:** Strong support for Inuit training and hiring initiatives was voiced, advice was provided to 'aim higher' than hiring only general labour positions and to support Inuit advancement, create Northern-hire targets, and interest was expressed in green/hybrid power opportunities.
- **Heritage Resources:** Questions were raised on discovery protocols if archaeological sites are identified during Project work, and requests were made to involve Elders, youth, and culture/language holders in archaeological work.
- **Impact Significance:** Reaffirmation provided that 'significance' is a holistic, food-security-centred consideration for Inuit, with one member remaining opposed to the Road on the edge of the calving range.

WKR is committed to incorporating the feedback received from the IAG into the IS and ongoing Project planning. This report summarizes the discussions from Workshop #3 and will be shared with IAG members for verification and further input ahead of the next workshop. The IS is currently proceeding through the Nunavut Impact Review Board (NIRB) review process, during which technical review and public hearings will provide further opportunity for community voices to be heard.

Photo 1 IAG photo at the end of the two-day workshop.

Inuit Advisory Group Workshop #3 Members (May 2026). Virtual. From left to right (screen): (Top Row) Jason Prno, Mike Setterington, Gavin Law, Joseph Beland; (middle row): Conor McCracken, Larry Adjun, John Roesch; (Bottom Row) Ryan Nivingalok; (Room), Martina Kapolak, George Hakongoak, Kassidy Koaha-Laube, Felix Tologanak-Labrie.

Table of Contents

1 Project Overview 1.1

2 Inuit Advisory Group 2.1
2.1 Significance of the Project Area to Inuit 2.1
2.2 Inuit Advisory Group Workshop #3 Methods 2.1
2.3 Inuit Advisory Group Workshop #2 Objectives 2.3

3 What We Heard 3.1
3.1 Terrestrial Environment — Caribou 3.1
3.2 Marine Environment – Marine Fish and Fish Habitat 3.5
3.3 Marine Environment – Marine Mammals 3.7
3.4 Freshwater Environment – Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat 3.9
3.5 Human Environment – Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU) 3.11
3.6 Human Environment – Employment and Economy 3.13
3.7 Human Environment – Heritage Resources 3.14
3.8 Impact Significance and Holistic Assessment 3.16

4 Recommendations 4.1

5 What Comes Next 5.1

6 Concluding Remarks 6.1

7 References 7.1

List of Tables

Table 2.1 IAG Workshop #3 Participants 2.2
Table 3.1 Terrestrial Environment – Caribou Feedback 3.2
Table 3.2 Marine Environment – Marine Fish and Fish Habitat Feedback 3.6
Table 3.3 Marine Environment – Marine Mammals Feedback 3.8
Table 3.4 Freshwater Environment – Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat Feedback 3.10
Table 3.5 Human Environment – Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU) Feedback 3.12
Table 3.6 Human Environment – Employment and Economy Feedback 3.14
Table 3.7 Human Environment – Heritage Resources Feedback 3.15
Table 3.8 Impact Significance and Holistic Assessment Feedback 3.17
Table 4.1 Draft IAG Member Recommendations 4.1

List of Photos

Photo 1.1 Grays Bay, facing east, is the proposed site for the marine port component of the Project, located in the Kitikmeot Region of Nunavut. 1.2
Photo 2.1 WKR presents the Project update and IS conclusions during Day 1 of Workshop #3. 2.3
Photo 3.1 Caribou habitat in the Project Regional Assessment Area 3.2
Photo 3.2 Grays Bay nearshore marine environment at the proposed Port site. 3.6
Photo 3.3 Marine mammal surveys in the Coronation Gulf 3.8
Photo 3.4 Large permanent watercourse crossing (Kennarctic River). 3.10
Photo 3.5 Inuit land and marine use – harvesting, travel, and cabins in the Project area 3.12
Photo 3.6 IAG members participating in the Workshop #3 holistic assessment discussion (held virtually via Microsoft Teams) 3.16

List of Appendices

Appendix A Project Update Presentation

Abbreviations

AIA	Archaeological Impact Assessment
BCH	Bathurst Caribou Herd
DFO	Fisheries and Oceans Canada
DUH	Dolphin and Union Caribou Herd
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
HTO	Hunters and Trappers Organization
IAG	Inuit Advisory Group
IS	Impact Statement
IOL	Inuit Owned Lands
KIA	Kitikmeot Inuit Association
km	Kilometre
NGO	Non-Government Organization
NTKP	Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project
NIRB	Nunavut Impact Review Board
TARP	Trigger Action Response Plan
TLMRU	Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use
the Project	Grays Bay Road and Port Project
VC	Valued Component
WKR	West Kitikmeot Resources Corp.

1 Project Overview

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) is an Inuit-owned, Inuit-led company focused on the advancement of the Grays Bay Road and Port Project (Project) in the Kitikmeot Region of Nunavut. The Project is proposed as a multi-user, multi-use transportation infrastructure to be located on a combination of Inuit Owned Land (IOL) and Crown land. Subject to approval, the Project would establish the first deep-water port in the Canadian Central Arctic at Grays Bay, together with an all-season access road connecting Grays Bay to Jericho Station near Contwoyto Lake, which would in turn connect to the existing Tibbitt to Contwoyto Winter Road.

Key Project components include:

- **Port infrastructure at Grays Bay:** a deep-water port with wharves, a small craft harbour, a barge landing, fuel storage, laydown areas, navigational aids, desalination systems, accommodations, and utility infrastructure.
- **Aerodrome infrastructure:** a gravel runway with taxiways, aprons, access roads, and parking to support air logistics and emergency response.
- **All-season roadway:** an approximately 230 km controlled-access roadway with numerous water crossings (bridges and culverts), quarry and storage sites, and construction camps.
- **Jericho Station:** the southern roadway terminus connecting to the Tibbitt to Contwoyto Winter Road, with accommodation, laydown, fuel storage, and logistics support.

WKR prepared an IS to assess the potential effects of the Project on both the natural and human environment. The IS was created in accordance with the Nunavut Impact Review Board's (NIRB) Final Impact Statement Scope and Guidelines, issued on January 30th, 2026, and submitted formally to the NIRB on March 1st, 2026. WKR continues to engage with Inuit and other potentially affected communities to share Project information and seek feedback on interests, concerns, and recommended strategies. The Inuit Advisory Group is a central part of this engagement.

Photo 1.1 **Grays Bay, facing east, is the proposed site for the marine port component of the Project, located in the Kitikmeot Region of Nunavut.**

The goals and activities of the IAG are provided in Section 2.

2 Inuit Advisory Group

WKR re-initiated the IAG in 2025 to gather feedback and advice from Inuit Elders, knowledge holders, youth, and land users regarding the Project. This effort builds on two previous IAG workshops conducted by the former proponents, the Kitikmeot Inuit Association (KIA) and the Government of Nunavut. The first workshop took place from March 14–15, 2018, and the second was held from October 2–4, 2018.

The current IAG membership includes both past members of earlier advisory groups and new members identified by WKR and the Kitikmeot Inuit Association.

Workshop #1 in March 2025 focused on incorporating Inuit Knowledge into the IS. Workshop #2, held in September 2025, centred on understanding and protecting caribou. Finally, Workshop #3, which is summarized in this report, addressed the conclusions of the IS across key environmental and socio-economic topics

2.1 Significance of the Project Area to Inuit

The Project area supports terrestrial, freshwater, and marine resources that are central to the sustenance, culture, and identity of Inuit, with certain locations known to have been used by Inuit for harvesting and land use activities. Caribou are a cultural keystone species; Arctic char and other fish are a cornerstone of food security; and marine mammals, the land, and the water are fundamental to Inuit well-being. WKR recognizes the importance of these resources and uses Inuit feedback and guidance to understand the Project’s potential impacts, confirm whether proposed protection and monitoring measures are appropriate, and identify what would make the Project more acceptable to Inuit.

2.2 Inuit Advisory Group Workshop #3 Methods

The third meeting of the IAG was held on May 27 and 28, 2026. Due to travel disruptions and cancellations, it was held virtually, with participants joining from Cambridge Bay, Kugluktuk, Yellowknife, Nova Scotia, and British Columbia. IAG members included Inuit Elders and youth, knowledge holders, and land users with expertise in wildlife, fisheries, land use, archaeology, and/or water in the Project area. WKR, the Kitikmeot Inuit Association, and consultants from Jason Prno Consulting Services Ltd., EDI Environmental Dynamics Inc., and Nunami Stantec Ltd also participated in the meeting. Some of the IAG members had also served on the IAG under the previous proponent, the Government of Nunavut and the Kitikmeot Inuit Association, bringing valuable continuity to the discussions. The IAG members and other participants are listed in Table 2.1.

The meeting was audio- and video-recorded, and detailed notes were taken. Verbal consent from attendees to document the workshop in this manner was received before commencement. The format was designed to promote knowledge sharing and collaboration, and to create a space for advice and recommendations. An opening prayer was offered each day before formal discussions began.

To support the IAG members' ability to participate in the discussions, the following were provided:

- A detailed presentation containing information and figures/animations related to the workshop topics. This included:
  - Updated Project maps and visual aids, which were used as a reference throughout the workshop. These included updated engineered drawings of the Port's marine and landside components.
  - Interpretation in Inuinnaqtun was available to accommodate language preferences and support clear communication, although members in attendance did not require interpretation at this meeting.

The use of maps from the *Kitikmiut Knowledge and the Proposed Kogloktoakyok (Grays Bay) Port and Road Project Report* was approved through a licensing agreement with the Kitikmeot Inuit Association to access the NTKP database for use by WKR for Project purposes, which included sharing printed copies of the report with the IAG members during the first workshop and the maps distributed as part of this workshop.

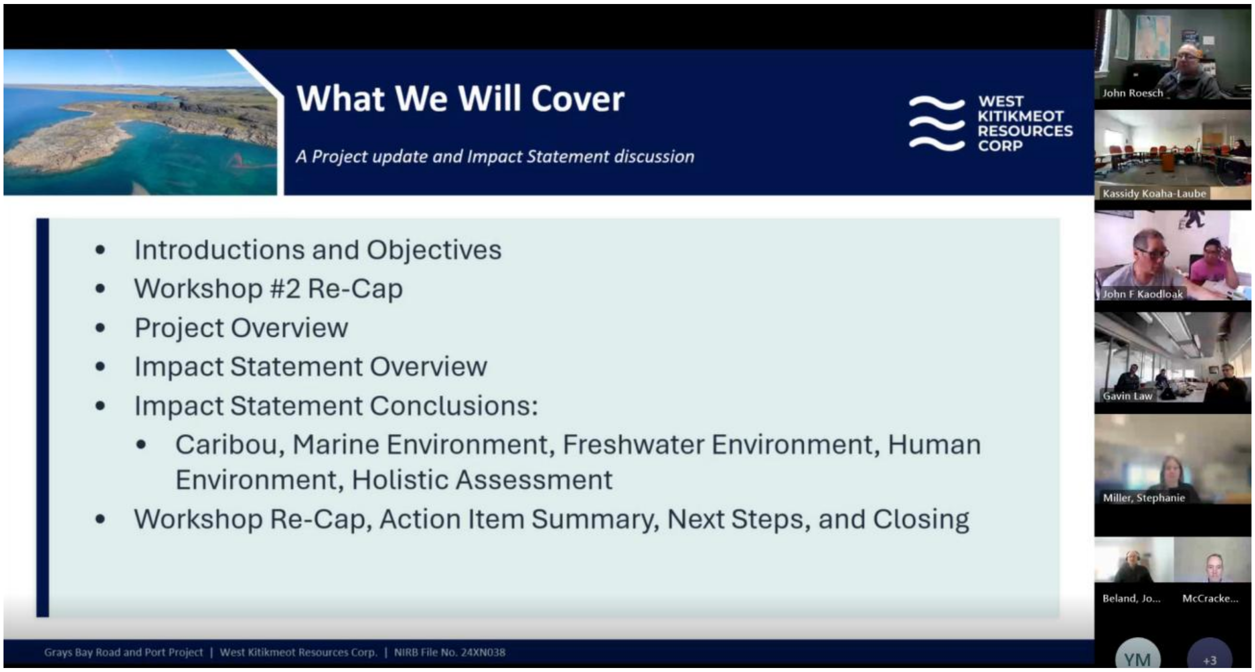
WKR's workshop presentation included a Project update and an overview of key IS conclusions, with topic-specific specialists presenting the terrestrial (caribou), marine fish, marine mammal, freshwater fish, and human environment assessments. IAG members continued to emphasize the need to avoid significant impacts on caribou, ensure food security, support access for hunters, provide training, focus on Inuit hiring, and protect heritage resources. A fourth IAG workshop is planned for 2027, with a continued focus on key conclusions and topics from the IS as it proceeds through the NIRB's technical review process.

Table 2.1 IAG Workshop #3 Participants

Representative Group	Name	Role
Inuit Advisory Group	Martina Kapolak Tony Akoluk (Absent) George Panegyuk (Absent) George Hakongoak Kevin Ongahak (Absent) Alice Ayalik (Absent) Ryan Nivingalok Larry Adjun John Franklin Kaodloak (May 27th Only) Mercie Kaodloak (May 27th Only) Felix Tologanak-Labrie	Inuit Elders, knowledge holders, youth representative, and land users
West Kitikmeot Resources Corp.	Gavin Law Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Environment Manager Community Engagement Lead
Kitikmeot Inuit Association	John Roesch	Senior Project Officer
Jason Prno Consulting Services Ltd. (on behalf of West Kitikmeot Resources Corp.)	Jason Prno	Senior Advisor – Social Performance

Representative Group	Name	Role
EDI Environmental Dynamics Inc. (on behalf of West Kitikmeot Resources Corp.)	Mike Setterington	Senior Wildlife Biologist
Nunami Stantec Ltd (on behalf of West Kitikmeot Resources Corp.)	Joseph Beland Conor McCracken Stephanie Miller	Senior Marine Biologist Senior Marine Biologist Senior Aquatic Biologist

Photo 2.1 WKR presents the Project update and IS conclusions during Day 1 of Workshop #3.



What We Will Cover

A Project update and Impact Statement discussion

- Introductions and Objectives
- Workshop #2 Re-Cap
- Project Overview
- Impact Statement Overview
- Impact Statement Conclusions:
    - Caribou, Marine Environment, Freshwater Environment, Human Environment, Holistic Assessment
- Workshop Re-Cap, Action Item Summary, Next Steps, and Closing

Grays Bay Road and Port Project | West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. | NIRB File No. 24XN038

2.3 Inuit Advisory Group Workshop #2 Objectives

The objectives of Workshop #3 were to provide a Project update and to present and discuss the IS conclusions on key topics. Specifically, WKR asked the IAG to consider the following questions:

- Do you agree with the impact assessment conclusions presented by WKR? If ‘No,’ why, and what else could improve the Project?
- Are the mitigation and management measures proposed by WKR sufficient? If ‘No,’ why, and what else could improve the Project?
- Do you have any additional questions about the Project or its impact assessment process?
- Is there anything else WKR should be considering so the Project is more acceptable to Inuit?
- What role should the IAG play in the impact assessment process moving forward?

The IAG will continue to meet, with its advice and recommendations informing ongoing engagement, the NIRB review, and future development of the Project.

3 What We Heard

During Workshop #3, participants were asked to share their views on WKR's IS conclusions for each key topic, including whether they agreed with the impact assessment conclusions, whether the proposed mitigation and management measures were sufficient, if the group had any additional questions about the Project or the IS process, what else could make the Project more acceptable to Inuit, and what role the IAG could play in the process going forward. Feedback is organized below by IS conclusion topic.

For each topic, a brief summary of WKR's presentation is provided, followed by a table summarizing the feedback received and a selection of key statements made by IAG members during the workshop.

Copies of the presentations delivered by WKR during the workshop are included in Appendix A.

3.1 Terrestrial Environment — Caribou

Caribou were the first IS topic discussed, continuing the conversation begun during Workshop #2. WKR explained how feedback from the previous workshop had been incorporated into the IS, and presented its assessment of the Bathurst Caribou Herd (BCH) and the Dolphin and Union Herd (DUH), the Caribou Trigger Action Response Plan (TARP) and adaptive Road closures, traffic and blasting rules, 3:1 road embankment design, access control, and potential cumulative effects. WKR concluded that, with mitigation, residual and cumulative effects on both herds are 'not significant.'

IAG members engaged extensively on this topic. Members emphasized the central importance of caribou to food security, raised strong concerns about the Road crossing calving grounds, and shared knowledge and other perspectives on migration, herd decline, real-time monitoring, predator control, and the risk of increased harvest pressure. Table 3.1 summarizes the feedback provided.

Photo 3.1 Caribou habitat in the Project Regional Assessment Area

2024-09-08 11:55:55
M 2/3
10°C
BA24-05

Table 3.1 Terrestrial Environment – Caribou Feedback

Topic	Summary of Key Points and Context
Calving Grounds and Food Security	Several members stated the Road should not disturb caribou calving grounds, which they described as a sensitive area for caribou, and which is important to Inuit food security. Several members asked that the alignment bypass calving grounds if the Road proceeds. WKR reiterated that the route was selected by Inuit based on Inuit Knowledge to reduce environmental impact, while maximizing access to Inuit Owned Land.
Road Alignment and Migration Routes	A member noted the Road alignment may need fine-tuning around caribou crossing areas and migration routes used every year by caribou herds – potentially shifting the alignment by a kilometre or two away from major routes.

Topic	Summary of Key Points and Context
Real-Time Monitoring with 'Boots on the Ground'	Members stressed the value of using real-time Inuit monitors during sensitive periods (breakup, freeze-up, calving) rather than relying only on cameras and collars, since not every caribou is collared. Suggestions included use of an Inuit Guardians program and engaging the Regional Wildlife Management Board. WKR agreed and indicated that monitors will play an important role in supporting road construction, operations, and maintenance.
Bathurst Herd Decline and Fragmentation	Members shared knowledge that the Bathurst herd remains in decline and that habitat fragmentation could accelerate decline and affect neighbouring herds and communities.
Road Height and Snow Windrows	A member described how high snowbanks along the winter road to Lupin prevented caribou from crossing, forcing them to divert around the road. It was noted that a new 230 km road built on permafrost may be elevated, possibly creating a similar barrier. WKR understands that road maintenance is critical to removing potential barriers to caribou movement.
Use New Data and Knowledge Holders	Members urged WKR to rely on current data and on active knowledge holders and land users who observe caribou directly, rather than on older datasets alone, because the herds and migration have changed.
Predator Control	Members requested support for predator control (e.g. grizzly bear) near calving grounds, including special access or privileges for harvesters/outfitters, noting predators take a high number of calves during calving season. WKR indicated they intend to support regional predator management if requested by the Government of Nunavut.
Increased Harvest Pressure / New Access	Members noted the Road would open previously untouched caribou range – including calving and post-calving grounds – to road users, and that access and harvesting in these areas would need to be monitored and managed. WKR understands the concern, which is why they are proposing to control access to the Project and are working closely with the Kitikmeot Inuit Association and local HTOs to determine how this will be implemented.
Road Traffic	A member was concerned that the number of truckloads required to fill a vessel at the port could create heavy traffic. WKR indicated the anticipated range was 7 to 60 round-trip trucks per day.
Caribou Adaptability	Some members noted that caribou and other tundra animals are adaptable to change, citing observations at existing mines and ongoing climate-driven shifts, while cautioning against assuming no impact would occur.
Keep the Land Healthy	Members emphasized protecting the land itself, noting the short northern growing season means disturbed ground recovers slowly.

IAG Statements:

> *Those calving grounds, they feed us, they fill up our fridge and freezers. It's not just the land, it's not just the road to us – it's where we get our food from.*
>
> *This road is not made yet. It's going to have to have some fine-tune adjustments around caribou crossing areas and migration routes that are mainly used every year… it might have to be moved within a kilometre or two within some areas.*

During this time of year, during breakup and during freeze-up, it's important to have someone out there in real time to monitor and track the caribou – how much movement they're using.

I think it'd make better sense… to have these Inuit Guardians – a boots-on-the-ground project…Maybe get a hold of the Regional Wildlife Management Board.

The Bathurst caribou is still in decline… and with more fragmentation on their habitat and their range, they're still going to continue to decline. Not only that herd – it will pass on to other herds as well.

The caribou couldn't cross the road because of the height of the snow drifts… the windrows kept getting higher every time the snow drifted...And this road is going to be 230 kilometres long.

We need to use new data. We can't use old data because these knowledge holders know how the caribou migration is…there's not much caribou left, and we're trying to save them.

All of that is really good information and good to know, but I think…that we're not using our knowledge holders enough. There are a lot of people who know about caribou movement and migration patterns because they live up here 365 days a year. We might not have the exact words for the sicknesses caribou can have – such as brucellosis, lung worm - but I don't think we're using the knowledge holders as much as we should, and that goes for every project.

There's a high density of grizzly bears up in the Bathurst calving grounds… the bears take a higher number of calves during calving season…Would we be able to get a special privilege to get a handle on predator control?

In February and March there were 55 wolves caught out of Yellowknife, so that's a good sign. All these dead caribou that are found are from human cause, so this has to be protected, and it has to be mentioned at the meetings in July.

Okay, once this road say, 2040 is all online, how many truckloads will fill a ship from Izok Lake? That's a lot of truckloads. Not only Izok Lake, but the rest of the road usage as well, out of High Lake and Ulu. It's all got to be shipped somewhere…I think that's going to be a big impact with all the trucks.

With this road, it's going to open a whole lot of caribou range – mostly the untouched ranges, the calving grounds, post-calving grounds.

> *They're going to be pretty much exposed to open road users… we have to keep an eye on that.*
>
> *Let's talk about the land being lush and green – that's everything. The land's got to stay what it is. We don't have a long period of time to make the land green; it grows on its own because our summers are so short.*

3.2 Marine Environment – Marine Fish and Fish Habitat

Marine fish and fish habitat was discussed, building on a request at Workshop #2 to provide the IAG with additional information on this topic. WKR's marine fish lead presented baseline findings from Inuit Knowledge and 2024–2025 field surveys (Arctic char, cisco, capelin, whitefish, Greenland cod, herring, and invertebrates), the absence of biologically sensitive habitats at Grays Bay, potential Project effects (direct habitat loss of approximately 61,688 m^2, underwater noise, turbidity, effluent, and vessel traffic), and proposed mitigation including having a Qualified Environmental Professional on site, soft-start techniques, a DFO Fish Habitat Offsetting Plan, and water-quality and noise monitoring. WKR concluded effects on this VC are 'not significant.'

IAG members shared direct observations from the Port area and the wider marine environment, raised questions about survey coverage and water depths, expressed strong concern about potential ballast water and invasive species impacts, and showed interest in fisheries offset opportunities. Table 3.2 summarizes the feedback provided.

Photo 3.2 Grays Bay nearshore marine environment at the proposed Port site.

Table 3.2 Marine Environment – Marine Fish and Fish Habitat Feedback

Topic	Summary of Key Points and Context
Direct Observations at the Port Area	A member who visited the proposed Port area by helicopter and boat described checking fishnets and crab traps – finding whitefish, small crabs, and sea urchins – and observing seals in the area, confirming some of the species WKR had documented.
Water Depths, Shoals, and Survey Coverage	Members questioned whether the depths and offshore features around the Port area have been surveyed sufficiently, noting that Coast Guard depth charts for the region are ‘very vague’ and citing a tanker that recently grounded on a hidden shoal near Tree River. WKR indicated that further bathymetry studies were required in the area, and that one such assessment is planned for September this year.
Ballast Water and Invasive Species	Members raised strong concern that ballast water from southern shipping could introduce invasive species into warming Arctic waters and asked that regulations for Nunavut waters be stricter than for routine southern shipping. WKR indicated that ballast water would be managed in accordance with the Ballast Water Regulations under the *Canada Shipping Act*.

Topic	Summary of Key Points and Context
Vessel Traffic	Members asked about vessel traffic near the Port, as there were concerns that high volumes could affect marine mammals and fish. WKR clarified that during Port construction, an anticipated 5 vessels per year will support operations. At the peak of mine production, that number was anticipated to increase to 45 vessels per year.
Proactive Baseline Monitoring	A member described HTO efforts, in partnership with a non-governmental organization (NGO), to install underwater oceanographic instrumentation along the shipping corridor to gather baseline data before shipping volumes increase.
Fisheries Offset Interest	Members expressed strong interest in potential habitat offsetting and shoreline/restoration projects (e.g., at Bernard Harbour, Reed Island, and Richardson River) and asked how offset work would be allocated through KIA to local HTOs. WKR is committed to contacting the Kugluktuk HTO to immediately initiate discussions on offsetting projects.

IAG Statements:

> *We landed at the Port area… we went into a boat and right around the whole area, along the shore, we checked the fishnets and crab traps. There were a couple of fish – I think they were whitefish – and the crab traps had tiny crabs and a couple of sea urchins. And we did see seals from the area.*
>
> *You mentioned the offshore rocky reef – I'm just wondering if the area was studied enough in terms of surveying the depths around the area.*
>
> *Our depth charts for the region are very vague, very vague… that's why Ryan brought up the question regarding these hidden shoals – like that last tanker that got stuck.*
>
> *Once shipping starts…they're going to have a lot of ballast water coming in from the south. How are they going to make sure no invasive species get in that water? Our marine is warming up at a fast pace.*
>
> *How would the traffic look for the ships at the Port - how many ships could the Port accommodate at once?*
>
> *What we've done proactively before the big shipping comes in – we've come to an agreement with an NGO to put an underwater depth sounder along the shipping route… so at least we have baseline information.*

3.3 Marine Environment – Marine Mammals

WKR presented its marine mammals assessment, covering the eight species present or potentially present around the Port (including ringed seal, bearded seal, beluga, narwhal, bowhead whale, and polar bear), discussed the perceived increased presence of narwhal in the Coronation Gulf, the currently pristine underwater acoustic environment, potential Project effects (habitat loss of approximately 59,515 m², underwater noise, and vessel-strike risk), open-water-season-only operations with no icebreaking, and proposed mitigation including soft-start techniques, a Marine Mammal Monitoring Program, vessel speed limits, and hydroacoustic monitoring. WKR concluded effects on this VC are 'not significant.'

IAG members contributed knowledge and other perspectives on local seal abundance and movements, identified the current shipping routes they observe on the water, and asked about marine emergency and spill-response infrastructure. Table 3.3 summarizes the feedback provided.

Photo 3.3 Marine mammal surveys in the Coronation Gulf

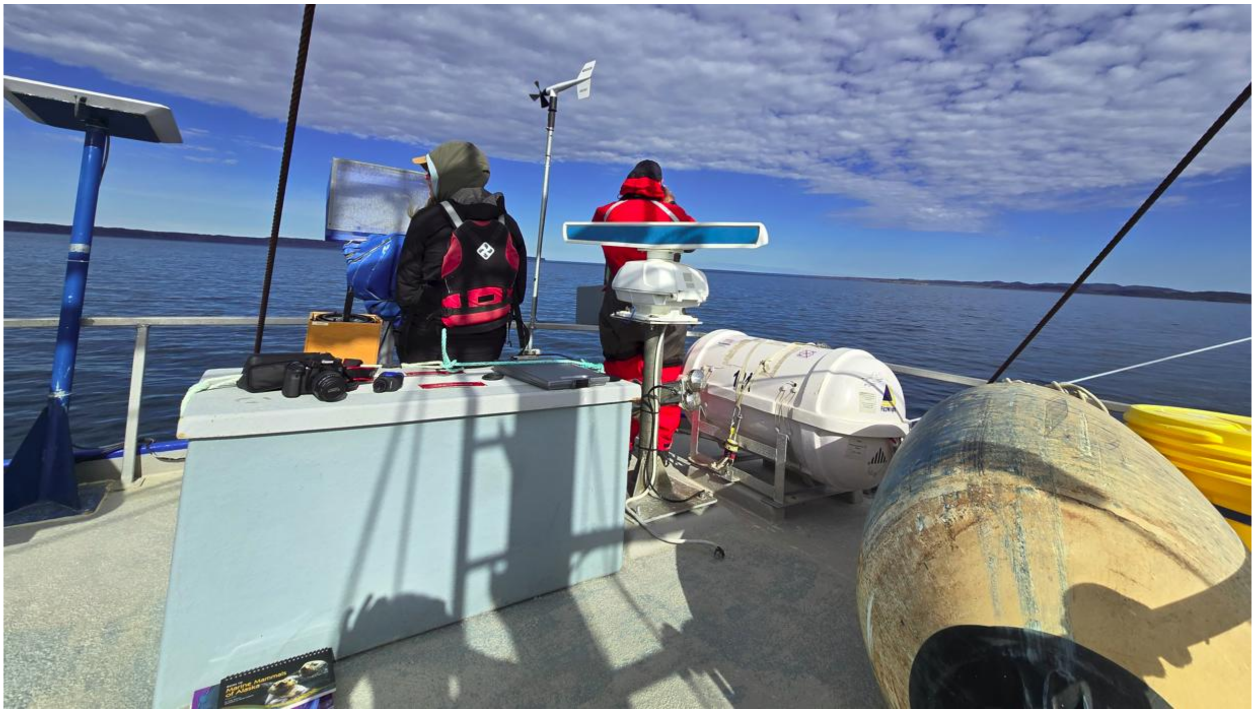


Table 3.3 Marine Environment – Marine Mammals Feedback

Topic	Summary of Key Points and Context
Bearded Seal Abundance	A member advised the region has a high abundance of bearded seals and asked whether they would be assessed alongside ringed seals.
Predation and Seasonal Seal Movement	A member explained that grizzly bears hunt young seals in spring, which drives seals to move from the mainland up to Victoria Island – an observed seasonal pattern.
Narwhal Tag Sharing Between Communities	Members described how DFO narwhal tags are distributed equally among HTOs and are then voluntarily shared with eastern communities that run out, reflecting the low local harvest of narwhal. WKR thanked the IAG group for clarifying that narwhal abundance was not increasing in the Coronation Gulf as initially thought.
Shipping Routes and Safe Harbours	Members identified the current shipping routes they observed near Richardson Island, including safe harbours where barges overwinter, and recommended adding the other known shipping routes (e.g., toward Cambridge Bay) to future presentations.

Topic	Summary of Key Points and Context
Marine Spill / Emergency Infrastructure	A member asked whether spill-contingency or emergency infrastructure would be provided within the marine area at the Port, not only on land. WKR indicated that spill-contingency and emergency-response infrastructure would be in place at the Port.

IAG Statements:

> *I don't know if you want to classify bearded seals in with your ringed seals, but we have a high abundance of bearded seals in our region, in that area.*
>
> *The grizzly bears do a lot of hunting for the younger seals during springtime, and that causes them to move up to Victoria Island from the mainland. That's what we see.*
>
> *We're given the narwhal tags out from DFO and they're given out equally across the Kitikmeot HTOs… we volunteer to give our tags out to the eastern communities because we don't see them here.*
>
> *Right where your hand is, is where there's a safe harbour for the barges – they generally leave them there to overwinter… that's predominantly most of the shipping route that we see with our own eyes.*
>
> *On that currently low vessel traffic - in the last few years, besides our annual resupply ships and fuel tanker, and the tugs that service the DEW Line sites…we're getting more cruise ships transiting the Northwest Passage. We had thirteen ships here last year in the open-water season, plus countless sailboats…traffic through McClintock Channel, Queen Maud Gulf, Dease Strait, Coronation Gulf, and Dolphin and Union has increased. But I've noticed the marine activity too - seals, we still see quite a few, and whales now, beluga.*
>
> *Do you have infrastructure there for emergencies within the water itself – not the land – a spill contingency within your marine lay-down area?*

3.4 Freshwater Environment – Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat

WKR's freshwater fish lead presented the freshwater fish and fish habitat assessment, noting the current largely undisturbed habitat supporting culturally important species such as Arctic char, lake trout, and Arctic grayling; the approximately 150 watercourse crossings (about 90 fish-bearing, including 18 major crossings) that will be required; potential Project effects on habitat, fish health, and connectivity; increased fishing pressure that may result from new access; and proposed mitigation including fish-passage crossing design, DFO-approved timing windows, fish salvage, erosion and sediment control, and a Fish Habitat Offsetting Plan if required. WKR concluded effects on this VC are 'not significant.'

IAG members affirmed the cultural and dietary importance of char, shared knowledge of local fishing areas, raised practical concerns about culvert performance in spring, and offered detailed knowledge and perspectives on fisheries offset techniques. Table 3.4 summarizes the feedback provided.

Photo 3.4 Large permanent watercourse crossing (Kennarctic River).

Table 3.4 Freshwater Environment – Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat Feedback

Topic	Summary of Key Points and Context
Importance of Char to Food and Culture	A member affirmed that Arctic char, whitefish, and cod have been a cornerstone of the Inuit diet for generations and asked that fish be given the same attention as caribou in the assessment.
Local Fishing Areas	Members described Tree River as an important char-fishing area for residents and visitors and noted that a safe harbour at the Port could increase fishing activity by providing closer, safer access.
Culvert Performance in Spring Freshet	Members noted that culverts on existing roads tend to freeze and become blocked during spring freshet, causing overflow across roads and requiring repeated repairs, and asked whether arch-type bridges could be used instead at narrow creeks and whether permafrost studies account for this. WKR indicated that each crossing will be evaluated to determine the appropriate culvert type, which could include arch-type open-bottom culverts.
Bridges Preferred Over Culverts	A member recommended bridges be used over culverts at the many stream, lake, and pond crossings to prevent metals from entering the water, noting that metals can be harmful to fish. WKR indicated that each crossing would be evaluated specifically for the appropriate crossing structure to maintain fish passage.

Topic	Summary of Key Points and Context
Fisheries Offset Techniques	Member shared proven offsetting techniques used by the Kugluktuk HTO (e.g., at Bernard Harbour) based on traditional techniques – re-locating rocks and deepening channels within rivers so char can migrate up and down more safely – and expressed strong interest in applying these techniques to other offsetting projects. WKR thanked the member for their input, emphasized its interest in working with the Kugluktuk HTO on other offsetting projects, and encouraged the discussion to begin right away.

IAG Statements:

> *Growing up, we all grew up eating Arctic char, whitefish, cod… it's a big part of our diet. It's part of our livelihood, it's part of the food that we eat… give it the same attention as the caribou.*
>
> *As a young girl I lived with my grandparents at Hood River for the summer in Arctic Sound. We would go fish netting below the camp, and they would put the fish heads underground to age and ferment them for a week or two - that's good eating fish. And for caribou in the fall, they would cache them underground with boulders over them; they're ready by November or December. That's the best part.*
>
> *Tree River is predominantly the most fished area during the fall and summer… the main area for the red-bellied char, for residents and for guys who come from Kugluktuk and Cambridge Bay.*
>
> *We have a problem with these culverts icing up in springtime… the overflow goes over the road itself, and then they have to redo the road.*
>
> *Most of the crossings – will they be using culverts or bridges? I think bridges would be better overall, so that metals won't get into the water. Metal and water don't really mix; it's not good for fish.*
>
> *For these fish-bearing creeks, what we've done with the HTO on fish offset projects like in Bernard Harbour… is make channels within the river so the char can migrate up safely. These fisheries offset projects do work – we've done that with other projects in the past.*

3.5 Human Environment – Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU)

WKR also discussed human environment portions of the IS, by first presenting the TLMRU assessment, describing how hunting, fishing, trapping, plant gathering, and travel on the land are the foundation of Kitikmiut culture and well-being. Baseline information drawn from the Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project (NTKP), 70 community interviews, and engagement was reviewed; potential Project effects (habitat disturbance, sensory displacement of harvesters, and effects on cultural practice and knowledge transfer, alongside positive effects from improved access and income) were discussed; and proposed mitigation through Road and Port Management Plans with access provisions, scheduling around traditional use, no icebreaking, and ongoing engagement was summarized. WKR concluded effects on this VC are ‘not significant.’

IAG members spoke to the importance of getting information out to land users and Elders in all communities, the dual nature of new access (opportunity and risk), search-and-rescue and sealift benefits, the role of the IAG itself, and compensation. Table 3.5 summarizes the feedback provided.

Photo 3.5 Inuit land and marine use – harvesting, travel, and cabins in the Project area

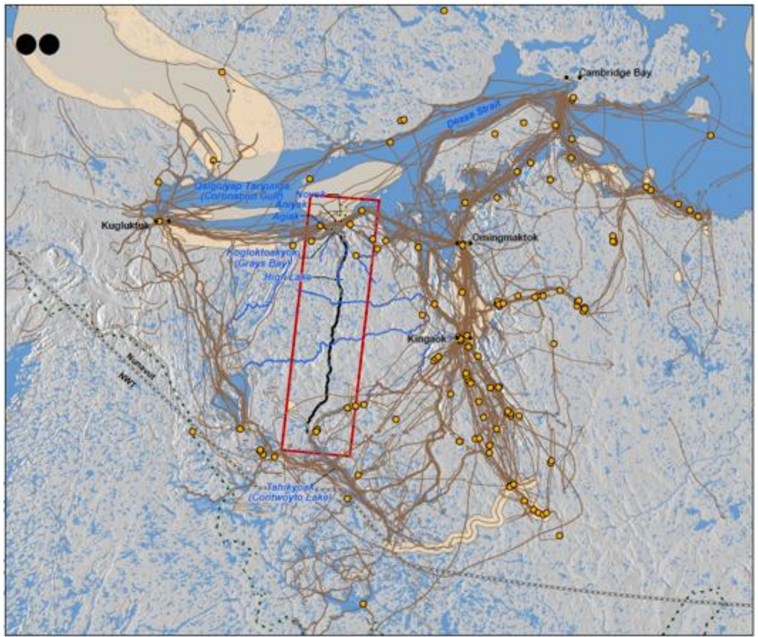


Figure 8: Kitikmiut Regional Travel Routes in the west Kitikmeot

Photo 3. Inuit prepare to leave their seal-hunting camp on the ice, Oalik Tagiuga (Coronation Gulf) April 15 1931

R.S. Finnie, Canada Archives

Photo 13. Seal hunting camp, Oalik Tagiuga (Coronation Gulf), April 1931.

Table 3.5 Human Environment – Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU) Feedback

Topic	Summary of Key Points and Context
Communication With Land Users and Elders	Members stressed the importance of sharing Project information with active land users and Elders in all four regional communities, noting that many hunters are out on the land during community consultations and may not hear about the Project.
New Access – Opportunity and Risk	Members recognized the Road would improve harvester access to previously hard-to-reach areas, while cautioning that it could also expose untouched ranges and require monitoring of who uses the area for subsistence harvesting.
Sealift and Community Resupply	A member asked WKR to consider whether the Port could serve as a sealift point supplying communities along the coast, as a community benefit. WKR indicated this was something they were considering to support the communities.

Topic	Summary of Key Points and Context
Search and Rescue	A member noted an existing search-and-rescue cabin near Wentzel River that the community is working to repair and fund, and asked that this be recognized in planning.
Waste Management	A member asked how WKR would be managing trash generated at the site. WKR indicated that non-hazardous materials would be managed at an on-site landfill, incinerated, or recycled.
Role of Inuit in selecting the Project location	Members emphasized that WKR needs to continue raising awareness that the Project's location was picked by Inuit, based on Inuit Knowledge and that the Project is being led by Inuit.

IAG Statements:

> *We're an Inuit Environmental and Wildlife Advisory Committee. We're here to share our input… we're an advisory committee, not for or against…I'm just providing my knowledge, and I know it's being put to good use*
>
> *It's important to pass on everything that's being talked about to the land users, and the Elders need to know all about what's going on… my concern is getting the word out and letting the communities know.*
>
> *With this road opening, there's a lot of untouched caribou range out there… we have to look at something to keep an eye on people that will be using it for subsistence hunting and harvesting.*
>
> *Search and Rescue has a cabin out of the Wentzel River that we purchased… we're actively working with proponents in the region to see if we could get some funding to get that cabin repaired.*
>
> *It'd be nice to have that mission statement [selection of the Port and Road was done by Inuit]… so people out there know it is done by the beneficiaries, that the site is picked by the beneficiaries – led by Inuit.*

3.6 Human Environment – Employment and Economy

WKR presented the employment and economy assessment, describing Nunavut's mixed economy and labour-force challenges; the approximately 675 full-time-equivalent construction jobs per year and approximately 257 full-time-equivalent long-term operations jobs that will be created by the Project; the potential for roughly $750 million in additional annual Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by 2040; trade-offs such as fly-in/fly-out schedules and worker competition; and proposed mitigation through a Labour Relations Strategy (preferential Inuit hiring), a Training Strategy, a Procurement Strategy prioritizing Inuit businesses, and a Socio-Economic Monitoring Program. WKR concluded effects on this VC are 'not significant' and have the potential to be transformatively positive.

IAG members welcomed the employment and training focus and offered suggestions to improve training outcomes, Inuit hiring, partnerships with local businesses and organizations, setting of hiring targets, and potential use of green energy. Table 3.6 summarizes the feedback provided.

Table 3.6 Human Environment – Employment and Economy Feedback

Topic	Summary of Key Points and Context
Continue and Expand Training	Members welcomed the Inuit training opportunities that will be provided, drawing on a long regional history of sending people to remote work sites, and asked for more training programs in partnership with the KIA and operators such as B2Gold Nunavut (e.g., heavy-equipment training).
Aim Higher than General Labour	A member urged WKR to train youth for administrative and higher-skilled positions rather than only as general labourers, emphasizing that it is easier to train high-school graduates while they are young. WKR agreed that youth are the future of the Kitikmeot and need encouragement to live up to their full potential.
Inuit Hiring Opportunities	A member asked whether different Project operations (e.g., the Port operator) would have Inuit hiring policies and training targeted to them, and stated Inuit should be placed in those positions. WKR indicated that they will have targeted Inuit hiring practices.
Northern Hire Targets	A member asked about the northern-hire percentage for construction and long-term operations, noting that an existing mine had exceeded its target (about 18%) and sustained that level. WKR projects that approximately 15% Nunavummiut would make up the construction workforce.
Initial Job Numbers	A member asked about the number of employees WKR would have at the start once the Project was operational. WKR indicated that 54 personnel would be directly hired by WKR, half of whom are expected to be Inuit.
Green / Hybrid Power	A member suggested considering a hybridized power plant using solar, wind, and/or other green technologies, given the Project's long-time horizon. WKR indicated that renewable energy options were being considered.

IAG Statements:

> *Provide training opportunities… people still travel for work, so continuing employment opportunities like that is going to be good. Training's always got to be something at the forefront – it's good to see you have it on the list.*
>
> *Aim higher – train them while they're young. Get the administrative positions, anything higher than a general heavy-equipment operator… it's so much easier to train high-school graduates before they get into the job.*

3.7 Human Environment – Heritage Resources

WKR presented heritage resources as a VC within the human environment, explaining that an Archaeological Impact Assessment (AIA) will be conducted under a licence before ground disturbance occurs, in accordance with the standard protocols of the Government of Nunavut’s Department of Culture and Heritage, with support from an in-house archaeologist and input from communities and Inuit Knowledge. With these management and mitigation measures in place, WKR concluded that the effects on heritage resources are ‘not significant.’

An IAG member raised the topic of archaeological site protection, and that member shared a firsthand observation of a protected site near the proposed marine lay-down area and asked how Elders, youth, and culture/language holders would be involved. Table 3.7 summarizes the feedback provided.

Table 3.7 Human Environment – Heritage Resources Feedback

Topic	Summary of Key Points and Context
Existing Protected Site Observed	A member reported that during a tour of the marine lay-down area, an archaeological site near the shore had been protected by rocks placed around it to prevent disturbance – demonstrating that sites are being identified and respected. WKR indicated they would be using established discovery protocols to provide similar protections for other sites that may be encountered.
Involving Appropriate Government Agencies	Members asked that the Government of Nunavut’s Department of Culture and Heritage be involved in archaeological work, noting they are traditionally the ones approached when a significant site is found. WKR verified they would work closely with the Government of Nunavut’s Department of Culture and Heritage to ensure their protocols are followed.
Confirm Archaeological Assessment is Conducted Before Disturbance	Members sought confirmation that an archaeological assessment would occur before any ground disturbance, which WKR confirmed is a requirement of the AIA and Department of Culture and Heritage’s process.

IAG Statements:

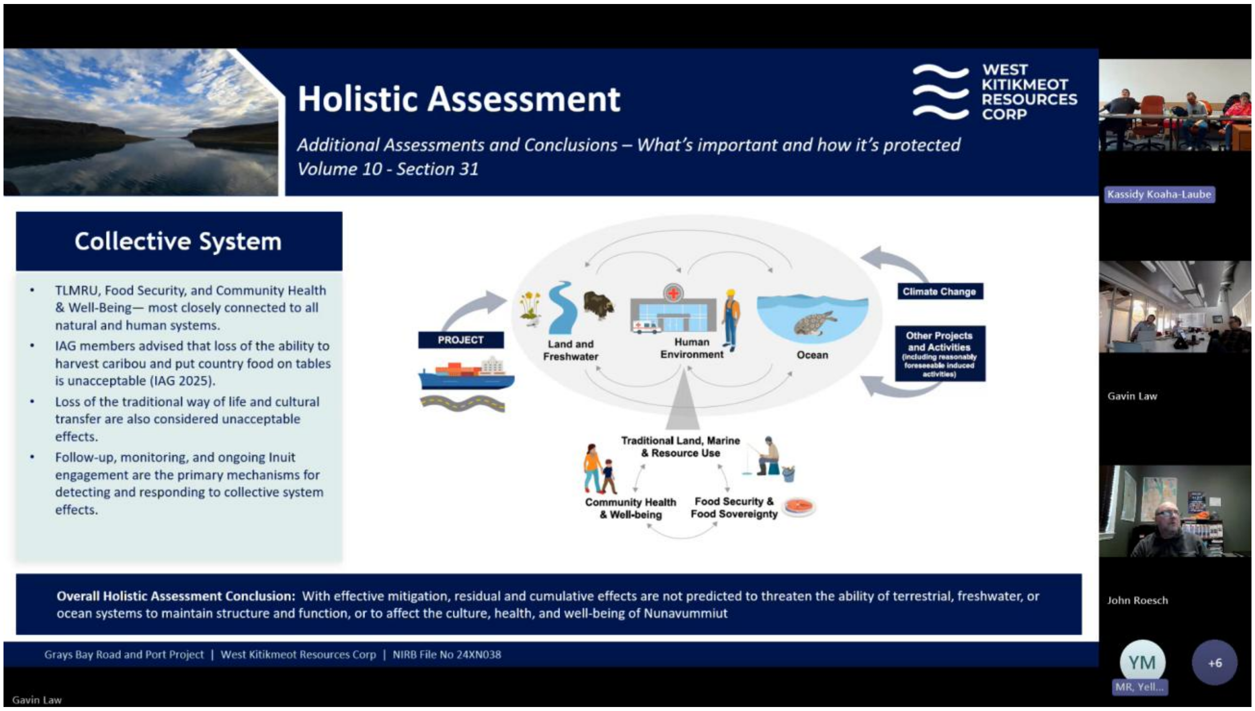
> *We toured the marine lay-down area last year… towards the shore there’s an archaeological site. They put rocks around it so it won’t be touched – they left it alone. It should be done like that too.*

3.8 Impact Significance and Holistic Assessment

On Day 2 of the workshop, WKR presented its Holistic Assessment, explaining how the land, freshwater, marine, and human systems are connected and that TLMRU, food security, and community health and well-being are most closely tied to all natural and human systems. WKR's overall conclusion was that, with effective mitigation, residual and cumulative effects are not predicted to threaten the ability of terrestrial, freshwater, or ocean systems to maintain structure and function, or to affect the culture, health, and well-being of Nunavummiut.

Consistent with Workshop #2, IAG members reflected that 'significance' is a holistic, multifaceted consideration for Inuit. Members emphasized that loss of the ability to harvest caribou and put country food on the table would be unacceptable, while others spoke to caribou adaptability and the need to counter misinformation. One member remained opposed to the Road on the calving grounds. Table 3.8 summarizes the feedback provided.

Photo 3.6 IAG members participating in the Workshop #3 holistic assessment discussion (held virtually via Microsoft Teams)



Holistic Assessment

Additional Assessments and Conclusions – What's important and how it's protected
Volume 10 - Section 31

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Collective System

- TLMRU, Food Security, and Community Health & Well-Being— most closely connected to all natural and human systems.
- IAG members advised that loss of the ability to harvest caribou and put country food on tables is unacceptable (IAG 2025).
- Loss of the traditional way of life and cultural transfer are also considered unacceptable effects.
- Follow-up, monitoring, and ongoing Inuit engagement are the primary mechanisms for detecting and responding to collective system effects.

Overall Holistic Assessment Conclusion: With effective mitigation, residual and cumulative effects are not predicted to threaten the ability of terrestrial, freshwater, or ocean systems to maintain structure and function, or to affect the culture, health, and well-being of Nunavummiut

Grays Bay Road and Port Project | West Kitikmeot Resources Corp | NIRB File No 24XN038

PROJECT
Land and Freshwater
Human Environment
Ocean
Climate Change
Other Projects and Activities (including reasonably foreseeable induced activities)
Traditional Land, Marine & Resource Use
Community Health & Well-being
Food Security & Food Sovereignty
Kassidy Koaha-Laube
Gavin Law
John Roesch
YM
MR, Yell...
+6
Gavin Law

Table 3.8 Impact Significance and Holistic Assessment Feedback

Topic	Summary of Key Points and Context
Food Security as the Core of Significance	Members framed significance primarily around food security.
Caribou Adaptability and Misinformation	Some members noted that caribou are adaptable to change and cautioned against social media misinformation, encouraging proactive, level-headed engagement grounded in knowledge.
Continued Opposition to Development on Calving Grounds	One member remained opposed to the Road crossing caribou calving grounds and asked that this be communicated clearly to the NIRB, while accepting that a road could be built if it bypasses those grounds. WKR reiterated the route was selected by Inuit based on Inuit Knowledge to reduce environmental impact, while maximizing access to Inuit Owned Land.
Significance is a Holistic, Multifaceted Consideration	Members reinforced that acceptability depends on a holistic suite of factors – wildlife, water, food security, jobs, training, access, and meaningful Inuit involvement – rather than any single element.
IS Conclusions	Members generally agreed with the conclusions of the IS but noted that WKR needs to continue engaging Inuit to ensure Inuit interests are protected. One member continued to oppose the proposed route.

IAG Statements:

> *There’s a lot of misconceptions out there about how this is going to hurt the wildlife or decimate the caribou… but caribou or any other terrestrial animals are so adaptable to change – you can see that with climate change.*
>
> *Tell the Nunavut Impact Review Board, you can let them know I do not want that road to go on the calving grounds. They can bypass those if they want a road.*
>
> *As of yesterday and this morning, listening to all the information, I would agree with the impact assessment conclusions, and the mitigation measures too - they are sufficient according to the information provided. But all these things are always fluid… keep adapting and adjusting the Impact Assessment process in response to concerns.*
>
> *Keep listening to community input and concerns. We are in the IAG, and we do share our concerns and knowledge, but the communities that are going to be closely impacted. Take down the information from the community and put in their concerns.*
>
> *Yes, I agree with your presentation - it's good - and the mitigation is sufficient. I'm happy that WKR is listening to us Inuit. We need to speak out on behalf of this group.*

4 Recommendations

The following table summarizes the key recommendations shared by IAG members during Workshop #3. These recommendations reflect the members' views on WKR's IS conclusions for each key topic discussed, including whether they agreed with the impact assessment conclusions, whether the proposed mitigation and management measures were sufficient, if the group had any additional questions about the Project or the IS process, what else could make the Project more acceptable to Inuit, and what role the IAG could play in the process going forward. The content has been condensed from the feedback provided in Section 3.

Comments made by IAG members were recorded by WKR during the workshop and used to create the draft recommendations noted below. These recommendations are being presented to the IAG in this format to determine if they should be treated as formal IAG recommendations from Workshop #3. Should IAG members agree to formalize these recommendations, this report will be noted as "Final" and reissued to members. WKR acknowledges that some recommendations came from individual members and may not reflect feedback from all parties. These recommendations are presented in Table 4.1.

Table 4.1 Draft IAG Member Recommendations

Recommendation	Notes / Context
Protect caribou calving grounds	Bypass calving and post-calving grounds where possible, and clearly communicate one member's opposition to road development to the NIRB based on its current alignment.
Fine-tune the Road alignment	Adjust the Road alignment around key caribou crossing areas and migration routes.
Use real-time Inuit monitors	Implement 'boots-on-the-ground' Inuit monitoring (e.g., an Inuit Guardians program) during sensitive periods, in addition to using cameras and collars.
Use current data and knowledge holders	Rely on up-to-date data and active knowledge holders, recognizing the ongoing decline and fragmentation of the Bathurst herd.
Manage road height and snow windrows	Design the Road and snow management measures to avoid creating crossing barriers for caribou.
Support predator control	Support predator management near calving grounds, including supporting access for harvesters.
Strengthen ballast-water controls	Apply ballast-water and invasive-species controls for Nunavut waters and support marine monitoring.
Verify marine survey coverage	Confirm an adequate survey of water depths and shoals around the Port is conducted, given vague existing charts and grounding risk.
Fish passage-friendly crossings are preferred	Bridges and well-designed crossings that maintain fish passage and avoid culvert freeze-up and metal contamination are preferred, and fisheries offset projects should be pursued with local HTOs.
Protect access and food security	Maintain Inuit harvesting access, monitor new access, and have measures in place to address food security impacts and compensation.

Recommendation	Notes / Context
Maximize Inuit employment and training	Prioritize Inuit hiring, set and exceed northern-hire targets, and ‘aim higher’ by training youth for skilled and administrative roles.
Follow all rules for heritage work	Involve the Government of Nunavut Department of Culture and Heritage in archaeological assessment and site protection.
Communicate and reiterate that this Project is Inuit-led	Improve communication with land users and Elders across all communities and reiterate that site selection is based on Inuit Knowledge and priorities.

5 What Comes Next

Following Workshop #3, WKR will continue to work collaboratively with the IAG. Next steps include:

- **Finalizing and distributing workshop materials:** this ‘What We Heard Report’ will be shared with all IAG members for verification and further input.
- **Continuing the NIRB review:** the IS is proceeding through the NIRB review process, including technical review and public hearings.
- **Ongoing integration of IAG feedback:** insights from this and earlier workshops will continue to be reflected in the IS and Project planning.
- **Collaboration on monitoring and management plans:** development of environmental monitoring, access, and management plans will continue with IAG input.
- **Continued communication and support:** WKR remains committed to open communication with IAG members and communities throughout the Project.

Commenting periods and public hearings before the NIRB will provide a further, formal opportunity for community members to speak and be heard. WKR encourages IAG members and communities to participate.

6 Concluding Remarks

WKR would like to thank all IAG members and participants for their active engagement in Workshop #3 and for their thoughtful feedback on the impact assessment conclusions, whether the proposed mitigation and management measures were sufficient, if the group had any additional questions about the Project or the IS process, what else could make the Project more acceptable to Inuit, and what role the IAG could play in the process going forward. The knowledge, experience, and continued commitment of the IAG are helping to shape this Project in ways that reflect Inuit values and regional priorities.

This report will be distributed to all IAG members for their reference, review, and feedback on the proposed recommendations from Workshop #3. Should IAG members agree to formalize these recommendations, this report will be noted as “Final”, reissued to members, and will eventually be placed on the NIRB public registry. The information in this report will be provided before the next IAG workshop, where any errors or omissions will be addressed. The next workshop is anticipated to take place in 2027.

7 References

Banci, V. and R. Spicker (Compilers, Editors & GIS). 2024. Kitikmiut Knowledge of the Proposed Kogloktoakyok (Grays Bay) Port and Road Project. Naonaiyaotit Inuit Knowledge Project (NTKP), Kitikmeot Inuit Association, Kugluktuk NU.

Nunavut Impact Review Board (NIRB). 2026. Guidelines for the Preparation of an Impact Statement for West Kitikmeot Resources Corp's Grays Bay Road and Port Proposal (NIRB File No. 24XN038). Available at: 260130-24XN038- Final Impact Statement Guidelines-OMAE.pdf. Accessed June 2026.

Appendix A Project Update Presentation

Grays Bay Road and Port Project

Inuit Advisory Group – May 2026

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) | Inuit-owned and Inuit-led | May 2026

NIRB File No. 24XN038

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

What We Will Cover

A Project update and Impact Statement discussion

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

- Introductions and Objectives
- Workshop #2 Re-Cap
- Project Overview
- Impact Statement Overview
- Impact Statement Conclusions:
    - Caribou, Marine Environment, Freshwater Environment, Human Environment, Holistic Assessment
- Workshop Re-Cap, Action Item Summary, Next Steps, and Closing

Introductions and Objectives

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) | Inuit-owned and Inuit-led | May 2026

NIRB File No. 24XN038

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Introductions and Objectives

Your knowledge of the Project area is vital

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Purpose of the IAG

- Provide feedback on the environmental and socio-economic aspects of the Grays Bay Road and Port Project
- Advise on potential Project impacts or community concerns
- Discuss strategies to stop or lower these impacts
- Where impacts remain, help determine when that impact becomes too much

Introductions and Objectives

Your knowledge of the Project area is vital

Purpose of the IAG

- Members selected based on knowledge about wildlife, fisheries, land use, archeology, and/or water
- Meetings are intended to:
  - Welcome and encourage sharing
  - Hear everyone's voice
  - Develop meaningful strategies and solutions
- We are here to listen and learn to balance environmental protection and sustainable economic development

Introductions and Objectives

Your knowledge of the Project area is vital

Objective of Workshop #3

- Provide a Project update and discuss impact assessment conclusions on key topics
- Answer the following questions:
  - *Do you agree with the impact assessment conclusions presented by WKR? If 'No', why? What else could improve the Project?*
  - *Are the mitigation and management measures proposed by WKR sufficient? If 'No', why? What else could improve the Project?*
  - *Do you have any additional questions about the Project or its impact assessment process?*

Introductions and Objectives

Your knowledge of the Project area is vital

Objective of Workshop #3 - Continued

- Impact assessment conclusions – Questions (continued):
  - *Is there anything else WKR should be considering so the Project is more acceptable to Inuit?*
  - *What role should the IAG play in the impact assessment process, moving forward?*
- Each day: 9 am – 5 pm with breaks
- Snacks and lunch provided

Workshop #2 Re-Cap

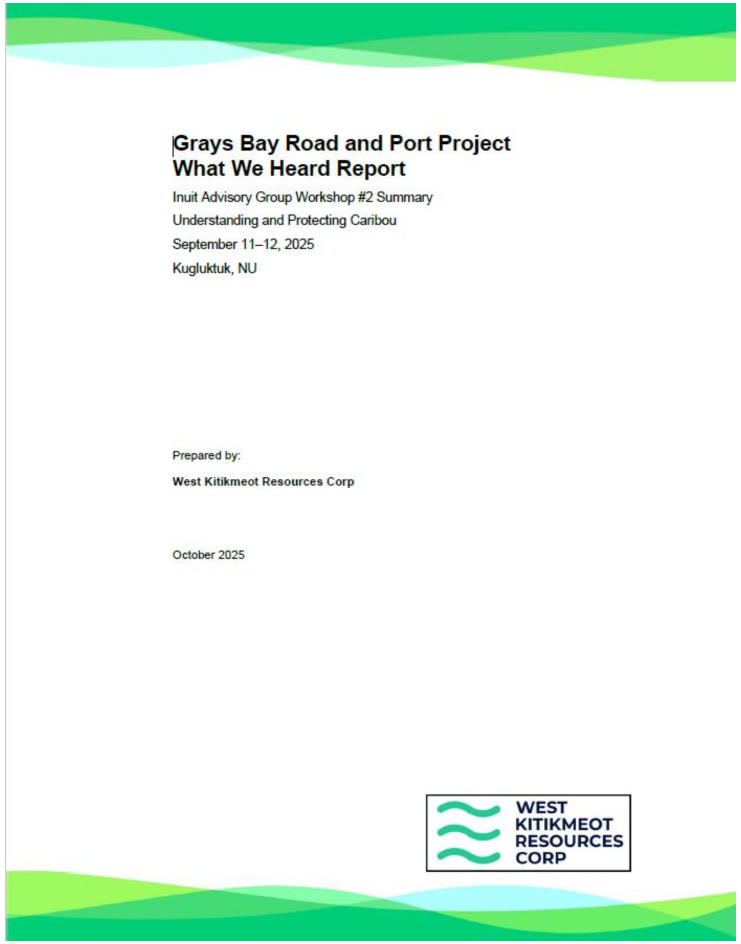
West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) | Inuit-owned and Inuit-led | May 2026

NIRB File No. 24XN038

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Workshop #2 Re-Cap

What we heard overview



Grays Bay Road and Port Project
What We Heard Report
Inuit Advisory Group Workshop #2 Summary
Understanding and Protecting Caribou
September 11–12, 2025
Kugluktuk, NU

Prepared by:
West Kitikmeot Resources Corp

October 2025

What We Heard Overview:

- **Caribou Migration:** Road construction on calving range raises concern; caribou trails and migration routes must be protected
- **Monitoring:** Real-time Inuit monitors should track caribou behaviour and health using both Inuit Knowledge and scientific data
- **Road Design:** Convoys, remote cameras, and gradual slopes should be used to reduce disturbance and enable safe caribou crossings
- **Hunter Access:** Equitable hunter access should be ensured through fuel support, cabins, and water taxis to support traditional harvesting at Grays Bay

Workshop #2 Re-Cap

What we heard overview

2024-09-18 09:10:39 M 1/3
BA24-07

What We Heard Overview:

- **Predator Control:** Local wolf, grizzly bear, and wolverine control programs should be supported to protect caribou
- **Environmental Protection:** Protect the land through dust control, site remediation, and the safeguarding of all wildlife habitats
- **Socio-Economic Opportunities:** Training and employment for Inuit — especially youth — should be prioritized in equipment operation and environmental monitoring

Workshop #2 Re-Cap

What we heard overview

What We Heard Overview:

- **Marine and Port Operations:** Icebreaking during caribou migration, spill response infrastructure, and Coast Guard involvement at the Port must be addressed.
- **Impact Significance:** IAG members identified 'significance' as a complex, holistic consideration to be integrated across the Project's social, environmental, and economic plans.

Main takeaway: “Don't reinvent the wheel”

Workshop #2 Re-Cap

Does WKR understand potential impacts on caribou?

Recommendation
Understand wolf predation effects on the road
Hunters want access to the road
There may be short-term impacts on caribou, but they will eventually adapt
Caribou are more sensitive during certain periods

Workshop #2 Re-Cap

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Are the protection and monitoring measures proposed for caribou appropriate?

Recommendation
Use what has been learned from other projects
Use Inuit monitors at appropriate times and places
Convoys could be a good idea
Minimize sensory disturbance
Use Inuit monitors to advise and report back to WKR
Let caribou leaders pass

Workshop #2 Re-Cap

Are the protection and monitoring measures proposed for caribou appropriate?

Recommendation - Continued
Set appropriate slow-down/shut-down distances when caribou are nearby (e.g. 1/4 mile)
Support predator control
Understand when caribou have adapted to the Project
Protect the land (e.g. keep it 'green and lush')
Employ dust control measures
Monitor caribou approaching the road (e.g. using cameras)
Practice site/caribou habitat remediation

Workshop #2 Re-Cap

What would make the Project more acceptable to Inuit?

Recommendation
Do not affect the ability of Inuit to harvest caribou and put food on the table
Relocate the Project closer to the community for community members to benefit
WKR to facilitate access for hunters to get to Grays Bay
Access to supplies for hunters at Grays Bay and Jericho
Ensure support for healthy caribou herds (predator control)
Provide job opportunities

Workshop #2 Re-Cap

What would make the Project more acceptable to Inuit?

Recommendation - Continued
Provide training opportunities
Protection of all wildlife species and water
Reducing community cost of living
Listen to Inuit when designing the Project

Project Overview

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) | Inuit-owned and Inuit-led | May 2026

NIRB File No. 24XN038

Project Overview

What is being built, and why?

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

UALINIQHIAT
KITIKMEOT
PIVIGHALIQIYIT
KUAPURIISSAT

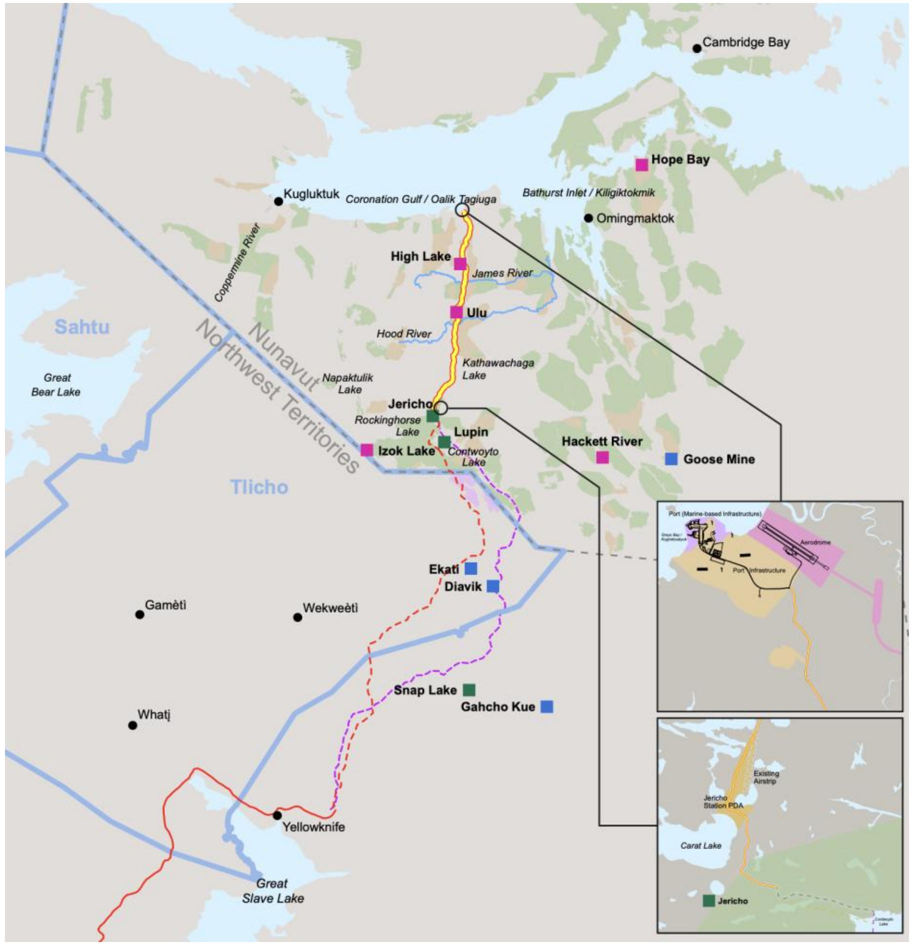
ᐅᐊᓚᓂᐅᖅᒥᐅᑦ
ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓄ
ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᓄ
ᑯᐊᐸᕇᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ

Project Proponent

- West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) – Established by the Kitikmeot Inuit Association (KIA) in 2014
- WKR became Project proponent in 2023 through an agreement with KIA and Transport Canada
- WKR's largest shareholder is an affiliate of KIA
- ATCO investment announced in March 2026 will bring nationally recognized port operations, security, and Northern experience

Project Overview

What is being built, and why?

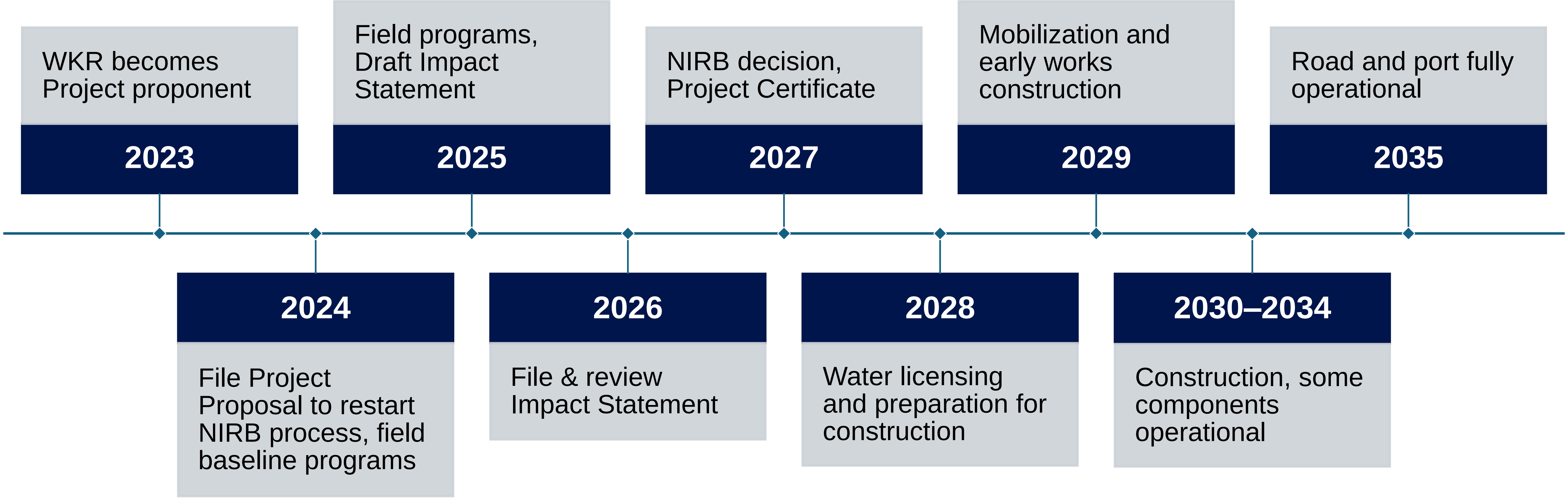

Cambridge Bay
Hope Bay
Kugluktuk
Coronation Gulf / Oalik Tagiuga
Bathurst Inlet / Kiligiktokmik
Omingmaktok
Coppermine River
High Lake
James River
Ulu
Hood River
Sahtu
Nunavut
Northwest Territories
Great Bear Lake
Napaktulik Lake
Kathawachaga Lake
Jericho
Rockinghorse Lake
Lupin
Izok Lake
Contwoyto Lake
Hackett River
Goose Mine
Tlicho
Ekati
Diavik
Gamètì
Wekweètì
Snap Lake
Gahcho Kue
Whatì
Yellowknife
Great Slave Lake
Port (Marine-based Infrastructure)
Grays Bay / Kogloktoakyok
Aerodrome
Port Infrastructure
Existing Airstrip
Jericho Station PDA
Carat Lake
Jericho
Contwoyto Lake

Main Project Components

- Deep-water port at Grays Bay (Kogloktoakyok) on Coronation Gulf
- 230 km all-season controlled access road from Grays Bay to Jericho Station
- Jericho Station — Staging and operations hub at the former Jericho mine site

Project Overview

Schedule



Year	Milestone
2023	WKR becomes Project proponent
2024	File Project Proposal to restart NIRB process, field baseline programs
2025	Field programs, Draft Impact Statement
2026	File & review Impact Statement
2027	NIRB decision, Project Certificate
2028	Water licensing and preparation for construction
2029	Mobilization and early works construction
2030–2034	Construction, some components operational
2035	Road and port fully operational

Alternatives Considered

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Other locations/alignments we looked at

Port East of Kugluktuk (Maligut) + Road to Izok Lake

Limited connectivity: Did not provide access to deep water on the Northwest Passage or meaningful Arctic sovereignty presence.

Insufficient infrastructure: Failed to deliver the level of connectivity required to support future mining development in the Slave Geological Province.

Bathurst Inlet Road and Port

Limited reach: Provided insufficient connectivity to meet future mining and transportation needs.

Incomplete coverage: Did not serve the full range of Kitikmeot communities and mineral development areas.

2016 Alternate Road Alignment (Farther West)

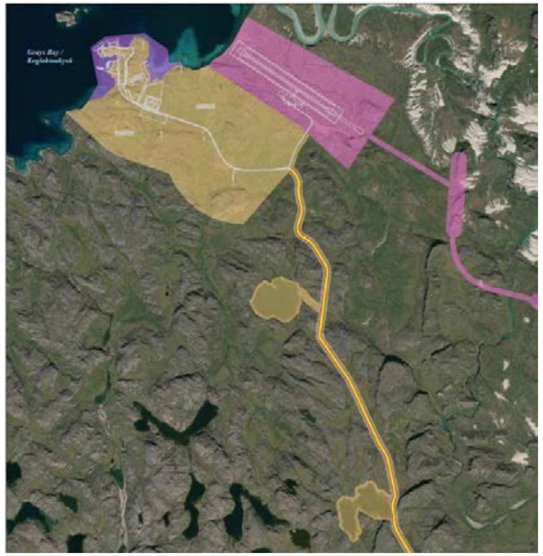
Greater impacts and risk: The alternative required a ~50% longer road, resulted in greater habitat loss, crossed more rugged terrain, and introduced higher construction costs and safety risks.

Misalignment with Inuit objectives: The route bypassed Inuit-owned lands, conflicting with Inuit access goals and Inuit Knowledge–informed principles to minimize land disturbance.

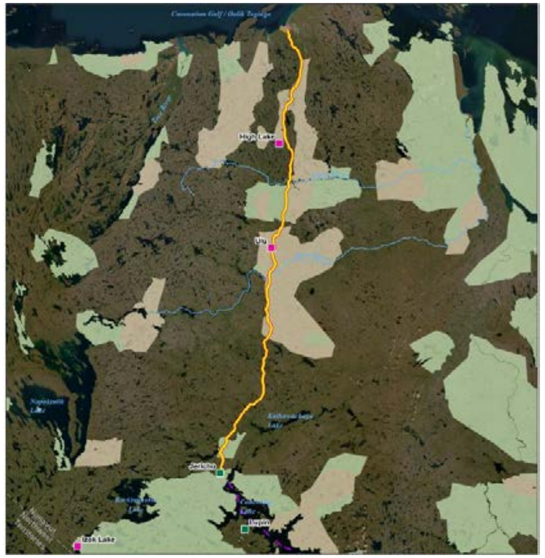
Alternatives Considered

Why this current alignment?

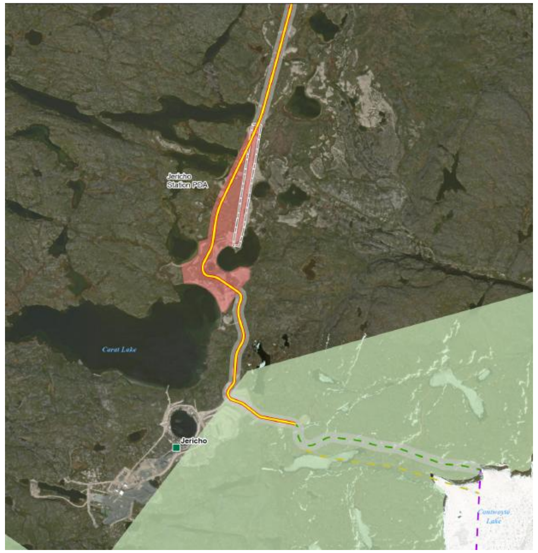
Grays Bay Port



Grays Bay Road



Jericho Station



Inuit-led, low-impact alignment: Shortest feasible all-season road, traversing Inuit-owned lands, minimizing habitat disturbance, aligned with Inuit Knowledge, and supported by KIA and the Government of Nunavut.

Strategic location & access: Centrally located, providing Kitikmeot-wide access and the strongest connectivity for future mining projects.

National & regional benefits: Canada's first deep-water western Arctic port strengthens Arctic sovereignty and Northwest Passage presence while enabling safe marine transportation.

Why This Project Matters

Three pillars of benefit for Nunavut and Canada

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Economy

Economic – Transformative

- Unlocks critical minerals for Canada and the world
- Strengthens Inuit economic independence
- Local procurement & training strategies prioritize Kitikmiut hiring

Community

Community – Supply Chain Resilience

- New access route strengthens resupply resilience for Kitikmeot communities
- Safer land and marine travel within Coronation Gulf
- Potential for lower costs for essential goods reaching communities

Sovereignty

Sovereignty – Arctic Presence

- First deep-water port in the western Arctic
- Year-round strategic presence in the Northwest Passage
- Strengthens Canada's sovereignty in the region

Current Status

Where we are in the schedule, and other exciting news

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Project Status and Announcements

- Impact Statement submitted to the NIRB at the beginning of March 2026 – Pre-Hearing Conference, Technical Meeting, and Community Roundtable expected in the fall – Many more visits to the communities
- Prime Minister Mark Carney announced the referral of the Grays Bay Road and Port Project to the Major Projects Office (MPO)
- 2026 field season includes design-related studies (geochemical assessment at quarries, terrain stability assessments, and oceanographic studies (bathymetry at the Port))
- Engagement with communities and other key stakeholders in the spring and fall of 2026, with more to come. Two meetings of an Inuit Advisory Group originally convened by KIA have been completed, with another planned for May.
- We'll be hiring in Cambridge Bay and Kugluktuk later this summer/early fall for Community Liaison Officer positions

Current Status

Where we are in the schedule, and other exciting news

"We are a big supporter of the Grays Bay Road and Port Project, we believe this project can open vast mineral deposits, including base metals and critical minerals. Having access to a road and port will allow projects in that area to become economically viable. With the possibility of the Northwest Territories changing its current ice road to an all-season road, that would link with Grays Bay Road, would see another needed all-season road to Canada's Arctic coast. This would then allow for earlier shipping of goods to our communities. The location of this project will also assist Canada in supporting sovereignty and security, due to its location along the Northwest Passage, as it could be a staging location for both Navy and Coast Guard assets."
-- President James Eetoolook, March 18, 2025

"…NTI is encouraged that Canada recognized the Grays Bay Road and Port in the Kitikmeot Region as a project that would transform our Country. We expect to see Canada move forward on this and other critical projects." -- President Jeremy Tunraluk, September 12, 2025

NTI, working in partnership with the Government of Nunavut (GN), has advanced four priority initiatives under the GN-NTI Arctic Sovereignty and Security Strategy, including the Grays Bay Road and Port

"WE WILL BUILD A NEW DEEPWATER PORT AT GRAYS BAY IN NUNAVUT, and a 230-kilometre all-season road connecting it to the territory's border. This will help unlock mineral resources and enable their easy export. It will also work in partnership with the Kitikmeot Inuit Association to realize the transformative potential of this decades-long dream."
-- PM Mark Carney, March 12, 2026 - Announcement of the referral of the Grays Bay Road and Port Project to the Major Projects Office (MPO)

Current Status

Where we are in the schedule, and other exciting news

2024 Field Programs

Meteorological station refurbishing

Port site

ARU and camera deployment

Track surveys

Marine sediment and water sampling

Current Status

Where we are in the schedule, and other exciting news

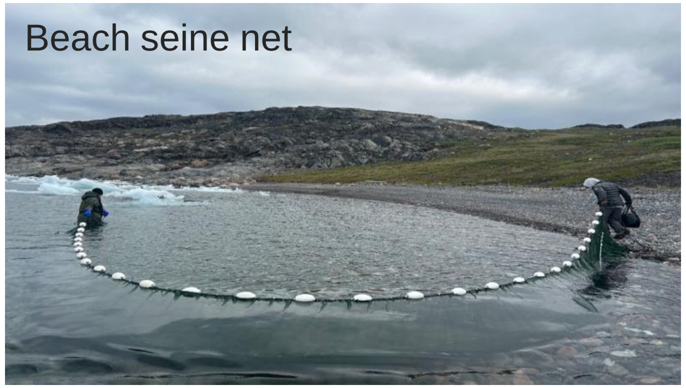
2025 Field Programs

Wildlife

ARU (acoustic recording unit) deployment

Camera install

Marine ecology


Beach seine net

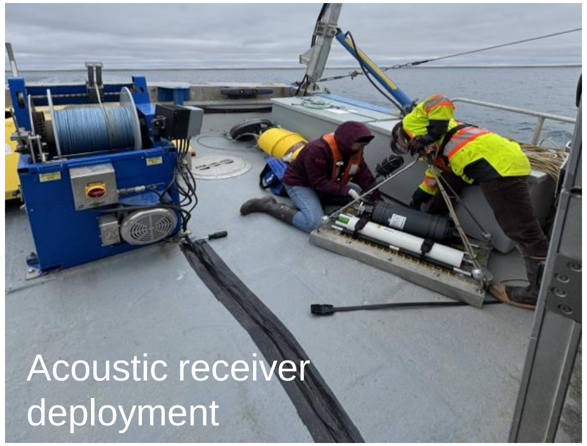
Ecology crew

Shoreline birds

Wildlife safety monitoring

Bird survey

Marine mammals


Acoustic receiver deployment

Marine mammal surveys

Current Status

Where we are in the schedule, and other exciting news

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Community Engagement

Fall engagement tour (Gjoa Haven)

Grays Bay tour with Kugluktuk HTO

Inuit Advisory Group meeting

Small vessel operator training in Kugluktuk

Inuit Advisory Group meeting

Trade Show in Cambridge Bay

Impact Statement Overview

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) | Inuit-owned and Inuit-led | May 2026

NIRB File No. 24XN038

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Impact Statement (IS)

Grays Bay Road and Port Project | NIRB Review

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Regulatory Process

- Full review under the *Nunavut Agreement* and the *Nunavut Project Planning and Assessment Act*
- NIRB guidelines set following year-long community engagement
- Integrates **Inuit, Community & Indigenous Knowledge** with western science

Scope & Research

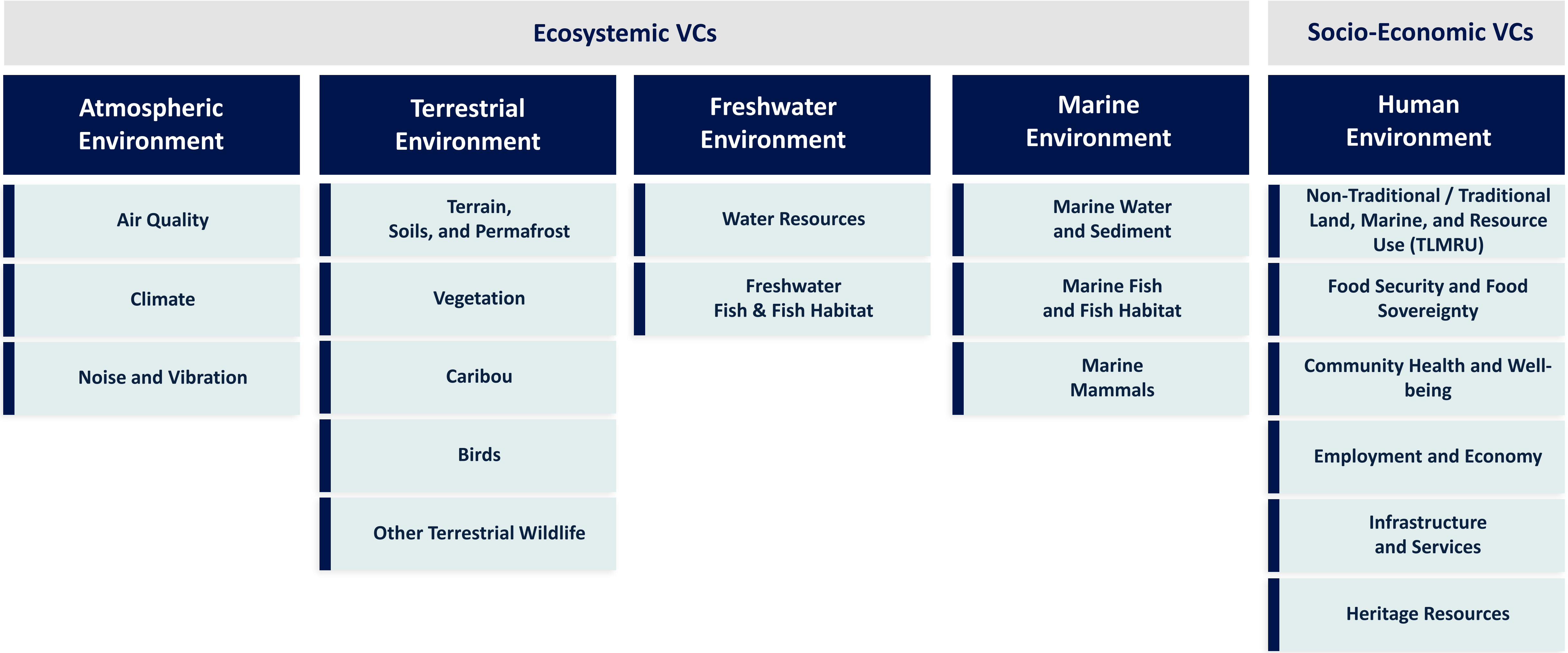
- 11 volumes totaling over 7,500 pages
- Covers 20 Valued Components
- Built on 2 years of recent baselines & 20+ years of prior data

Findings and Outcome

- With mitigation, management, and enhancement measures in place, residual effects are predicted to be **not significant**
- If approved by NIRB following public review, a **Project Certificate** outlining terms and conditions for the Project's life
- Ongoing engagement will inform adaptive management

Valued Components (VCs)

The full scope of the environmental and socio-economic review



Ecosystemic VCs

Atmospheric Environment

- Air Quality
- Climate
- Noise and Vibration

Terrestrial Environment

- Terrain, Soils, and Permafrost
- Vegetation
- Caribou
- Birds
- Other Terrestrial Wildlife

Freshwater Environment

- Water Resources
- Freshwater Fish & Fish Habitat

Marine Environment

- Marine Water and Sediment
- Marine Fish and Fish Habitat
- Marine Mammals

Socio-Economic VCs

Human Environment

- Non-Traditional / Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU)
- Food Security and Food Sovereignty
- Community Health and Well-being
- Employment and Economy
- Infrastructure and Services
- Heritage Resources

Impact Statement (IS)

Grays Bay Road and Port Project | NIRB Review

Caribou & Wildlife Assessment

- Caribou are a central focus — Valued for cultural significance, as a harvested resource, and for cascading ecosystem interactions.
- IS draws on GPS collar data (Governments of NWT & Nunavut), tracking many caribou over years.
- WKR deployed 48 cameras along the road route in 2024–2025, capturing detailed on-the-ground wildlife movement data at the Port and along the road alignment.

Your Knowledge Shaped the IS

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Inuit, Indigenous, and Community Knowledge throughout the Impact Statement

Inuit Knowledge (Inuit Qaujimaningit)

Inuit Knowledge

- Intergenerational knowledge verified across multiple generations and individuals
- Primary source: Kitikmiut Knowledge of the Proposed Kogloktoakyok Project (Banci & Spicker 2024)
- Maintained through the KIA's Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project (NTKP)

Indigenous Knowledge

Indigenous Knowledge

- Knowledge from Indigenous groups outside the Kitikmeot who exercise rights within the region
- First Nations, Métis, and other Inuit groups with interests in the Project area
- Publicly available literature and direct engagement feedback from all groups

Community Knowledge

Community Knowledge

- 61 interviews with 70 community members in October–November 2024
- Inuit Advisory Group (IAG) meetings held throughout the planning process
- Community meetings and open public feedback since 2016

Your Knowledge Shaped the IS

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Inuit, Indigenous, and Community Knowledge throughout the Impact Statement

TAIGA DESGAGNES

Your Knowledge Helped the Project:

- **Road alignment:** Many routes considered, but all have more environmental impacts
- **IAG mitigation priorities:** Shaped Project commitments for caribou, birds, and wildlife
- **Harvesting seasons:** Are protected in all construction scheduling plans
- **Vessel protocols:** Designed around marine mammal harvest areas and travel routes. No icebreaking will occur during normal Port operations, and vessels are expected to call only during the open-water period

Significance

What you told us would make the Project more acceptable to your communities

1. Inuit perspectives are considered and addressed in Project design
2. The Project does not negatively affect peoples' ability to harvest caribou and put food on the table
3. Water and wildlife are protected
4. Healthy caribou herds are supported, including through use of predator management
5. Hunters have access to the Grays Bay area and hunting supplies at Grays Bay and Jericho Station
6. The Project is located where community members can benefit
7. The Project provides employment opportunities
8. The Project provides training opportunities
9. The Project reduces the cost of living

Inuit Knowledge and scientific evidence were used to inform the significance determinations

Adaptive Management

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Check to see if protections are working well, and if they aren’t, make corrections

Adaptive management adjusts Project activities based on monitoring results and new information — This allows us to learn, respond, and improve over the life of the Project

THE ADAPTIVE MANAGEMENT FEEDBACK LOOP

1
PLAN
Set objectives, predicted outcomes & thresholds

2
IMPLEMENT
Execute mitigation & management measures

3
MONITOR
Collect data on Valued Components

4
EVALUATE
Compare results against predictions & thresholds

5
ADJUST
Apply corrective actions; update the plan

↺ Continuous cycle throughout the life of the Project

Why it Matters

Manages Uncertainty — Environmental predictions can be uncertain; monitoring reduces uncertainty
Ensures Accountability — Impact Statement commitments are tracked and enforced throughout the Project
Incorporates New Knowledge — Inuit Knowledge and ongoing science inform real-time decisions
Protects the Environment — Triggers corrective action before effects become a problem

Impact Statement Conclusions

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) | Inuit-owned and Inuit-led | May 2026

NIRB File No. 24XN038

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Impact Statement Conclusions

Key discussion topics

Key Discussion Topics:

- **Terrestrial Environment**
  - *Caribou*
- **Marine Environment**
  - *Marine Fish and Fish Habitat*
  - *Marine Mammals*
- **Freshwater Environment**
  - *Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat*
- **Human Environment**
  - *Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU)*
  - *Employment and Economy*

Terrestrial Environment

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) | Inuit-owned and Inuit-led | May 2026

NIRB File No 24XN038

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Caribou

Terrestrial Environment – What's important and how it's protected
Volume 6 – Section 16

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Why it matters

Caribou (tuktuit) are the lifeblood of Kitikmiut — They are a cultural keystone species central to Inuit identity, language, spiritual practice, and food security in a way no other animal can replace

Caribou

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Terrestrial Environment – What's important and how it's protected
Volume 6 – Section 16

Baseline

1

Two key herds — Bathurst (mainland) and Dolphin and Union (island)

Mainland caribou are represented by the Bathurst Caribou Herd (BCH), which migrates between winter range in the NWT and calving areas in Nunavut. Island caribou are represented by the Dolphin and Union Herd (DUH), which winters on mainland NU and calves on Victoria Island. Bluenose East and Beverly/Ahiak herds interact infrequently.

2

Both herds have experienced population declines since the 1980s

Inuit Knowledge and western science both confirm population declines attributed to climate change, predation, harvesting, and (per Inuit Knowledge) industrial development. Existing sensory disturbances from nearby mines and roads are already a concern for caribou in the region.

3

Key habitat features identified through Inuit Knowledge

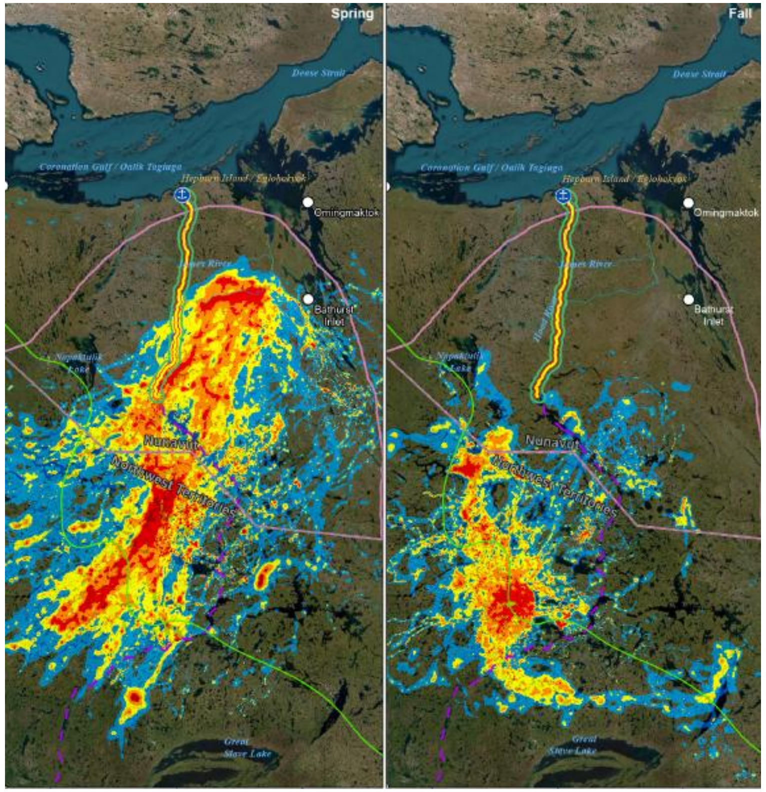
Eskers, wetlands (natingnak), and water narrows (nadlok) near the Project are important caribou habitat features identified by Kitikmiut. The BCH's calving range and the DUH's migration route across the Coronation Gulf are both relevant to the Project area.

Caribou

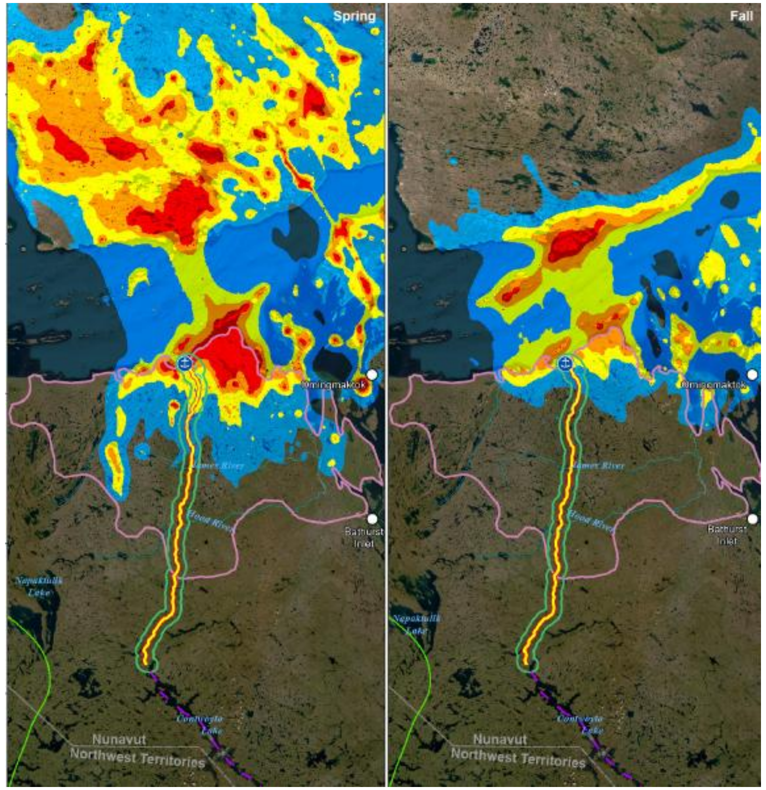
WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Seasonal migration routes

Bathurst


Spring
Fall
Dease Strait
Coronation Gulf / Qalik Tagiuga
Hepburn Island / Kiglohokvik
Omingmaktok
James River
Bathurst Inlet
Napaktulik Lake
Nunavut
Northwest Territories
Great Slave Lake

Dolphin and Union


Spring
Fall
Omingmaktok
James River
Hood River
Bathurst Inlet
Napaktulik Lake
Contwoyto Lake
Nunavut
Northwest Territories

Caribou

Terrestrial Environment – What's important and how it's protected
Volume 6 – Section 16

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Project Effects

1

Habitat loss in the footprint

The Road and Port will directly remove or disturb land that caribou use — But the footprint is small relative to the entire range, and the PDA is larger than the actual footprint to allow routing around the best habitat during detailed design.

2

Disturbance to movement & migration

Noise, traffic, and the Road itself can cause caribou to change where and when they cross — Especially during spring migration. BCH caribou may be exposed to an extra 1.5 days of disturbance per year compared to current conditions; DUH may be exposed to an extra 4.2 days during winter.

3

Vehicle collision & predation risk

Vehicles could directly strike caribou in rare events. The Road may also create indirect risk by making it easier for predators (wolves) to travel, though the open tundra already allows unobstructed predator movement, unlike forested roads.

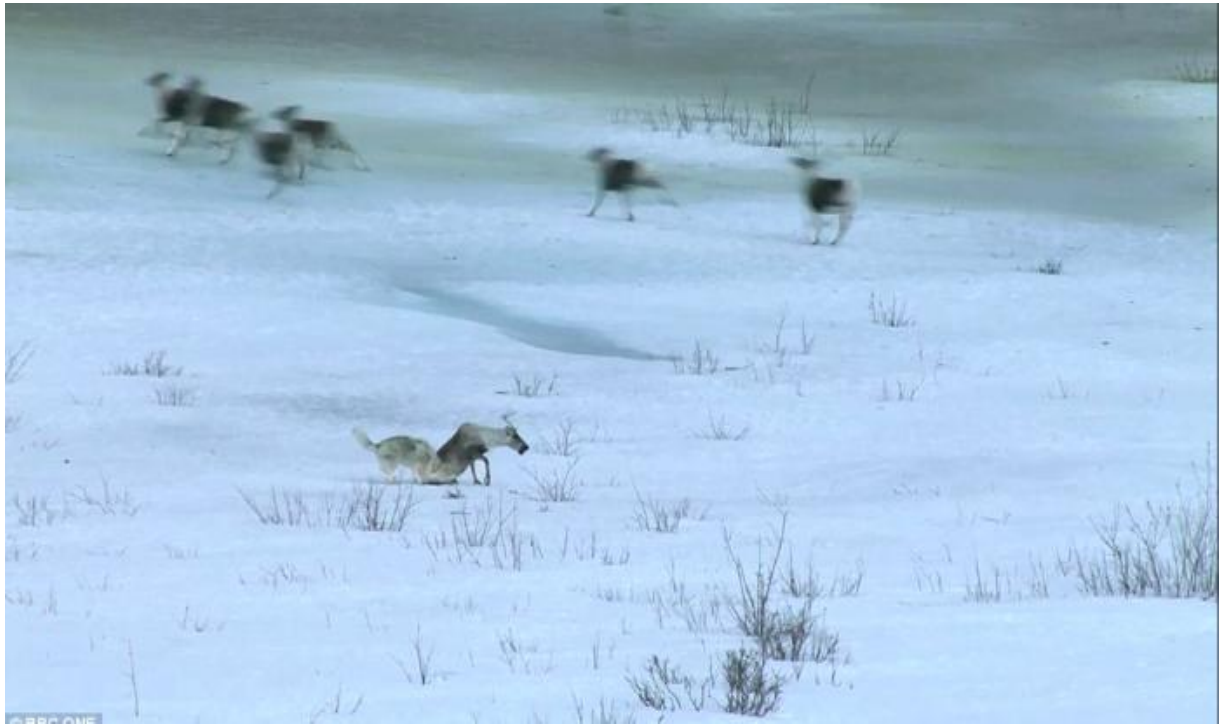
4

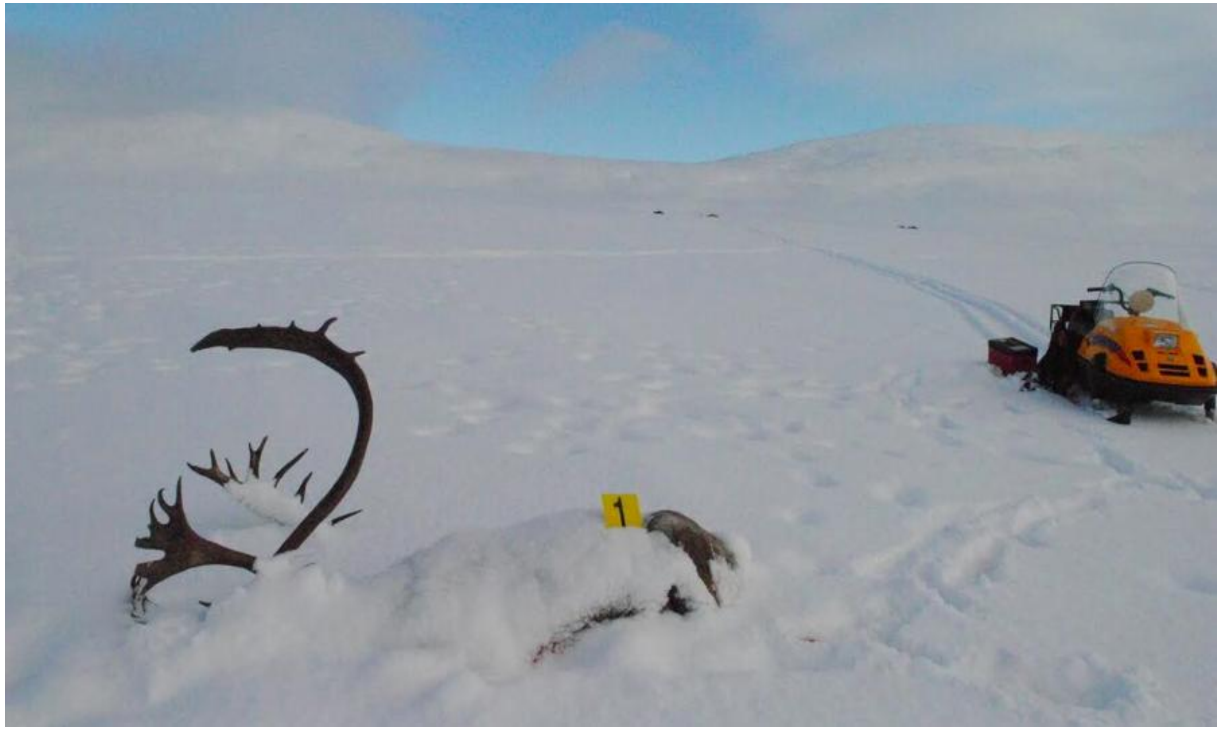
Increased harvest pressure

New road access could allow hunters to reach areas that were previously remote, potentially increasing caribou harvest beyond sustainable levels. This is a key concern raised consistently by the IAG.

Caribou

Possible Effects - Predation and wastage





Caribou

Terrestrial Environment – What's important and how it's protected
Volume 6 – Section 16

Mitigation & Monitoring

1. **Caribou TARP & Road closures**
   A Caribou Trigger Action Response Plan (TARP) will automatically close the Road when lead caribou cows or collared animals are tracked heading toward it during spring migration, calving, and post-calving. Road closures can reduce crossing delays by up to 68%.

2. **Traffic rules for wildlife**
   All vehicles must slow to 30 km/h when wildlife are in sight, stop for 20 minutes when caribou are within 100 m showing intent to cross, and give wildlife the right-of-way at all times. Speed limit is 60 km/h on the Road (up to 80 km/h in low-risk areas).

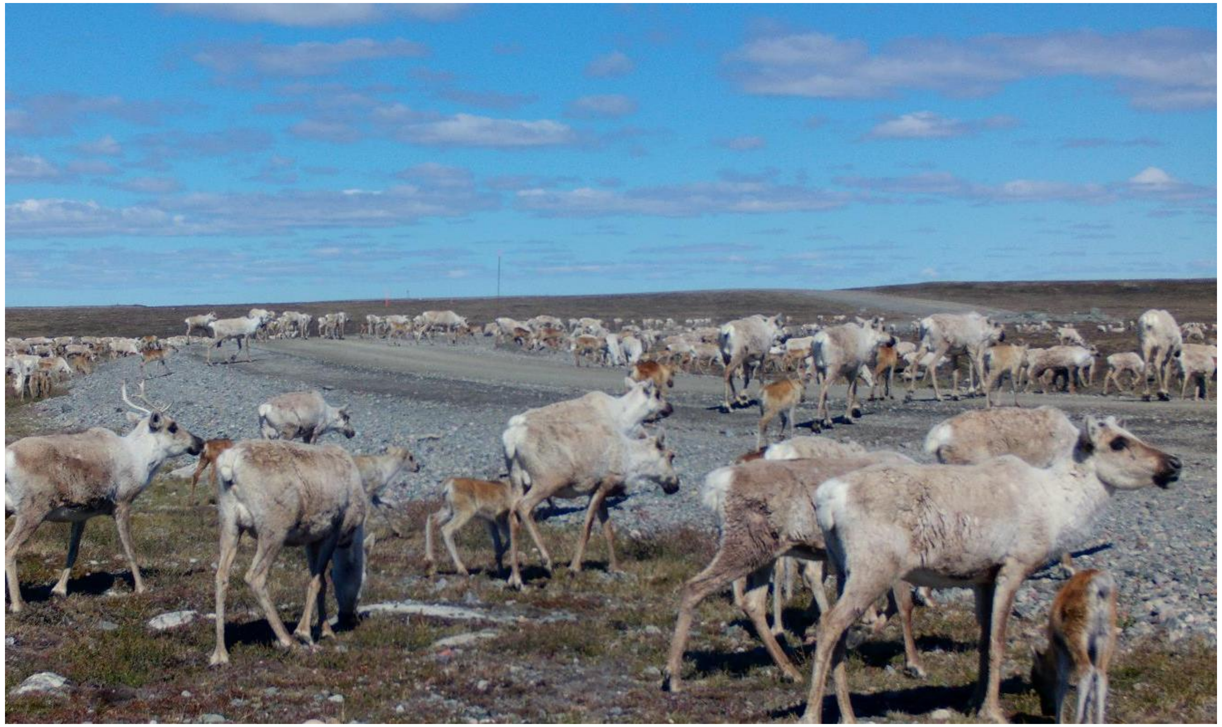
3. **Road & embankment design**
   Road side slopes will be built at 3:1 (18.5°) wherever possible to allow caribou to easily cross the embankment. Snowbanks will be kept below 1 m high.

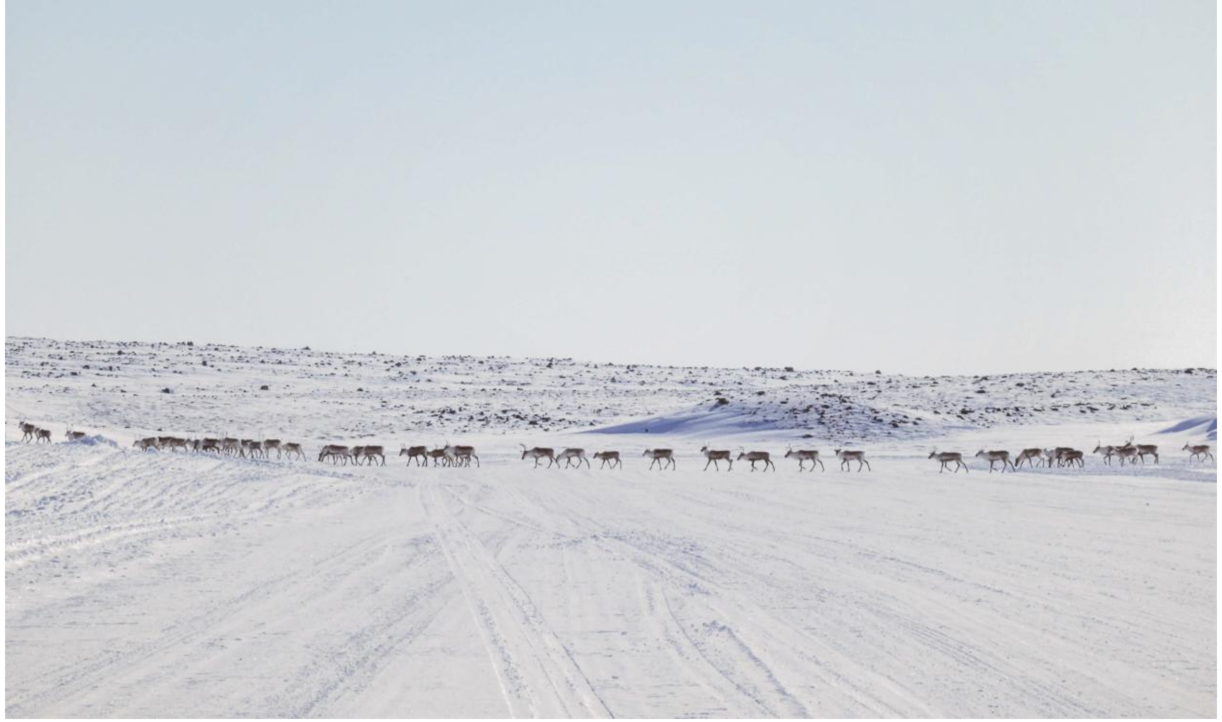
4. **Blasting rules & access control**
   Blasting stops if caribou are within 0.5 km or a group of 25+ is visible. The Road will be gated, and access for hunters will require approval from the KIA and relevant HTOs to prevent overharvesting.

Caribou

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp

Caribou Crossing at Other NU Projects





Caribou

Terrestrial Environment – What's important and how it's protected
Volume 6 – Section 16

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Cumulative Effects

1

Project's share of total BCH disturbance

The Project contributes 1,804 km² of the 8,818.6 km² total cumulative land disturbance in the BCH Regional Assessment Area 1 (77,400 km² as noted in the Bathurst Caribou Range Plan) under all reasonably foreseeable future Project conditions. BCH habitat is currently at low risk and shifts to 'cautionary' level (between 6,000 – 12,000 km²) under a full future mine development scenario.

2

Movement effects multiply with future projects

BCH caribou will interact with 129 km of Road from this Project alone. Under full future mine conditions, that interaction grows to 435 km. Net annual exposure increases from 1.5 days (Project only) to 2.7 additional days from future activities.

3

Predator control can help

The IAG recommended supporting wolf and grizzly bear management near calving areas. WKR has committed to supporting GN-led predator management programs if requested, which could offset some of the cumulative pressure on the BCH.

4

Regional frameworks provide broader management

Project-only conditions remain within the desirable range (4,863.6 km² [1,804.2 km² from the Project] — 6.3% of BCH range, below the 6,000 km² threshold). Under full future mine conditions, total disturbance reaches 8,818.6 km² (11.4%) — Entering the cautionary range

Caribou

Terrestrial Environment – What's important and how it's protected
Volume 6 – Section 16

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Significance: If it causes or exceeds conservation-based thresholds or threatens the long-term persistence of the BCH or DUH population

1

Effects are low to moderate — Not high

All residual effects on the BCH and DUH are low or moderate in magnitude. The combined effects on habitat and movement are not expected to alter habitat connectivity or prevent caribou from reaching calving areas or traditional ranges.

2

The TARP makes a real difference

The Caribou TARP and adaptive Road closures are the most critical mitigations. With these in place, effects on migration timing and calving access are expected to be limited. Inuit hunting of both herds is not expected to be negatively affected.

3

Not significant — Both herds

Project residual effects on both the Bathurst Caribou Herd (BCH) and Dolphin and Union Herd (DUH) are determined to be ***not significant***. Cumulative effects under full future mine conditions are also ***not significant***, based on predicted magnitudes and available mitigations.

Management is more than just WKR - GN, KitIA, and the HTO; all contribute
Working collectively strengthens protections and supports adaptation

Marine Environment

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) | Inuit-owned and Inuit-led | May 2026

NIRB File No 24XN038

Marine Fish and Fish Habitat

Marine Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 8 – Section 22

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Why it matters

Marine fish — Especially Arctic char, cisco, and species harvested from the sea — Are important food sources for Kitikmiut and their availability and health directly reflects the well-being of the ocean that Inuit depend on

Marine Fish and Fish Habitat

Marine Environment – What's important and how it is protected

Volume 8 – Section 22

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Baseline

1

Diverse marine fish communities from nearshore to subtidal

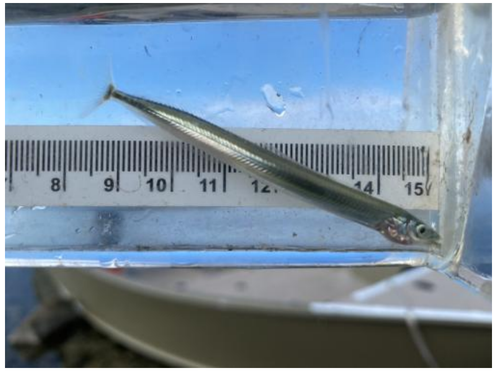
The RAA supports a range of habitats from marine riparian through intertidal to deep subtidal waters. Rockweed was the most common algae observed, with sparse kelp species seen subtidally. Common fish species documented from Inuit Knowledge and 2025 field surveys include Arctic char, Arctic cisco, capelin, broad whitefish, Greenland cod, and Pacific herring — All ecologically important or culturally significant. Invertebrates caught during trapping efforts or observed on underwater video in 2025 included green urchin, Arctic lyre crab, anemones and brittle stars.

2

No biologically sensitive habitats documented

No biologically sensitive marine habitats — Eelgrass beds, coral gardens, or glass sponge reefs — Have been historically documented at Grays Bay or within the RAA, and none were observed during Project-specific marine surveys conducted in 2024 and 2025.

Arctic cisco



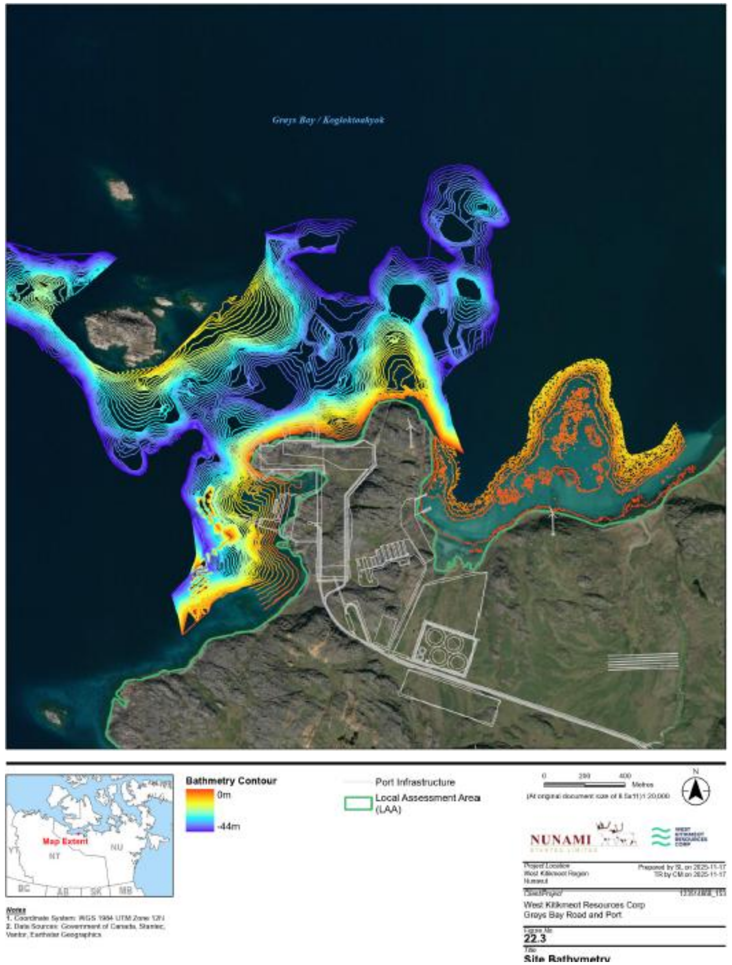
Arctic sand lance

Greenland cod

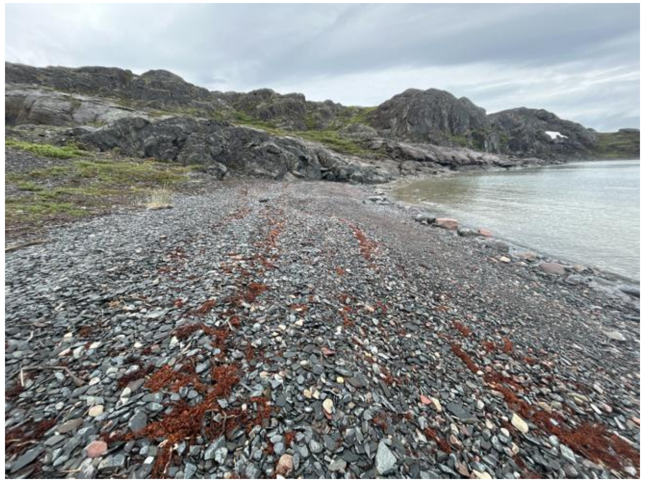
Starry flounder

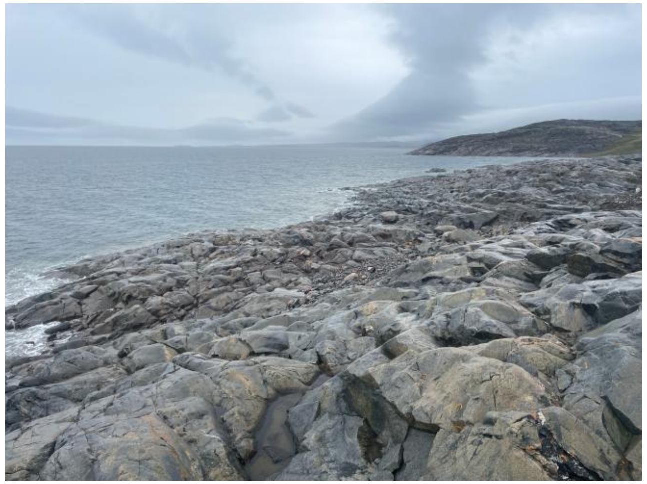
Marine Fish and Fish Habitat

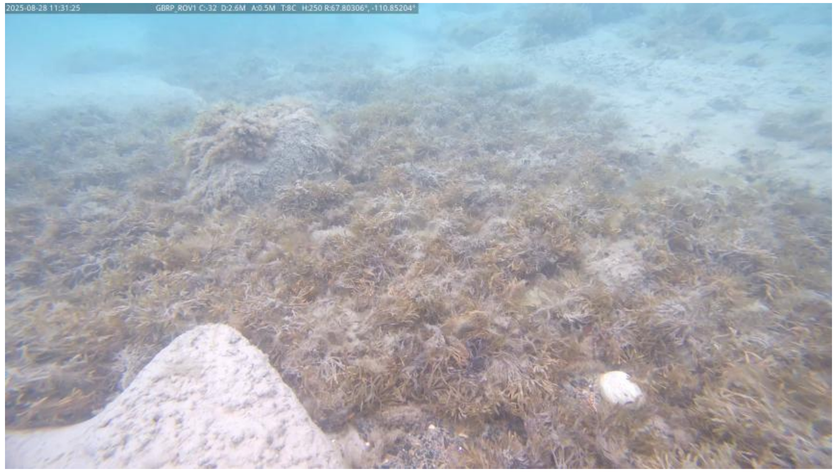
Marine environment at the Port



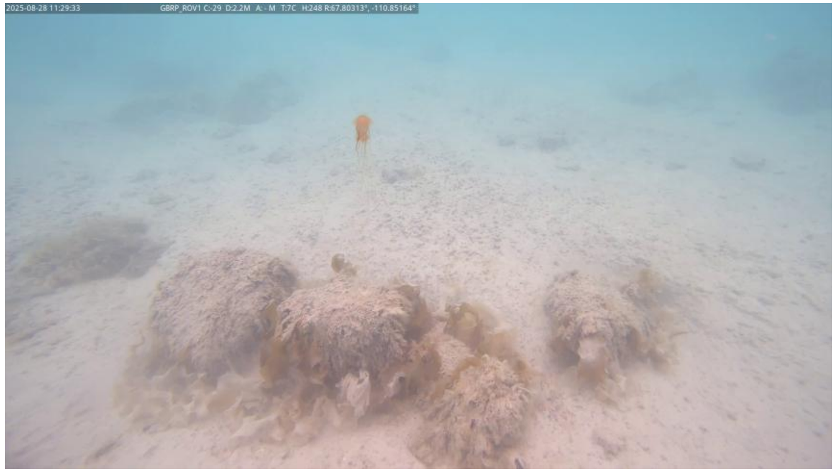
Grays Bay / Kogiaktoakyok
Bathmetry Contour
0m
-44m
Port Infrastructure
Local Assessment Area (LAA)
0
200
400
Metres
N
Map Extent
NU
NT
YT
BC
AB
SK
MB
NUNAMI
Notes
1. Coordinate System: WGS 1984 UTM Zone 12N
2. Data Sources: Government of Canada, Stantec, Vantor, Earthstar Geographics
Project Location
West Kitikmeot Region
Nunavut
Prepared by SL on 2025-11-17
TR by CM on 2025-11-17
Client/Project
West Kitikmeot Resources Corp
Grays Bay Road and Port
Figure No.
22.3
Title
Site Bathymetry







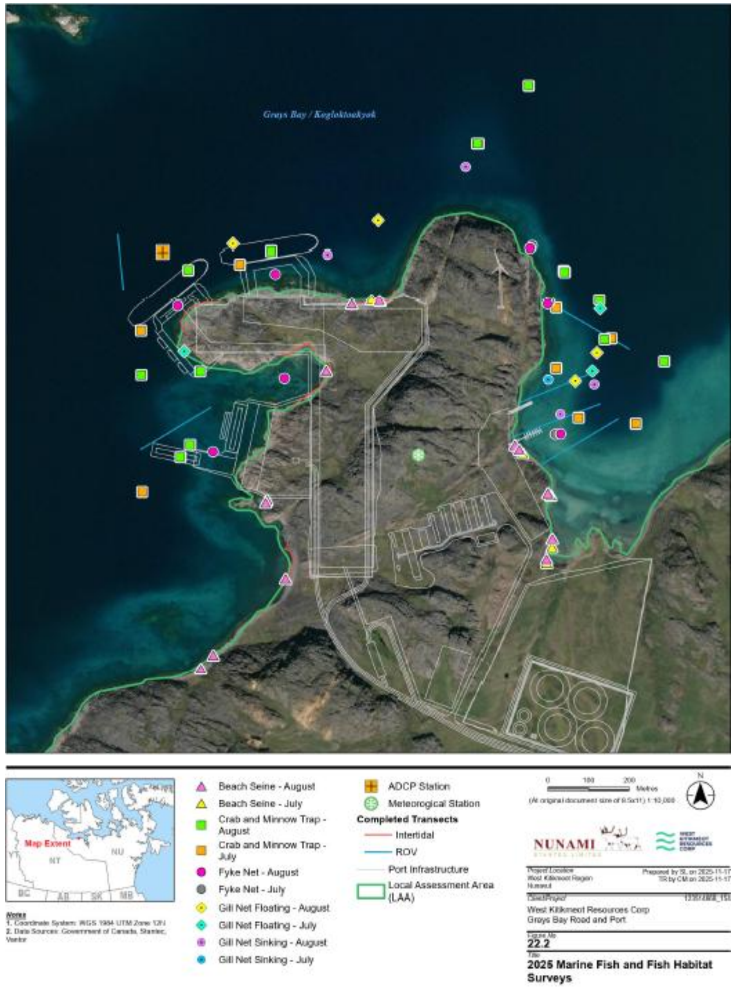
2025-08-28 11:31:25
GBRP_ROV1 C:-32 D:2.6M A:0.5M T:8C H:250 R:67.80306°, -110.85204°



2025-08-28 11:29:33
GBRP_ROV1 C:-29 D:2.2M A: - M T:7C H:248 R:67.80313°, -110.85164°

Marine Fish and Fish Habitat

Marine environment at the Port


Grays Bay / Kegloktoakyok
Map Extent
NU
NT
YT
BC
AB
SK
MB
Notes
1. Coordinate System: WGS 1984 UTM Zone 12N
2. Data Sources: Government of Canada, Stantec, Vantor
Beach Seine - August
Beach Seine - July
Crab and Minnow Trap - August
Crab and Minnow Trap - July
Fyke Net - August
Fyke Net - July
Gill Net Floating - August
Gill Net Floating - July
Gill Net Sinking - August
Gill Net Sinking - July
ADCP Station
Meteorogical Station
Completed Transects
Intertidal
ROV
Port Infrastructure
Local Assessment Area (LAA)
0
100
200
Metres
(At original document size of 8.5x11) 1:10,000
N
NUNAMI
West Kitikmeot Resources Corp
Grays Bay Road and Port
22.2
2025 Marine Fish and Fish Habitat Surveys

Arctic char

Pacific herring

Broad whitefish

Arctic lyre crabs

Marine Fish and Fish Habitat

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Marine Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 8 – Section 22

Project Effects

1

Direct habitat loss — 61,688 m²

Building the Port and wharves will permanently alter or destroy approximately 61,688 m² of fish habitat (3,396 m² intertidal + 56,119 m² subtidal + 2,173 m² riparian zone). Some fish and invertebrates in the work zone may be crushed or buried during construction but this willl primarily be slow moving or bottom-dwelling species.

2

Sensory disturbance — Noise, water quality, and effluent discharge

Pile driving, blasting, and vessel traffic will produce underwater noise during construction. Dredging will disturb sediments causing temporary turbidity. Fish near the construction zone may change their behaviour and distribution during this time. Effects are expected to be localized and temporary. Effluent (desalination brine and treated wastewater) exposure will primarily be experienced by fish and invertebrates living on the seabed close to the outfall terminus.

3

Vessel traffic — Ongoing risk

During both construction and operations, vessels transiting to and from Grays Bay could disrupt habitat through propeller wash, vessel wake, and ballast water discharge. Larger vessels at higher speeds cause greater sediment disturbance.

4

No population-level effects expected

Individual fish or invertebrates may be displaced or injured, but no permanent or long-term population-level changes are expected. The impacted habitats are not known to be biologically unique and similar habitat is available nearby in Grays Bay and the Coronation Gulf.

Marine Fish and Fish Habitat

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Possible effects – Habitat Loss, Noise and Water Quality

Marine Fish and Fish Habitat

Marine Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 8 – Section 22

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Mitigation & Monitoring

1

Qualified Environmental Professional on site

A Qualified Environmental Professional (QEP) will be present during all in-water construction with written authority to modify or stop any activity that could harm fish or fish habitat.

2

Soft-start / ramp-up technique

For impact pile driving power will be built up slowly from a low-energy start to give marine wildlife time to leave the area before full sound levels are reached. During blasting, locations furthest from the water will be blasted first to confirm sound pressure levels reaching the water don't exceed allowable level.

3

DFO Fish Habitat Offsetting Plan

If DFO determines that any habitat loss constitutes a Harmful Alteration, Disruption, or Destruction (HADD) under the Fisheries Act, WKR must develop and implement a Fish Habitat Offsetting Plan. This plan will improve or create new habitat to counterbalance any losses and will be developed through engagement with DFO and Kitikmeot communities.

4

Water quality monitoring; underwater noise monitoring

Monitoring of turbidity during in-water works. Underwater noise monitoring during blasting and impact pile driving. Erosion and sediment controls installed and monitored throughout the construction phase. An Aquatic Effects Management Plan will detail monitoring and management program to determine short- and long-term effects of the Project.

Marine Fish and Fish Habitat

Construction monitoring at the Port

Marine Fish and Fish Habitat

Marine Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 8 – Section 22

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Cumulative Effects

1

Vessel wake & propeller wash

The main cumulative pathways are vessel wake, propeller wash, and underwater noise from all vessels using the Grays Bay area — Including Project vessels and future mine shipping. Up to 45 vessels (90 transits) per season could use the route under full future mine conditions. Speed restrictions imposed as vessels approach the port, plus scour protection on the seabed at the wharves will greatly reduce potential effects.

2

Invasive species risk from shipping

Increased vessel traffic introduces the risk of invasive species through ballast water discharge and biofouling. This is a known risk associated with expanded Arctic shipping and a regulatory issue at the federal level. Vessels calling in at Grays Bay will be required to comply with the *Ballast Water Regulations* under the Canada *Shipping Act.*

3

Future projects require their own assessments

Any reasonably foreseeable future mines using Grays Bay as their port will be required to conduct their own environmental assessments and comply with the *Fisheries Act* — Providing an additional layer of protection for marine fish and fish habitat.

4

Not significant cumulatively

It is unlikely that permanent or long-term changes in fish habitat or population-level fish distribution that threaten any species will occur. Residual cumulative effects are characterized as ***not significant***.

Marine Fish and Fish Habitat

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Marine Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 8 – Section 22

Significance: If it threatens the long-term persistence or viability of a fish or invertebrate species or population within the Project area

1

Habitat losses are real but not unique

61,688 m^2 of habitat will be affected, but these areas are not biologically unique. Marine fish are not expected to be prevented from completing any life stage — Spawning, rearing, migration — As a result of these losses.

2

Behavioural changes are local and temporary

Fish may avoid the construction zone during active work, but these behavioural changes will not result in permanent or population-level shifts in distribution or health.

3

Mortality risk is individual, not population-level

Some fish and invertebrate crushing and burial is anticipated during construction but will not create ongoing increases in mortality that threaten any species. The Habitat Offsetting Plan further reduces net impacts.

4

Not significant — Project and cumulatively

The direct, indirect, and cumulative residual effects of the Project on marine fish and fish habitat are considered ***not significant*** for habitat change, behaviour, and mortality risk.

Marine Mammals

Marine Environment – What’s important and how it is protected
Volume 8 – Section 23

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Why it matters

Marine mammals — Including ringed seal (Nattik), beluga (Kilalugak), narwhal (Togaalik), bowhead whale (Arvik), and polar bear (Nanok) — Are fundamental to Inuit food security, culture, and spiritual life

Marine Mammals

Marine Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 8 – Section 23

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Baseline

1 **Eight marine mammal species present or potentially present**

Marine mammals known to occur in the RAA from Inuit Knowledge and 2025 surveys include: Bowhead whale, beluga, narwhal, bearded seal, harp seal, hooded seal, ringed seal, and polar bear. Ringed seals are anticipated to be the most abundant species throughout the LAA and RAA.

2 **Narwhal presence increasing — A notable Inuit observation**

Narwhals are less common but are being observed more frequently in the region. The community of Kugluktuk now holds six narwhal tags — Historically, they had none — Indicating narwhals are more present in the Coronation Gulf than previously known.

3 **Currently low vessel traffic — A pristine acoustic environment**

The Coronation Gulf currently experiences very low commercial vessel traffic, providing a pristine baseline underwater acoustic environment. Underwater acoustic baseline surveys were conducted in the LAA during July–August 2025.

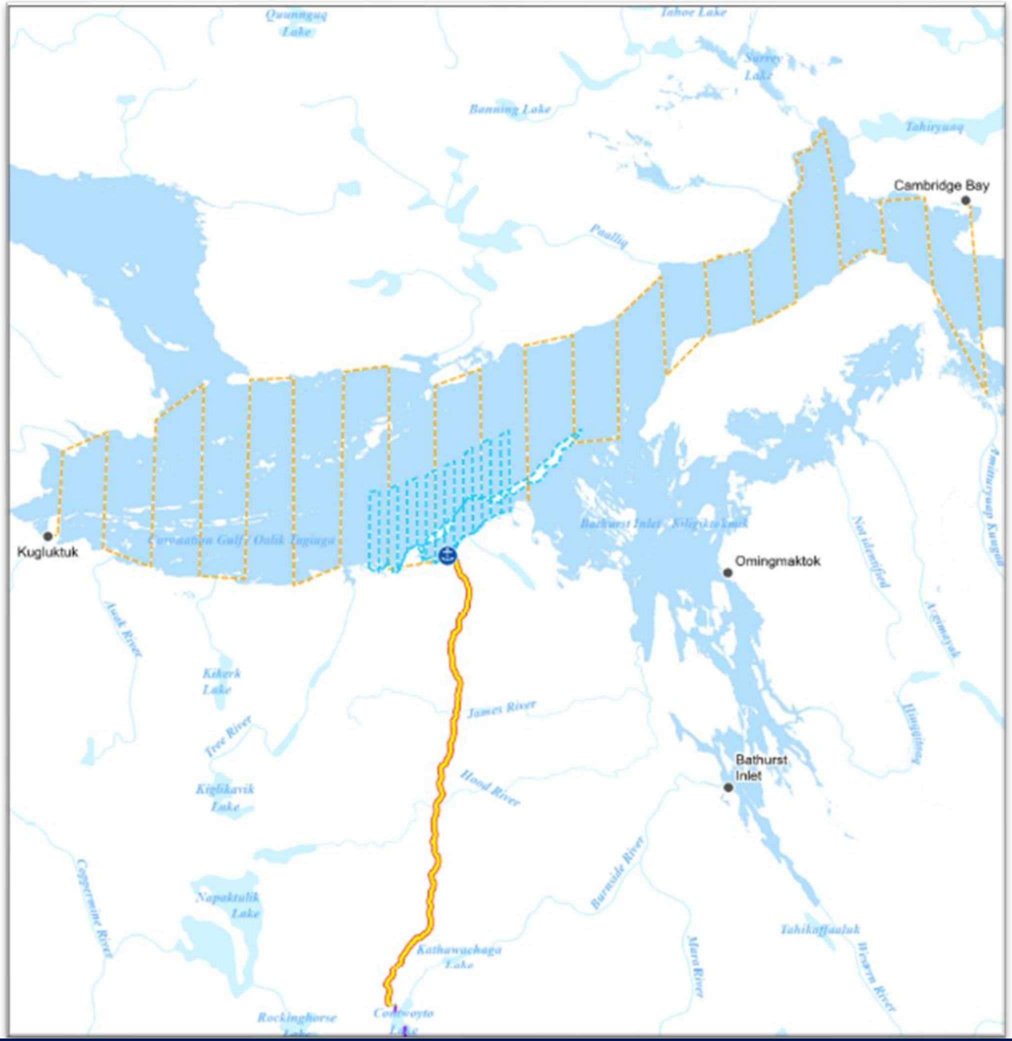
Marine Mammals

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

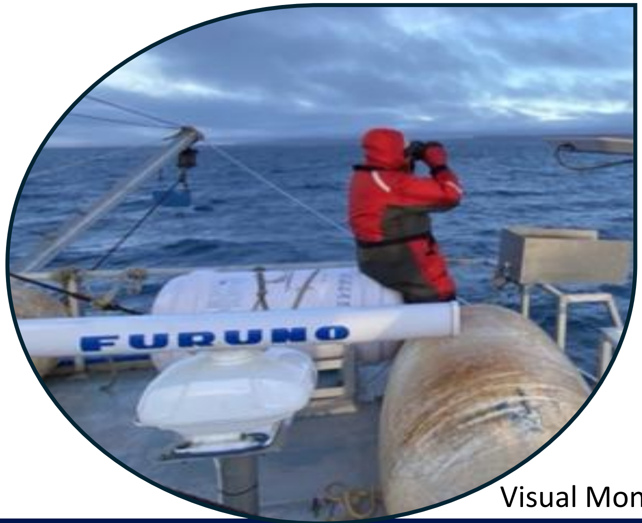
Baseline surveys

Aerial View of the Port

Aerial Crew


Quunnguq Lake
Tahoe Lake
Surrey Lake
Banning Lake
Tahiryuaq
Cambridge Bay
Paalliq
Kugluktuk
Coronation Gulf / Qalik Tagiaga
Bathurst Inlet / Kiligiktakmik
Omingmaktok
Not identified
Amiinuryuap Kuugaa
Asiak River
Kikerk Lake
James River
Tree River
Kiglikavik Lake
Hood River
Bathurst Inlet
Burnside River
Napaktulik Lake
Coppermine River
Kathawachaga Lake
Rockinghorse Lake
Contwoyto Lake
Mara River
Tahikaffaaluk
Western River

Ringed Seal



Visual Monitoring

Marine Mammals

Marine Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 8 – Section 23

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Project Effects

1

Habitat loss — 59,515 m²

Port construction will permanently alter approximately 59,515 m² of marine mammal habitat. This is a small fraction of the total Coronation Gulf habitat available, and the impacted areas are not known to be biologically unique feeding or rearing grounds.

2

Underwater noise — The biggest concern

Dredging, pile driving, blasting, and vessel traffic all produce underwater noise that can potentially alter marine mammal behaviour, cause animals to leave an area, or, in extreme cases, injure individuals nearby. Ringed seals are the most likely species to be regularly affected.

3

Vessel strike risk

Project vessels transiting to and from Grays Bay during the open-water season could strike marine mammals, potentially injuring or killing individual animals. Whales are the most likely species to be impacted by vessel strikes. Vessel strike risk increases with more vessels under future mine development scenarios.

4

Open-water season only

The Port operates only during the open-water season (typically late June through October). No icebreaking will occur. This eliminates risk of disturbing the Dolphin and Union caribou herd's sea ice crossing and limits the window and type of marine mammal exposure.

Marine Mammals

Possible effects – Underwater noise and strike risk

Marine Mammals

Marine Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 8 – Section 23

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Mitigation & Monitoring

1. **Soft-start / Ramp-up Technique**

   For impact pile driving activity, power will be built up slowly from a low-energy start to give marine mammals time to swim away before full sound levels are reached. During blasting activities, locations farther from the water will be blasted first to confirm that in-water sound pressure levels do not exceed the allowable levels at various distances.

2. **Marine Mammal Monitoring Program**

   Trained marine mammal observers (MMOs) will visually monitor for marine mammals before and during in-water noise-generating activities. If a marine mammal is observed within a safety exclusion zone, the noise-generating activity will stop until the animal has cleared the area or has not been observed for a prolonged period of time.

3. **Vessel speed limits & avoidance distances**

   All Project and third-party vessels will follow speed limits and must maintain minimum approach distances from marine mammals. Vessel operators will be trained on species recognition and required reporting protocols.

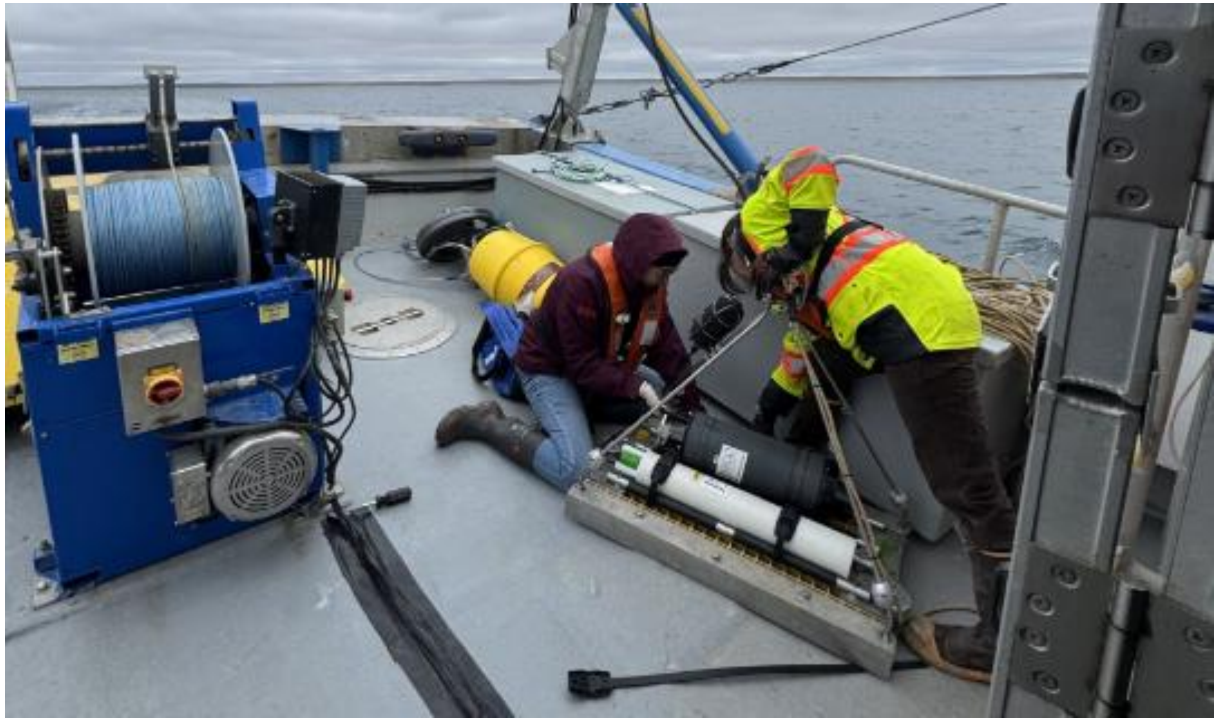
4. **Hydroacoustic monitoring & no simultaneous noise sources**

   Underwater acoustic monitoring (hydroacoustic) will measure sound levels and marine mammal presence. Multiple in-water noise-generating activities will not be scheduled simultaneously to avoid combining sound sources. A bubble curtain, if necessary, will be used during certain construction activities (e.g., impact pile driving, blasting, etc.) to reduce noise transmission.

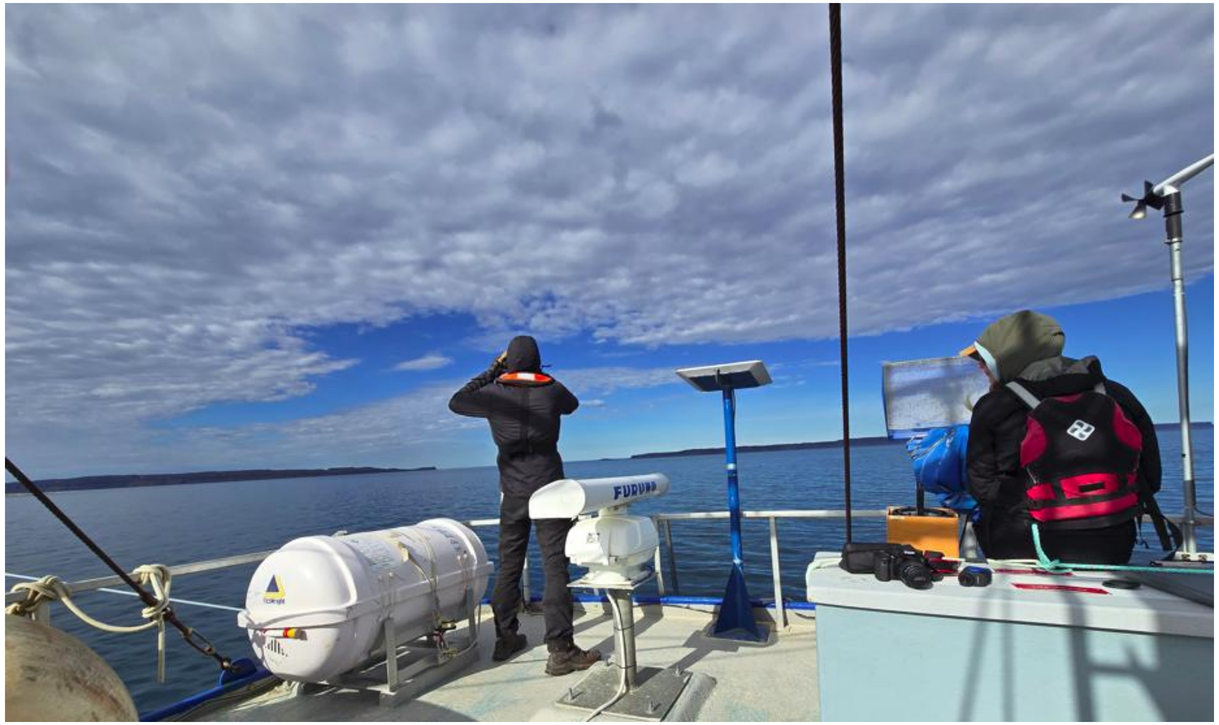
Marine Mammals

Marine monitoring

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP



Autonomous Multichannel Acoustic Recorder



Visual Marine Mammal Monitoring

Marine Mammals

Marine Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 8 – Section 23

Cumulative Effects

1

Up to 45 vessels per season under full mine scenario

Under full future mine development (Project + 3 future mines), up to 45 vessels per open-water season could use the Grays Bay shipping route — Up from just 5 Project-only vessels. This increases cumulative underwater noise exposure and vessel strike risk.

2

Marine mammal exposure time is limited per year

Based on modelling calculations, cumulative underwater noise from shipping is estimated to affect bowhead and beluga/narwhal for approximately 198 and 163 hours per year of the open-water season at any point along the shipping route, respectively. For seals, disturbance is localized and brief— Less than 3 hours per year at any point along the shipping route.

3

Future projects must manage their own impacts

Any reasonably foreseeable future mines will be required to conduct their own environmental assessments and apply industry-standard marine mammal mitigation measures. This provides cumulative protection through regulatory requirements on each project.

4

Not significant cumulatively

Cumulative changes in behaviour caused by underwater noise are expected to be transitory and brief. Population-level effects on any marine mammal species are not anticipated. Cumulative effects are characterized as ***not significant***.

Marine Mammals

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Marine Environment – What’s important and how it is protected
Volume 8 – Section 23

Significance: If it permanently threatens the long-term persistence or viability of a marine mammal species or population

1

Habitat losses are small and not biologically unique

The 59,515 m² of lost habitat is a tiny fraction of available Coronation Gulf habitat. Marine mammals are not expected to be prevented from migration, feeding, or rearing as a result of this loss.

2

Behavioural changes are local and temporary

Ramp-up techniques and marine mammal observers ensure animals can move away before harmful sound levels are reached. Behavioural changes will be temporary and localized — Not permanent changes in population distribution.

3

Individual vs. population

In rare cases, a vessel strike or in-water blast could injure or kill an individual marine mammal. However, no permanent population-level increases in mortality are anticipated. Effects are irreversible at the individual level but reversible at the population level.

4

Not significant — Project and cumulatively

Direct, indirect, and cumulative residual effects of the Project on marine mammal habitat, behaviour, and mortality risk are all considered ***not significant***.

Nunavut has lots of experience with ports and shipping. Polaris, Nanisivik, Baffinland, and Iqaluit - “Don't reinvent the wheel"

Freshwater Environment

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) | Inuit-owned and Inuit-led | May 2026

NIRB File No 24XN038

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat

Freshwater Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 7 – Section 20

Why it matters

Fish — Especially Arctic char (ekalukpik) — Are a cornerstone of Inuit food security and cultural practice, and the health of rivers and lakes reflects the overall health of the land

Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat

Freshwater Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 7 – Section 20

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Baseline

1

Diverse fish communities in largely undisturbed habitat

Freshwater fish and fish habitat within the LAA remain largely in their natural state, supporting culturally important species including Arctic char, lake trout, Arctic grayling, burbot, and round whitefish. Baseline habitats experience minimal anthropogenic disturbance.

2

Varied habitat across watersheds

Habitat conditions range from larger permanent rivers to shallow tundra streams, lakes, and interconnected ponds. Fish habitat use varies seasonally with flow regimes, freshet timing, ice thickness, and water depths. Habitats support overwintering, migration, spawning, and rearing functions.

3

Historical surveys from multiple proponents span 20 years

Baseline fish data was collected through surveys in 2004 and 2005 (High Lake Project), 2007 (Izok Project), 2012 (Izok Corridor Project), and WKR's 2024 and 2025 field program using backpack electrofishing, baited minnow traps, angling, and gillnetting.

Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat

Fish habitat assessment

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat

Freshwater Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 7 – Section 20

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Project Effects

1 **Change in fish habitat**

Physical disturbance of watercourses during construction — Including clearing, grading, infilling, and permanent infrastructure — Will alter, disrupt, or remove fish habitat. Residual effects are expected to be low to moderate in magnitude, limited to the Local Assessment Area, and range from reversible (temporary work areas) to irreversible (permanent structures).

2 **Change in fish health, growth, or survival**

Sediment inputs, water quality changes, underwater noise, accidental fish stranding during dewatering, and increased fishing pressure from new road access could all affect individual fish health. Effects are expected to be low magnitude and limited to the Local Assessment Area.

3 **Road watercourse crossings and infrastructure**

The Road will cross approximately 150 individual watercourse locations, ~90 of which are fish bearing including 18 major crossings. Each crossing has the potential to alter water flow, affect the riparian habitat and streambed, and affect fish habitat connectivity. Placement of infrastructure interacts with watercourses at the port site which may alter or destroy fish habitat.

4 **Increased fishing pressure**

New road access opens previously remote areas to fishing pressure. This is a concern for culturally important species like Arctic char (ekalukpik) and lake trout (ehok), and was raised in IAG workshops.

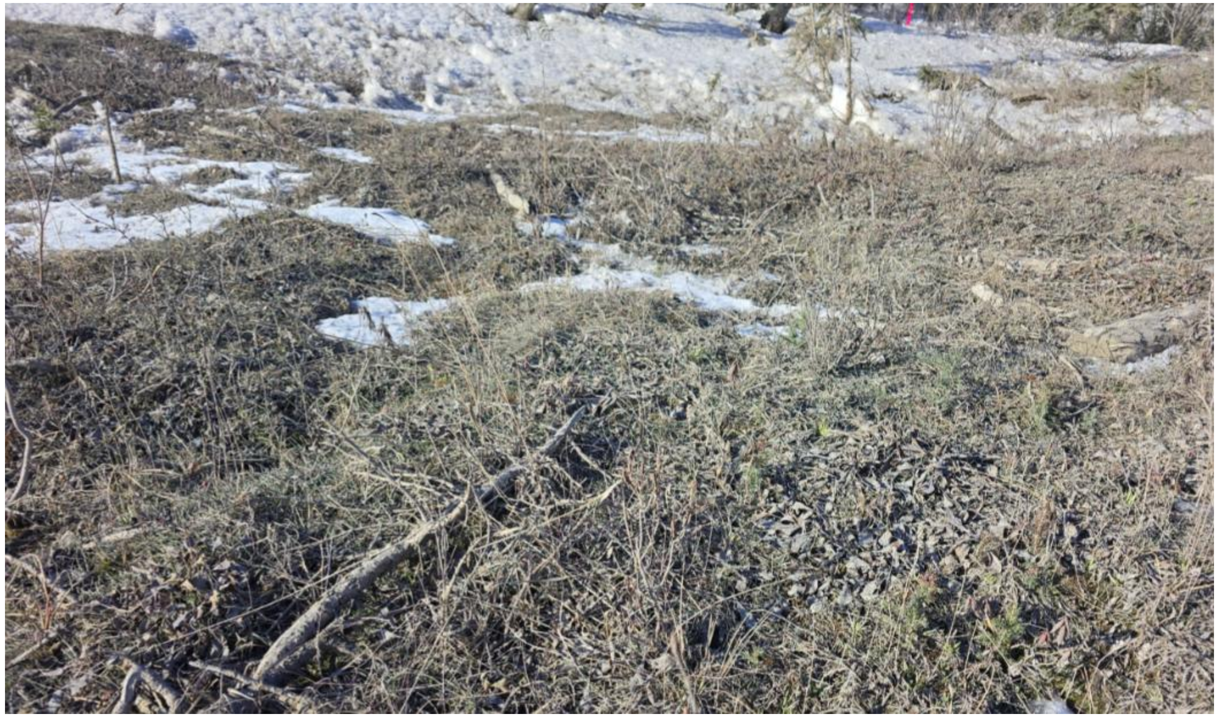
Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat

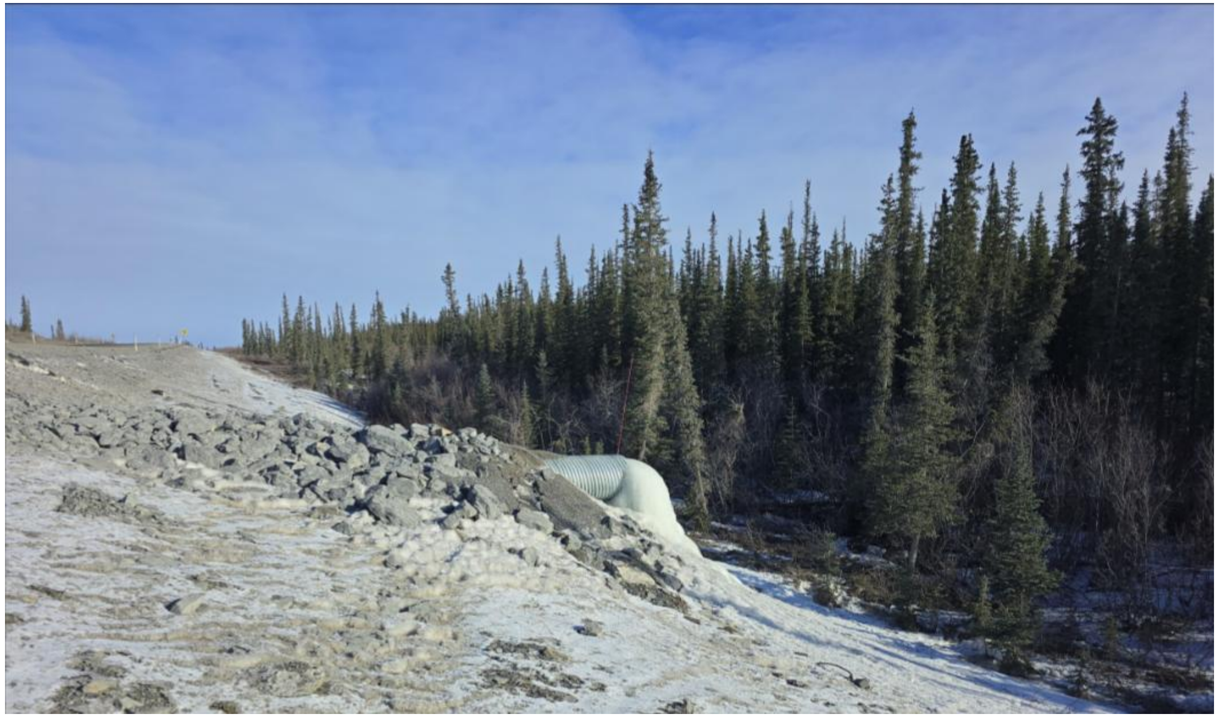
WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Possible Effects – Watercourse crossings and diversions

Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat

Possible effects – Dust and blocked culverts





Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat

Freshwater Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 7 – Section 20

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Mitigation & Monitoring

1

Crossing design — Fish passage is required

All watercourse crossings will be designed to maintain natural flow patterns and fish passage. Major crossings (>5 m span) use bridges; intermediate crossings (1.5–5 m) use bridge-sized closed or open-bottom culverts; minor crossings use small-diameter culverts. Design is site-specific based on hydrotechnical, environmental, and geotechnical conditions.

2

Restricted activity timing windows & fish salvage

In-water work will only be conducted during DFO-approved timing windows that avoid sensitive periods such as spawning or egg incubation. Where dewatering is required to isolate the work area, a fish salvage program will be conducted by qualified personnel before work begins.

3

Erosion & sediment controls

Erosion and sediment control measures will be applied during all instream works, grading, and construction near watercourses to reduce sediment inputs to fish-bearing waters. Sediment controls will be inspected regularly with corrective actions applied as needed.

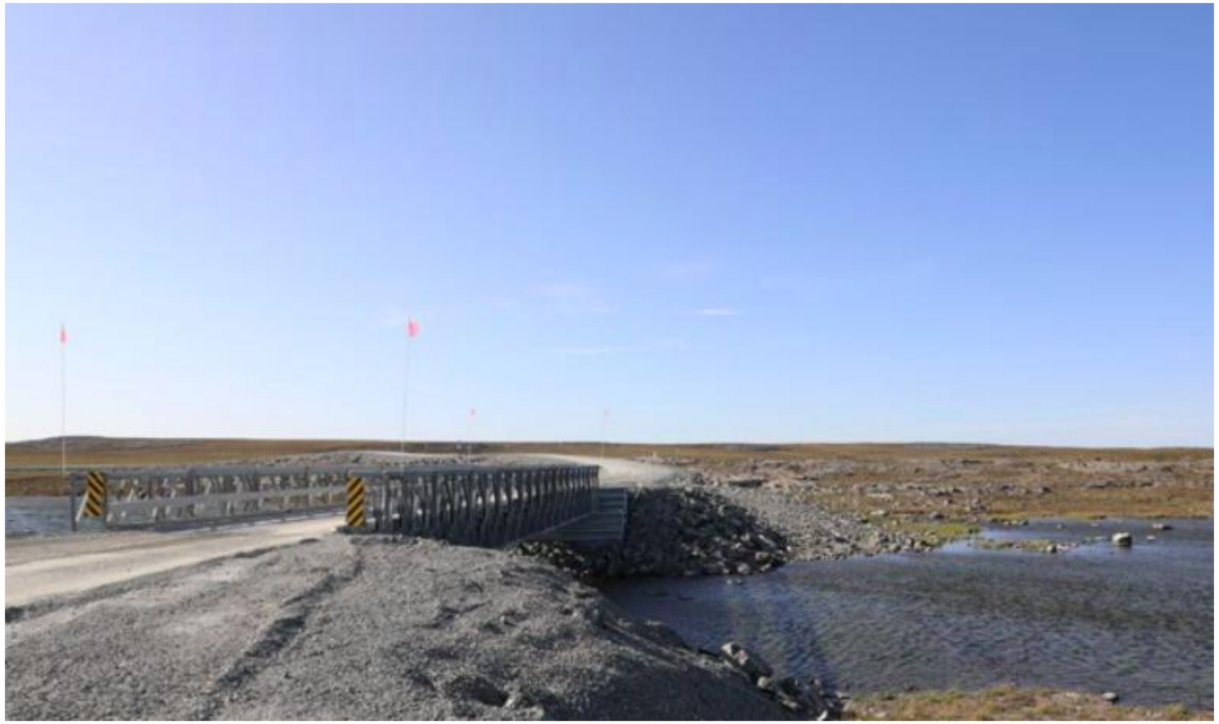
4

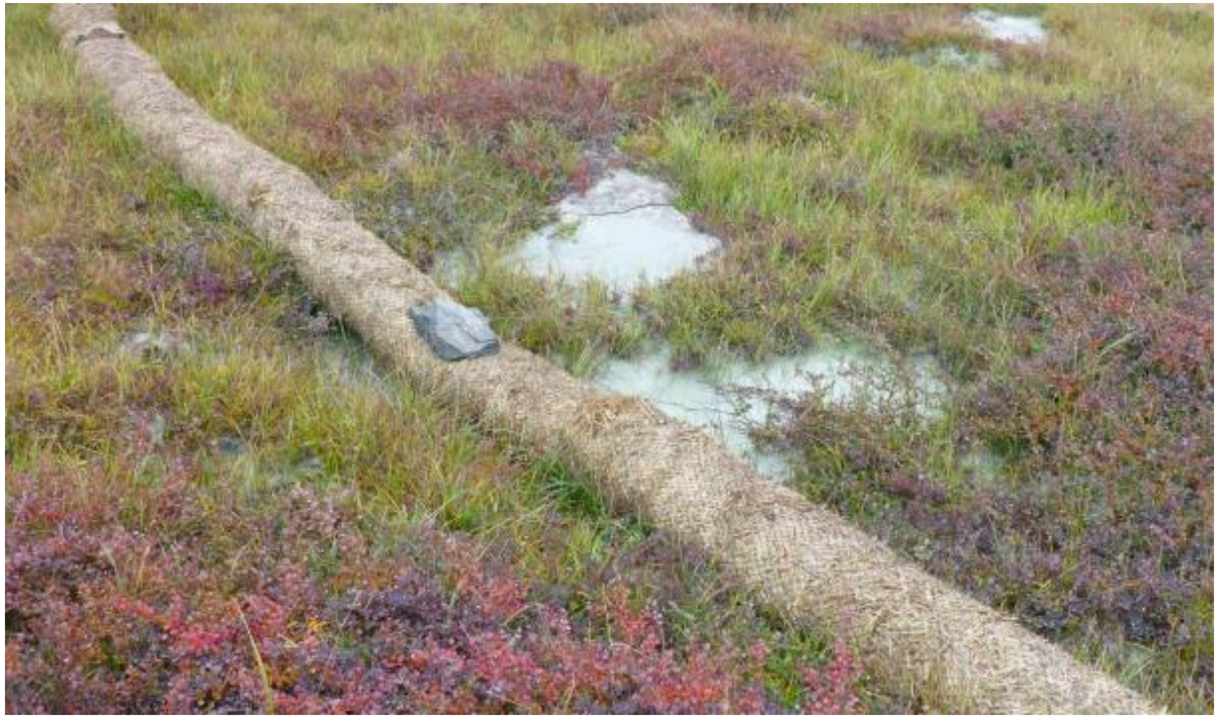
Fisheries Act Authorization and offsetting, if required

If DFO determines the habitat lost from Project components constitutes a HADD (Harmful Alteration, Disruption, or Destruction) of fish habitat, an application for a Section 35 Authorization under the Fisheries Act including a Fish Habitat Offsetting Plan will be developed through engagement with DFO, Kitikmiut, and other potentially affected communities.

Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat

Watercourse crossing bridge structure and erosion mitigation





Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat

Freshwater Environment – What’s important and how it is protected
Volume 7 – Section 20

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Cumulative Effects

1

Combined habitat loss

Cumulative effects on fish habitat from the Project and other identified physical activities in the RAA are predicted to be moderate in magnitude — Primarily from alteration or loss of fish habitat at Road crossings and infrastructure sites.

2

Increased fishing pressure

Cumulative effects on fish health, growth, and survival from increased fishing pressure and water quality changes are predicted to be low in magnitude. However, new access from the Road combined with potential future mine development could further increase fishing pressure on important stocks.

3

Long-term but manageable

Cumulative effects are expected to be long-term in duration (reflecting the operating life of projects) and to range from reversible (temporary workspaces) to irreversible (permanent infrastructure). They will occur as irregular events and are geographically limited to the Regional Assessment Area.

4

Not significant cumulatively

Fish habitat offsetting may be required if DFO determines the habitat lost from Project components constitutes a HADD of fish habitat. Residual effects are not expected to cause a measurable change in the productivity of fish populations, including those of cultural importance to Kitikmiut. Cumulative effects are predicted to be ***not significant***.

Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Freshwater Environment – What's important and how it is protected
Volume 7 – Section 20

Significance: If it causes a measurable change in the productivity of relevant fish populations of importance to Kitikmiut

1

Crossing design protects connectivity

Watercourse crossings are designed to maintain fish passage and natural flow. The crossing design framework directly addresses the primary pathway for significant effects on freshwater fish.

2

Timing restrictions protect fish

DFO-approved timing restrictions for in-water work prevent disturbance during the most sensitive periods. Fish salvage protocols further reduce individual mortality risk.

3

Offsetting plan covers any unavoidable losses

If DFO determines a HADD of fish habitat will occur, the HADD must be offset under the *Fisheries Act* — Meaning net habitat loss is addressed through habitat creation or improvement elsewhere.

4

Not significant — Project and cumulatively

Residual effects and cumulative effects on freshwater fish and fish habitat are predicted to be ***not significant***. Fish populations, including culturally important species, are not expected to experience a measurable change in productivity.

Freshwater Fish and Fish Habitat

Discussion

Human Environment

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) | Inuit-owned and Inuit-led | May 2026

NIRB File No 24XN038

Why it matters

Traditional land, marine, and resource use (TLMRU) activities — Hunting, fishing, trapping, plant gathering, and travel on the land — Are the foundation of Kitikmiut culture, identity, governance, and well-being

Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU)

Human Environment – What's important and how it's protected

Volume 9 – Section 24

Baseline

1

Extensive, ongoing use of the LAA and RAA for TLMRU

Kitikmiut and other potentially affected Indigenous groups use the TLMRU LAA and RAA for hunting, fishing, trapping, and plant gathering. They shared observations about key species, their habitats, specific areas of cultural importance, and how they access resources and transfer knowledge between generations.

2

Cultural practices and governance are inseparable from land use

Community members provided information on cultural practices, language use, intergenerational knowledge transfer, and governance systems connected to their use of the land. TLMRU is deeply interwoven with every biophysical VC assessed in the IS.

3

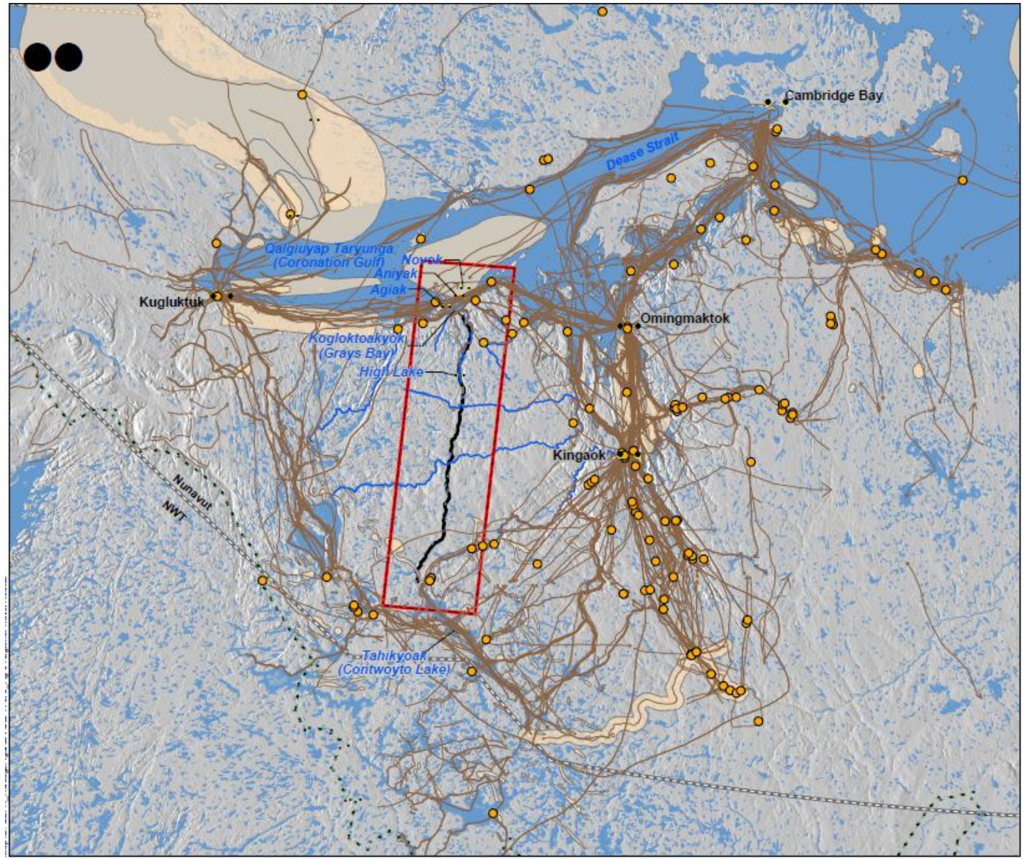
Data sources

Baseline was characterized through the Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project (NTKP), community-based primary research (70 interviews in fall 2024), a decade of engagement, and desktop review of publicly available information on Inuit land use in the Kitikmeot Region.

Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU)

Sources of Inuit Knowledge

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP



Cambridge Bay
Dease Strait
Qalgiuyap Taryunga
(Coronation Gulf)
Novok
Aniyak
Agiak
Kugluktuk
Omingmaktok
Kogloktoakyok
(Grays Bay)
High Lake
Kingaok
Nunavut
NWT
Tahikyoak
(Contwoyto Lake)

November 27 2024

Map produced by Spicker GIS Services (www.spickergis.com)

Figure 8: Kitikmiut Regional Travel Routes in the west Kitikmeot

R.S. Finnie Canada Archives

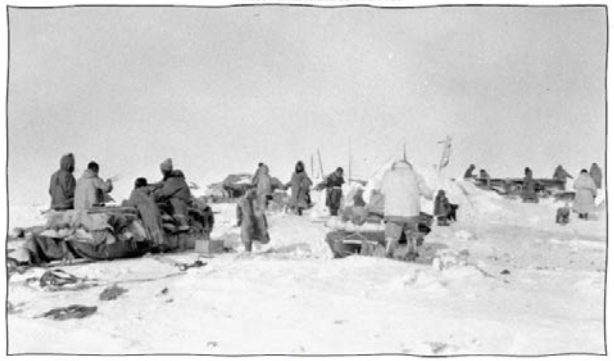
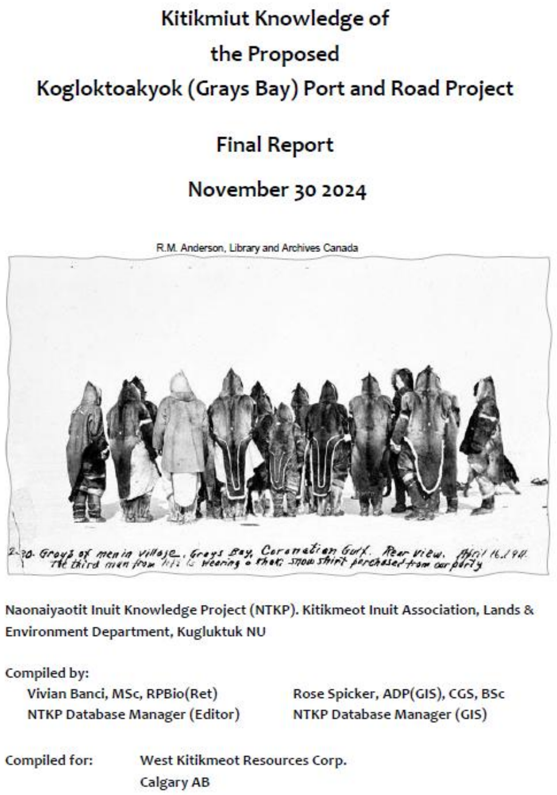


Photo 3. Inuit prepare to leave their seal-hunting camp on the ice, Oalik Tagiuga (Coronation Gulf) April 15 1931

R.S. Finnie, Canada Archives

Photo 13. Seal hunting camp, Oalik Tagiuga (Coronation Gulf), April 1931.



Kitikmiut Knowledge of
the Proposed
Kogloktoakyok (Grays Bay) Port and Road Project

Final Report

November 30 2024

R.M. Anderson, Library and Archives Canada

2-30. Group of men in village, Grays Bay, Coronation Gulf. Rear view. April 16, 1911.
The third man from left is wearing a khaki snow shirt purchased from our party

Naonaiyaotit Inuit Knowledge Project (NTKP). Kitikmeot Inuit Association, Lands & Environment Department, Kugluktuk NU

Compiled by:

Vivian Banci, MSc, RPBio(Ret) NTKP Database Manager (Editor)	Rose Spicker, ADP(GIS), CGS, BSc NTKP Database Manager (GIS)

Compiled for: West Kitikmeot Resources Corp.
Calgary AB

Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU)

Human Environment – What's important and how it's protected

Volume 9 – Section 24

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Project Effects

1 **Habitat disturbance reduces available resources**

Land clearing, noise, and wildlife disturbance within the PDA may affect the quality, quantity, and distribution of resources used in TLMRU — Particularly caribou near the Road corridor and fish near watercourse crossings. Effects on wildlife directly translate to effects on harvesting.

2 **Sensory disturbance displaces harvesters**

Noise, dust, and human activity from construction and operations will create sensory disturbance that may cause Kitikmiut and other Indigenous land users to avoid areas they traditionally use for hunting, fishing, trapping, and travel — At least temporarily.

3 **Cultural practices & knowledge transfer**

Some harvesting locations, teaching sites, and cultural practice areas may be displaced. However, the KIA's role as major shareholder creates positive effects on Inuit decision-making and governance. The Road also opens new access to areas that were previously difficult or dangerous to reach.

4 **Both positive and adverse effects**

The Road will improve access for Inuit harvesters to areas previously only reachable by snowmobile, boat, or aircraft — A positive effect on TLMRU. Employment income also provides financial resources to buy hunting equipment, fuel, and gear.

Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU)

Possible effects – Noise and disruption of cultural practices & knowledge transfer

Bobby and Mary Algona

Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU)

Human Environment – What's important and how it's protected

Volume 9 – Section 24

Mitigation & Monitoring

1

Road & Port Management Plans

The Road Management Plan and Port Management Plan will include clear access provisions for Inuit and other Indigenous groups throughout all Project phases — Ensuring consistent access to land and marine areas for harvesting, travel, and cultural practice at Grays Bay and Jericho Station.

2

Scheduling around traditional land use

WKR will notify communities of Project activities and schedules, discuss key traditional harvesting periods, and schedule blasting during less sensitive time periods (e.g. shift changes, periods with no traditional land use activities nearby).

3

No icebreaking during Port operations

The Port will only receive vessels during the open-water season (late June through October). No icebreaking will occur, protecting sea ice travel routes used by Inuit and avoiding disturbance to Dolphin and Union caribou herd sea ice crossings.

4

Ongoing engagement with KIA, HTOs, and communities

WKR is committed to ongoing meaningful engagement with Kitikmiut, other Indigenous groups, and other potentially affected communities throughout the Project life — Including use of Inuinnaqtun and Inuktitut interpretation — To ensure TLMRU concerns are continuously addressed.

Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU)

Mitigation measures and community involvement

Appendix 37A
Road Management Plan
(Draft)

Appendix 37I
Port Management Plan
(Draft)

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU)

Human Environment – What's important and how it's protected

Volume 9 – Section 24

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Cumulative Effects

1

Adverse cumulative effects from all projects

Combined effects of the Project and other reasonably foreseeable activities on wildlife, habitat, and access are expected to produce adverse low to moderate magnitude cumulative effects on TLMRU within the Regional Assessment Area. Effects will be continuous, long-term, and largely irreversible given the permanent road.

2

Positive cumulative effects from access

Easier road access to resources, sites, and areas for TLMRU is expected to increase as more infrastructure develops. Increased employment and income from the Project and future developments will improve financial resources available for traditional activities.

3

Cultural practices and governance

Positive effects on Inuit decision-making and governance are anticipated through the KIA's ongoing involvement. Cultural practice and knowledge transfer opportunities may improve as income and access improve for community members.

4

Not significant cumulatively

With the implementation of effects management measures — Especially access provisions and ongoing engagement — Residual cumulative effects on TLMRU are predicted to be ***not significant***.

Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use (TLMRU)

Human Environment – What's important and how it's protected

Volume 9 – Section 24

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Significance: If it results in a persistent, substantial change in the ability of Inuit and other affected groups to engage in TLMRU activities at culturally and ecologically meaningful levels

1

Access is protected — Not restricted

The Road and Port Management Plans include explicit provisions ensuring Inuit harvesters maintain consistent access to the land and marine areas throughout all Project phases. Unintentional restrictions are addressed through clear access protocols.

2

Wildlife is protected through other VCs

Effects on caribou, fish, birds, and other harvested species are each assessed separately and determined as ***not significant***. Protecting these species directly protects the resources on which TLMRU depends.

3

Not significant — Project and cumulatively

Harvesting rights continue under the Nunavut Agreement. With mitigation and management measures in place, Project residual effects and cumulative effects on TLMRU are both predicted to be ***not significant***.

Employment and Economy

Human Environment – What's important and how it's protected
Volume 9 – Section 27

Why it matters

Economic opportunity — Good jobs, training, and business development — Is a priority for Kitikmiut communities, and the ability to build self-determination through an Inuit-owned economy is deeply important to Inuit identity and well-being

Employment and Economy

Human Environment – What's important and how it's protected
Volume 9 – Section 27

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Baseline

1 **Mixed economy — Traditional and market**

Nunavut has a mixed economy comprising traditional (subsistence harvesting, Inuit art and crafts) and market systems (primarily mining, public administration, and construction). The Kitikmeot Inuit Association established WKR in 2014 as an Inuit-owned, Inuit-led company specifically to develop the region's mineral wealth.

2 **Labour force challenges — Unemployment and high cost of living**

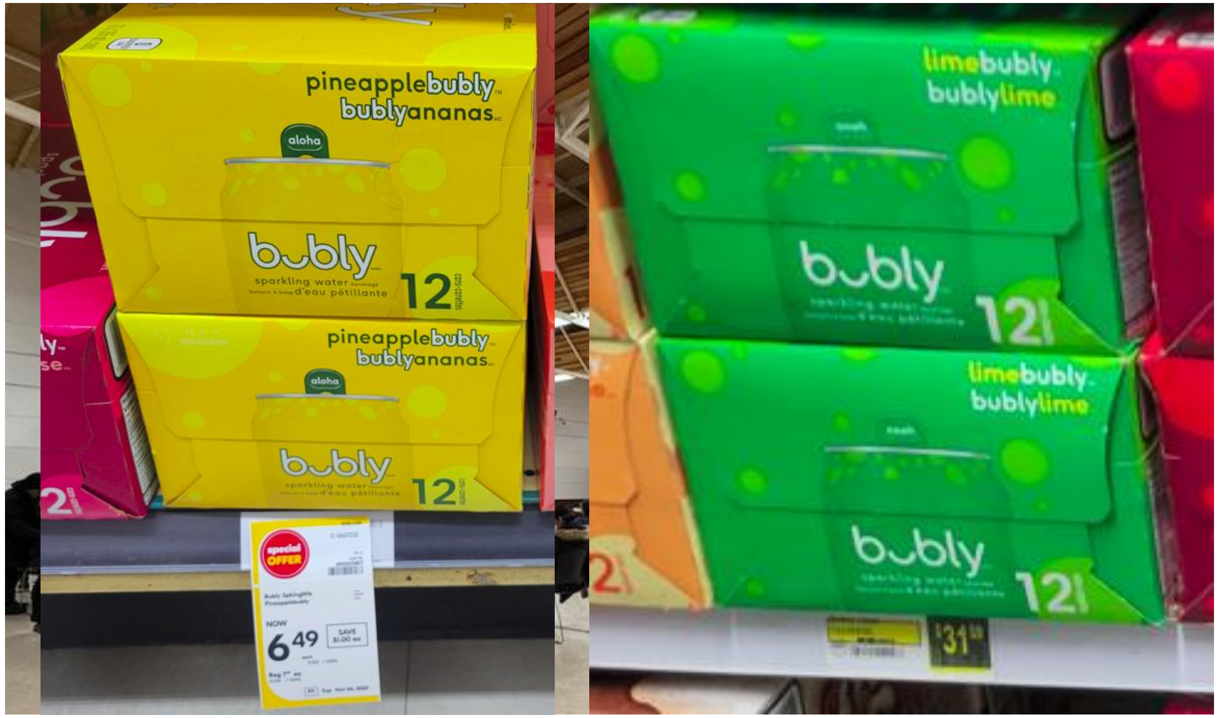
Nunavut's labour force has lower participation and higher unemployment than the national average. Cost of living is very high relative to the rest of Canada, particularly the cost of food.

3 **Labour force challenges — Low education rates**

In the Kitikmeot Region, most residents do not have a high school diploma.

Employment and Economy

Traditional economy and high cost of living


pineapplebubly
bublyananas
aloha
bubly
sparkling water
d'eau pétillante
12
special OFFER
NOW
6 49
limebubly
bublylime
bubly
12
31

Employment and Economy

Human Environment – What's important and how it's protected
Volume 9 – Section 27

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Project Effects

1 **Construction employment — ~675 FTEs**

During construction (2029–2034), approximately 675 full-time equivalents (FTEs) will be employed in Nunavut per year across management, skilled, and unskilled roles, making significant contributions to territorial GDP.

2 **Long-term operations employment — ~257 FTEs**

During the operations and maintenance phase, approximately 257 FTE jobs are estimated annually — Most anticipated to be filled by Kitikmeot Region residents. This provides stable, long-term, local employment in a region with persistently high unemployment.

3 **Economic development — Transformative for Nunavut**

The Project is expected to contribute to economic development through procurement, GDP growth, and government revenues. By 2040, the Project and future induced mines could enable approximately $750 million in additional annual GDP — Roughly 18% of Nunavut's 2024 GDP.

4 **Trade-offs — Time away and worker competition**

Fly-in/fly-out (FIFO) work schedules mean workers spend shifts away from their communities, reducing time for traditional activities. The Project may also compete for workers with other employers in Nunavut, potentially driving up wages and straining the local labour pool.

Employment and Economy

Transformative effects - Long-term employment and economic benefits

ACASTA HELIFLIGHT
CREW

Employment and Economy

Human Environment – What's important and how it's protected
Volume 9 – Section 27

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Mitigation & Monitoring

1

Labour Relations Strategy — Preferential Inuit hiring

A Labour Relations Strategy will prioritize hiring Inuit, with gender, equity, and diversity policies. It will detail skills and entrance requirements, employee benefits, work rotation schedules, orientation programs, and an Employee Code of Conduct covering anti-discrimination and anti-harassment.

2

Training Strategy — Skills, apprenticeships, and partnerships

A Training Strategy will identify specific skill requirements, provide pre-employment training for Inuit and youth in partnership with local educational institutions and Inuit organizations, and implement on-the-job training and apprenticeship programs to develop a local skilled workforce.

3

Procurement Strategy — Inuit businesses first

A Procurement Strategy will prioritize Inuit and regional business involvement in contracting, materials, and services. This builds Inuit-owned business capacity and ensures Project spending stays in Kitikmeot communities to the greatest extent possible.

4

Socio-Economic Monitoring Program (SEMP)

A SEMP will track employment, income, and training outcomes annually throughout the Project life. It will measure how communities are experiencing both positive and adverse effects and enable adaptive management — Adjusting programs and policies if unexpected impacts emerge.

Employment and Economy

Focus on Inuit hiring and procurement - supporting skill development, apprenticeships, and partnerships

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Employment and Economy

Human Environment – What’s important and how it’s protected
Volume 9 – Section 27

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Cumulative Effects

1 **Positive cumulative economic effects are transformative**

The Project and reasonably foreseeable future developments (mines, exploration, shipping) will cumulatively generate additional employment, procurement, GDP, and government revenue well beyond the Project alone. This is expected to be transformative for Nunavut's economic trajectory.

2 **Worker competition could intensify**

Combined labour demand from the Project and future mines could create significant competition for workers — Particularly skilled tradespeople — Potentially causing wages to rise, training capacity to be stretched, and some workers to leave school early for employment.

3 **Education system may face pressure**

Increased enrollment in training and education programs could strain local educational institutions’ capacity. WKR and future developers will work closely with the Government of Nunavut's Department of Education and other education providers to identify future needs and address any increases in educational demand.

4 **Nunavut's young population means a growing workforce**

Nunavut has a persistently high unemployment rate and a young, growing population. As more individuals enter the workforce over the Project life, employment demand is expected to be met — Moderating the most adverse effects of worker competition over time.

Employment and Economy

Human Environment – What's important and how it's protected
Volume 9 – Section 27

Significance: If it creates a measurable adverse change from current conditions and trends that cannot be managed or mitigated — Or if it reduces Nunavut's annual GDP growth

1. **Adverse effects are manageable**

   Adverse residual effects — Including FIFO work schedules, reduced time for traditional activities, and worker competition — Are low in magnitude, long-term, continuous, and reversible as the labour market adjusts. They do not create changes that cannot be managed through programs, policies, and the SEMP.

2. **GDP will grow, not shrink**

   The Project is expected to be one of the most significant contributors to GDP growth in Nunavut's history — Enabling approximately $750 million in additional annual GDP by 2040.

3. **Not significant — And transformatively positive**

   Residual adverse effects and cumulative adverse effects are both predicted to be ***not significant***. The Project is expected to produce transformative positive economic effects for Kitikmiut and all Nunavummiut, representing a major step toward Inuit economic self-determination.

Holistic Assessment

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) | Inuit-owned and Inuit-led | April 2026

NIRB File No 24XN038

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

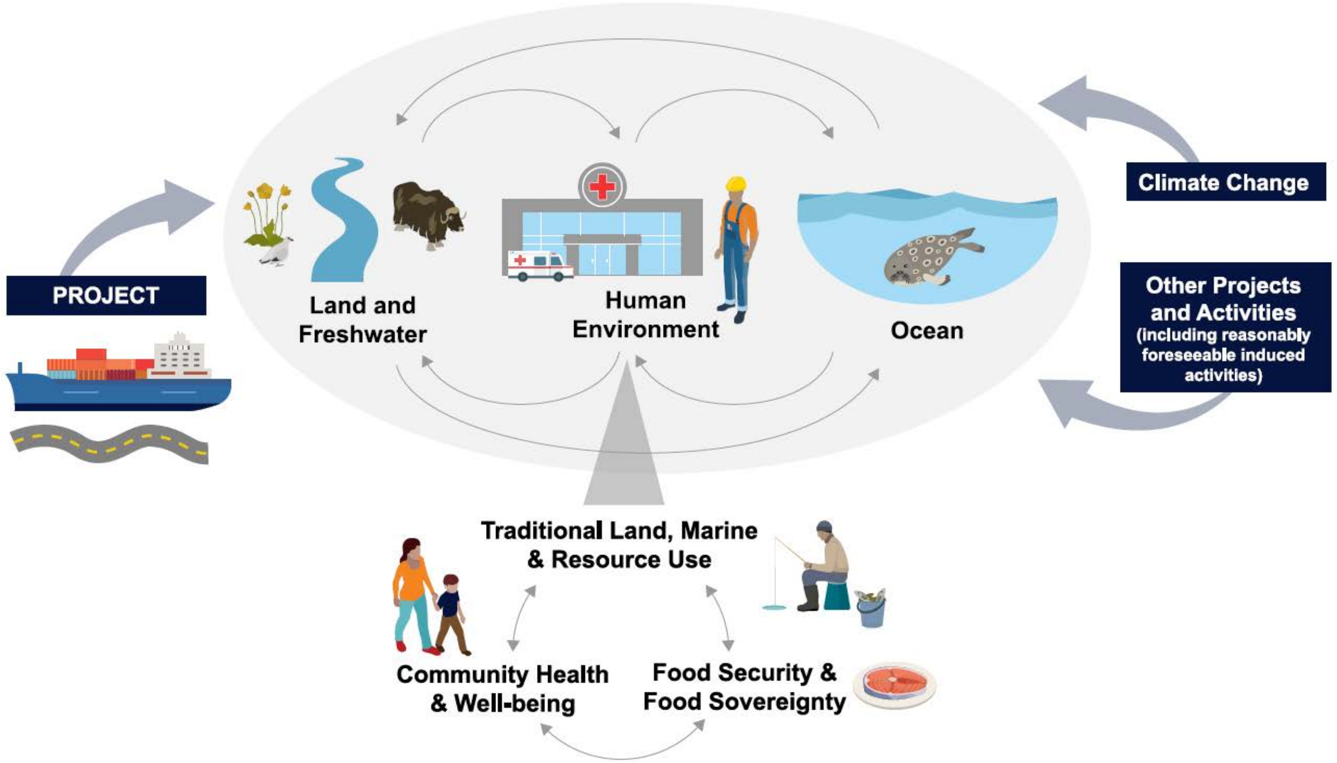
Holistic Assessment

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Additional Assessments and Conclusions – What's important and how it's protected
Volume 10 - Section 31

Collective System

- TLMRU, Food Security, and Community Health & Well-Being— most closely connected to all natural and human systems.
- IAG members advised that loss of the ability to harvest caribou and put country food on tables is unacceptable (IAG 2025).
- Loss of the traditional way of life and cultural transfer are also considered unacceptable effects.
- Follow-up, monitoring, and ongoing Inuit engagement are the primary mechanisms for detecting and responding to collective system effects.


PROJECT
Land and Freshwater
Human Environment
Ocean
Climate Change
Other Projects and Activities (including reasonably foreseeable induced activities)
Traditional Land, Marine & Resource Use
Community Health & Well-being
Food Security & Food Sovereignty

Overall Holistic Assessment Conclusion: With effective mitigation, residual and cumulative effects are not predicted to threaten the ability of terrestrial, freshwater, or ocean systems to maintain structure and function, or to affect the culture, health, and well-being of Nunavummiut

Conclusions

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) | Inuit-owned and Inuit-led | May 2026

NIRB File No. 24XN038

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

Cumulative Effects – The Bigger Picture

The combined effects of this Project and all other past, present, and future activities

129 physical activities considered in the cumulative effects assessment – Including mines, exploration projects, roads, communities, and marine traffic.

Current Conditions

- Remote conditions and low activity mean cumulative effects are currently rare
- Most emissions and disturbances don't overlap in time or space with the Project

If Mine Development Follows

- If new mines develop (enabled by the Road), cumulative effects become more noticeable
- Overall effects remain generally low to moderate and ***not significant***, even then

Benefits Grow Too

- More cumulative effects come with more economic development
- But so do more jobs, GDP growth, food security gains, and infrastructure benefits

Overall Cumulative Effects Conclusion

With mitigation, management, and enhancement measures, residual Project and cumulative effects across ALL Valued Components are predicted to be NOT SIGNIFICANT. Monitoring programs and ongoing community engagement will inform adaptive management as conditions change over the 75+ year Project lifetime.

Overall Assessment Conclusion

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

What this all means for the Kitikmeot Region

With mitigation measures in place, the Grays Bay Road and Port Project is predicted to have *NOT SIGNIFICANT* residual effects on the atmospheric, terrestrial, freshwater, marine, or human environments.

The Project Will:

- Bring transformative economic benefits to the Kitikmeot – ~$750M GDP by 2040
- Protect caribou, marine mammals, and culturally important species with rigorous plans
- Respect and protect traditional land and marine use through ongoing community engagement
- Provide ~675 jobs per year during construction and ~257 during operations
- Allow access to IOL resources
- Connect Canada

The Assessment Found:

- Effects on all 20 Valued Components assessed as ***not significant*** with mitigation
- Over 7,000 pages of technical analysis supporting these conclusions
- Two years of baseline studies building on decades of prior work
- 129 physical activities assessed for cumulative effects

What Comes Next:

- NIRB review process – Your participation is critical and welcomed
- Public hearings where your community voice will be heard
- Ongoing monitoring and adaptive management throughout Project life
- Community engagement continues at every phase

Built for Inuit by Inuit

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Your Voice Matters

What happens next

1

NIRB Review

The Nunavut Impact Review Board reviews the Impact Statement and public feedback received

2

Public Hearings

NIRB holds public hearings where communities can speak and be heard directly

3

Board Decision

NIRB makes recommendations to the Minister and considers input received from communities

4

Regulatory Approvals

Multiple permits and licences are required before any construction can begin in 2029

Qujanaqutiit / Koana / ᓇᑯᕐᒦᒃ/ Merci / Thank you for participating

Contact WKR: www.westkit.ca

Built by Inuit. For Inuit.

Three pillars of transformative, lasting benefit — For the Kitikmeot, for Nunavut, and for Canada.

WEST
KITIKMEOT
RESOURCES
CORP

ECONOMY

Transformative Benefits

$750M per Year

Additional annual GDP by 2040

- Unlocks the critical mineral wealth of the Kitikmeot Region
- ~18% increase over Nunavut's 2024 GDP — a transformative impact on the territory
- 675 FTE jobs per year during construction; 257 FTEs long-term during operations
- Inuit-owned, Inuit-led — Economic self-determination for Kitikmiut

COMMUNITY

Supply Chain Resilience

6,500+

Kitikmeot residents to benefit

- A new all-season transportation route to the western Arctic
- Alternative access to essential goods — Strengthening community resupply resilience
- Enhances safety for both marine and land travel in the Coronation Gulf
- Benefits residents, local industries, and essential service providers

SOVEREIGNTY

Strategic Presence

#1

Deep water port in the western Arctic

- Enables year-round strategic presence in the increasingly active Northwest Passage
- Capable of berthing Coast Guard ships, Royal Canadian Navy Arctic Offshore Patrol Ships, and Polar Icebreakers
- Strengthens Canada's ability to operate, protect, and assert its interests in the Arctic
- Nation-building infrastructure — Permanent and built to last in perpetuity

"A transformational nation-building infrastructure project with significant benefits to Indigenous peoples, Nunavummiut, and all Canadians."

What do you think?

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Questions to Consider:

- *Do you agree with the impact assessment conclusions presented by WKR? If ‘No’, why? What else could improve the Project?*
- *Are the mitigation and management measures proposed by WKR sufficient? If ‘No’, why? What else could improve the Project?*
- *Do you have any additional questions about the Project or its impact assessment process?*
- *Is there anything else WKR should be considering so the Project is more acceptable to Inuit?*
- *What role should the IAG play in the impact assessment process, moving forward?*

D.3 Engagement Record - Kugluktuk HTO

ENGAGEMENT LOG: GRAYS BAY ROAD AND PORT PROJECT

Community	Organization	Date	Engagement Type	Proponent Representative	Attendees
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	3/25/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	3/27/2024	Phone	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	3/28/2024	Phone	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	3/28/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/3/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/3/2024	Phone	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/4/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/8/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/11/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/16/2024	In Person Meeting	Gavin Law Sarah Kemp de Gereda Louie Azzolini	Larry Adjun Amanda Dumond Allen Niptanatiak Nigel Allukpik Mila Kamingoak

Community	Organization	Date	Engagement Type	Proponent Representative	Attendees
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/22/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/29/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/15/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/15/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/16/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	6/11/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	6/11/2024	Phone	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	6/14/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	6/28/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	7/2/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	7/4/2024	Phone	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	7/23/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	9/11/2024	Email	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	9/16/2024	Email	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	10/4/2024	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	10/15/2024	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond

Community	Organization	Date	Engagement Type	Proponent Representative	Attendees
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	11/5/2024	In Person Meeting	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha Laube	Nigel Allukpik
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	11/6/2024	In Person Meeting	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond, Larry Adjun
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	11/20/2024	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	12/3/2024	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	12/4/2024	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	12/16/2024	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	1/6/2025	Email	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	1/9/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Larry Adjun
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	1/13/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	1/16/2025	Phone	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Larry Adjun
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	2/10/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	2/12/2025	Phone	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond, Darlene Hokanak
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	2/18/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	2/21/2021	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	3/3/2025	Phone	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond

Community	Organization	Date	Engagement Type	Proponent Representative	Attendees
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	3/6/2025	Email	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	3/11/2025	Phone	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	3/12/2025	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	3/31/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/1/2025	Virtual Meeting	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond, Allen Niptanatiak, Catherine Niptanatiak, Mila Kamingoak
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/1/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/7/2025	Email	Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/8/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/15/2025	Phone	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/23/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/25/2025	Email	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/29/2025	Email	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/30/2025	In Person Meeting	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond

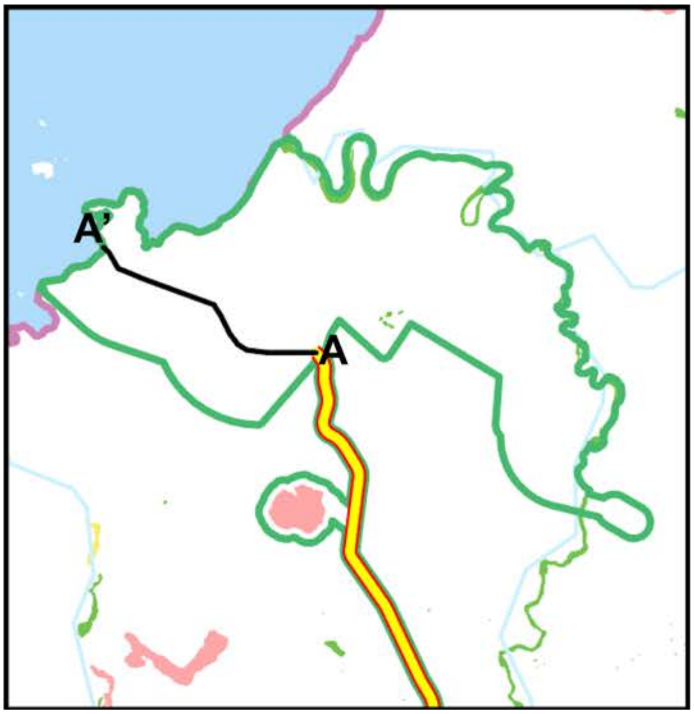
Community	Organization	Date	Engagement Type	Proponent Representative	Attendees
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/30/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/7/2025	Phone	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amana Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/21/2025	Virtual Meeting	Elliot Holland, Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond Ryan Smith John Glover
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/28/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/29/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	6/11/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	6/13/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	7/7/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	7/14/2025	Phone	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	7/14/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	7/25/2025	Phone	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	7/25/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	8/5/2025	Phone	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	8/5/2025	Phone	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	8/7/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond

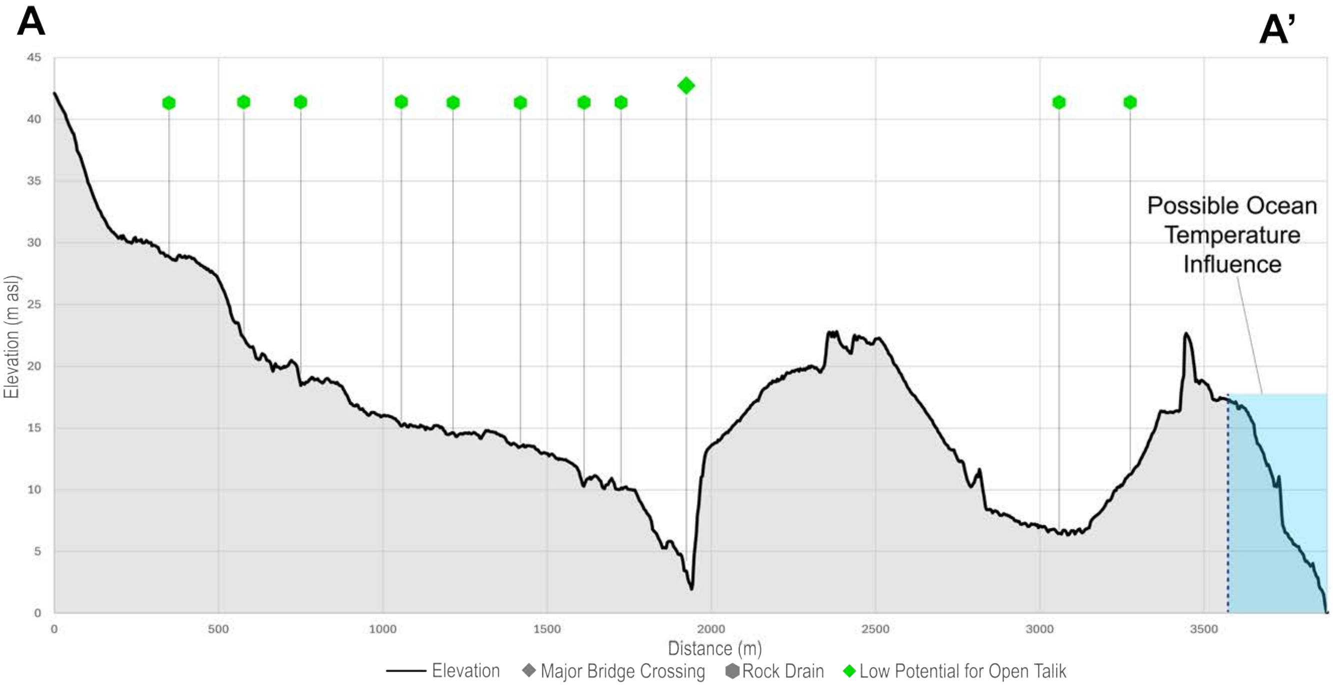
Community	Organization	Date	Engagement Type	Proponent Representative	Attendees
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	8/11/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	8/12/2025	In Person Meeting	Elliot Holland	Allen Niptanatiak, Myles Pedersen, Nigel Allukpik, Isaiah James Bolt, Darwin Ikpakohak, Catherine Niptanatiak, Darlene Hokanak, Amanda Dumond, John Glover (Tamarack Environmental), Ryan Smith (Tamarack Environmental)
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	8/18/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube, Gavin Law, Elliot Holland	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	9/10/2025	In Person Meeting	Elliot Holland, Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha-Laube, Mike	Amanda Dumond

Community	Organization	Date	Engagement Type	Proponent Representative	Attendees
				Setterington, Jason Prno	
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	9/17/2025	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube, Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	9/18/2026	Email	Kassidy Koaha Laube, Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	10/29/2025	In Person Meeting	Kassidy Koaha-Laube, Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond, Allen Niptanatiak
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	10/30/2025	In Person Meeting	Kassidy Koaha-Laube, Gavin Law	Amanda Dumond, Allen Niptanatiak
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	1/14/2026	Email	Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	3/10/2026	Email	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	3/18/2026	Phone	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	4/29/2026	Virtual Meeting	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Allen Niptanatiak, Amanda Dumond, Larry Adjun, James Bolt, Mila Kamingoak, Catherine Niptanatiak, Herbert Bolt, Floyd Kaitak

Community	Organization	Date	Engagement Type	Proponent Representative	Attendees
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/1/2026	In Person Meeting	Gavin Law, Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/1/2026	Email	Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/5/2026	Email	Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/6/2026	Email	Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/20/2026	Phone	Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/20/2026	Email	Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	5/20/2026	Email	Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	6/4/2026	Email	Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	6/11/2026	Phone	Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond
Kugluktuk	Kugluktuk Angoniatit Association HTO	6/11/2026	Email	Kassidy Koaha-Laube	Amanda Dumond

Appendix E
Supplemental Figures





Map Extent
YT
NT
NU
BC
AB
SK
MB

Notes

1. Coordinate System: WGS 1984 UTM Zone 12N

2. Data Sources: Governments of Nunavut and Canada, Stantec

N

NUNAMI STANTEC LIMITED

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Project Location
Kitikmeot Region, Nunavut

Prepared by SLEMAY on 2026-09-16
TR by DSPRY on 2026-09-16

Client/Project
123514868_203

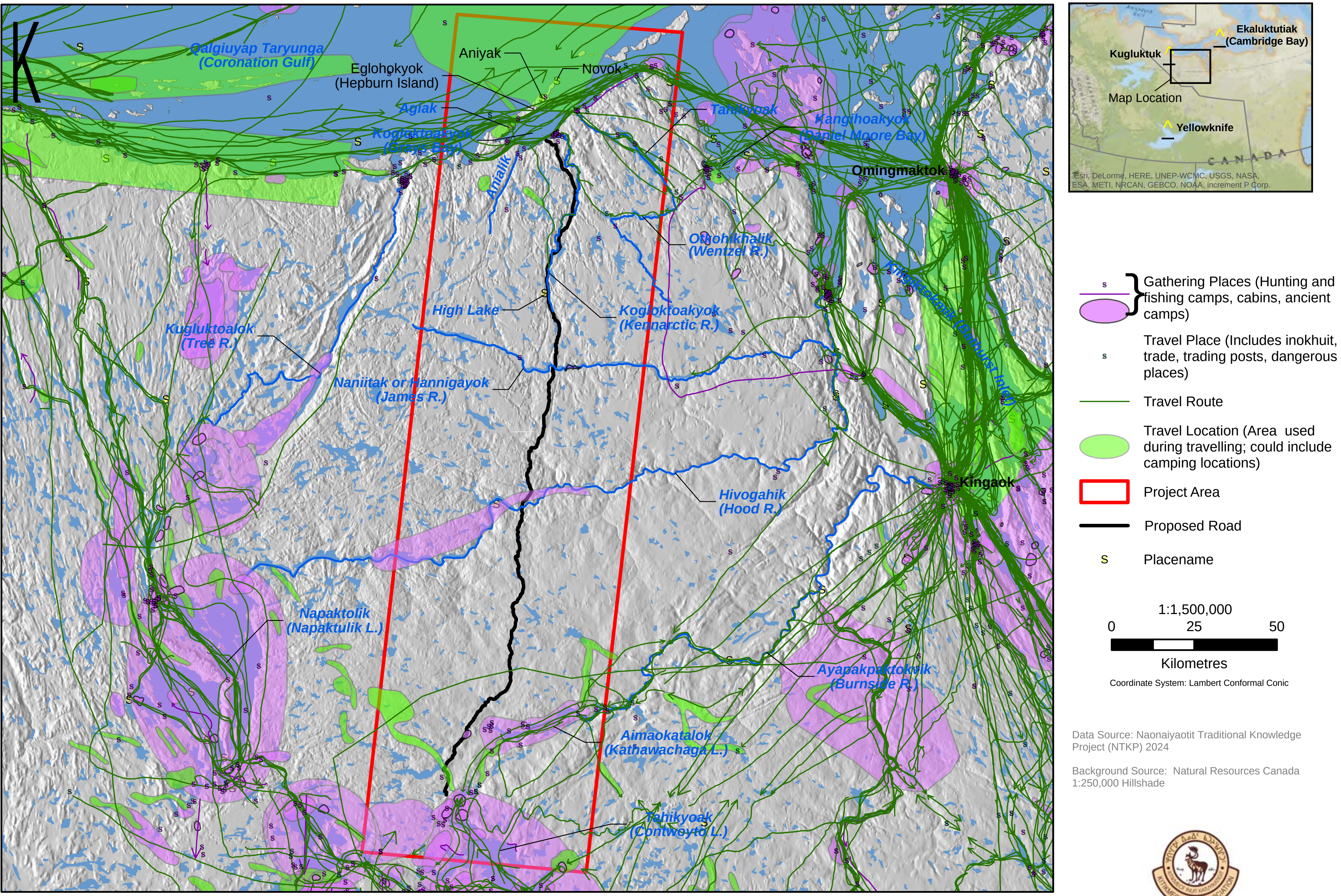
West Kitikmeot Resources Corp
Grays Bay Road and Port

Figure No.
19.10

Title
Crossings and Open Talik Potential Along the Port Area

\\Ca0002-ppfss05\geomatics\Clients\Nunami_Stantec\GBRP\Figures\123514868_203_PortCrossSection.pagx Revised: 2026-09-16 By: slemay

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.


Qalgiuyap Taryunga
(Coronation Gulf)
Aniyak
Eglohokyok
(Hepburn Island)
Novok
Aglak
Kogloktoakyok
(Grays Bay)
Anialik
Tahikyoak
Kangihoakyok
(Daniel Moore Bay)
Omingmaktok
Okhohikhalik
(Wentzel R.)
High Lake
Kogloktoakyok
(Kennarctic R.)
Kugluktoalok
(Tree R.)
Kiluktolik (Bathurst Inlet)
Naniitak or Hannigayok
(James R.)
Kingaok
Hivogahik
(Hood R.)
Napaktolik
(Napaktulik L.)
Ayapakpaktokvik
(Burnside R.)
Aimaokatalok
(Kathawachaga L.)
Tahikyoak
(Contwoyto L.)
Ekaluktutiak
(Cambridge Bay)
Kugluktuk
Map Location
Yellowknife
CANADA
Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.
Gathering Places (Hunting and fishing camps, cabins, ancient camps)
Travel Place (Includes inokhuit, trade, trading posts, dangerous places)
Travel Route
Travel Location (Area used during travelling; could include camping locations)
Project Area
Proposed Road
Placename
1:1,500,000
0
25
50
Kilometres
Coordinate System: Lambert Conformal Conic

Data Source: Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project (NTKP) 2024

Background Source: Natural Resources Canada 1:250,000 Hillshade

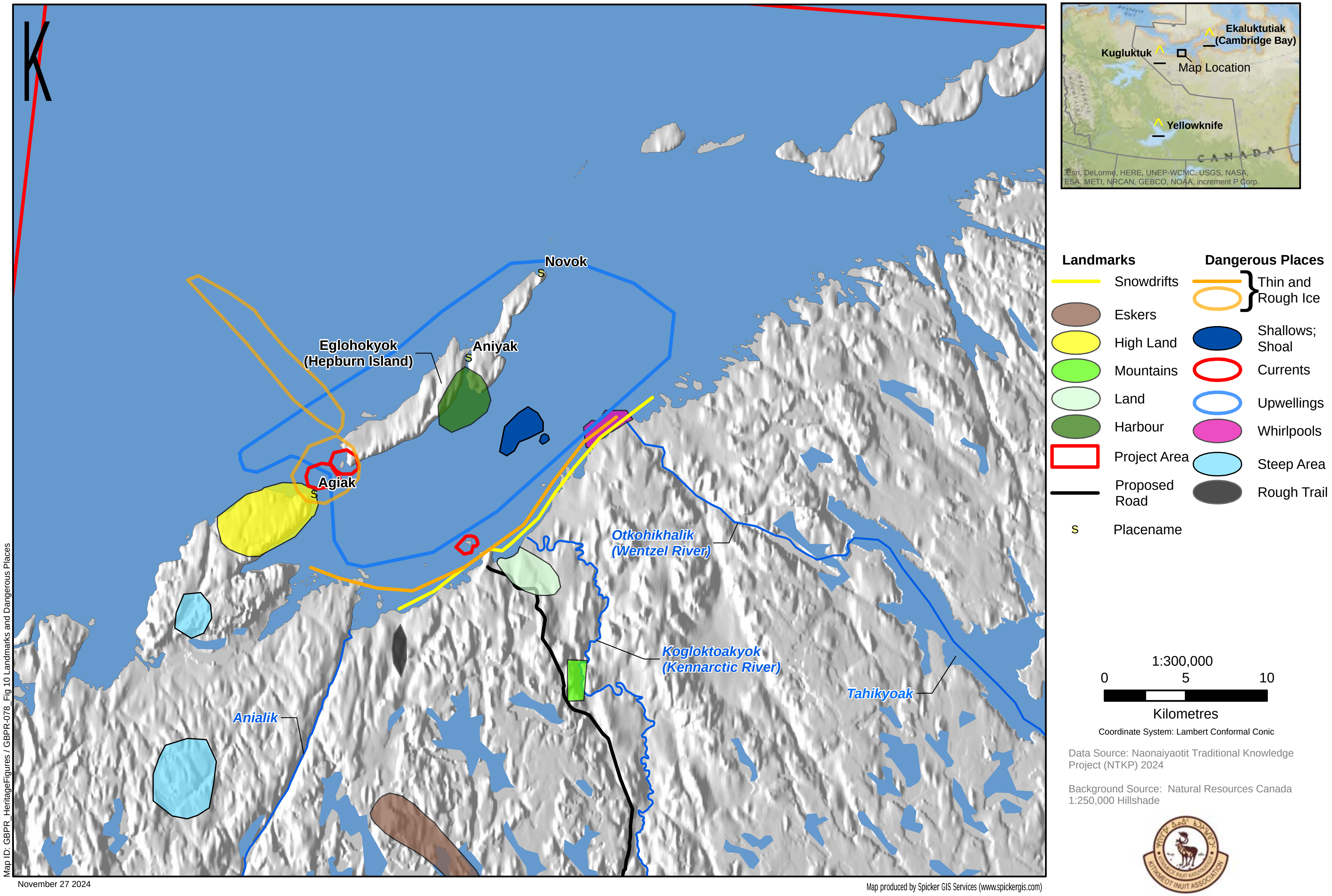
Map ID: GBPR_HeritageFigures / GBPR-073_Fig 9 Gathering Places & Travel Routes

November 27 2024

Map produced by Spicker GIS Services (www.spickergis.com)

Figure 9: Kitikmiut Gathering Places and Travel Routes in the Kogloktoakyok (Grays Bay) Project Area

© Kitikmeot Inuit Association 2024


K
Novok
Eglohokyok
(Hepburn Island)
Aniyak
Agiak
Otkohikhalik
(Wentzel River)
Kogloktoakyok
(Kennarctic River)
Tahikyoak
Anialik
Kugluktuk
Ekaluktutiak
(Cambridge Bay)
Map Location
Yellowknife
CANADA
Landmarks
Snowdrifts
Eskers
High Land
Mountains
Land
Harbour
Project Area
Proposed Road
S Placename
Dangerous Places
Thin and Rough Ice
Shallows; Shoal
Currents
Upwellings
Whirlpools
Steep Area
Rough Trail
1:300,000
0
5
10
Kilometres

Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.

Coordinate System: Lambert Conformal Conic

Data Source: Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project (NTKP) 2024

Background Source: Natural Resources Canada 1:250,000 Hillshade

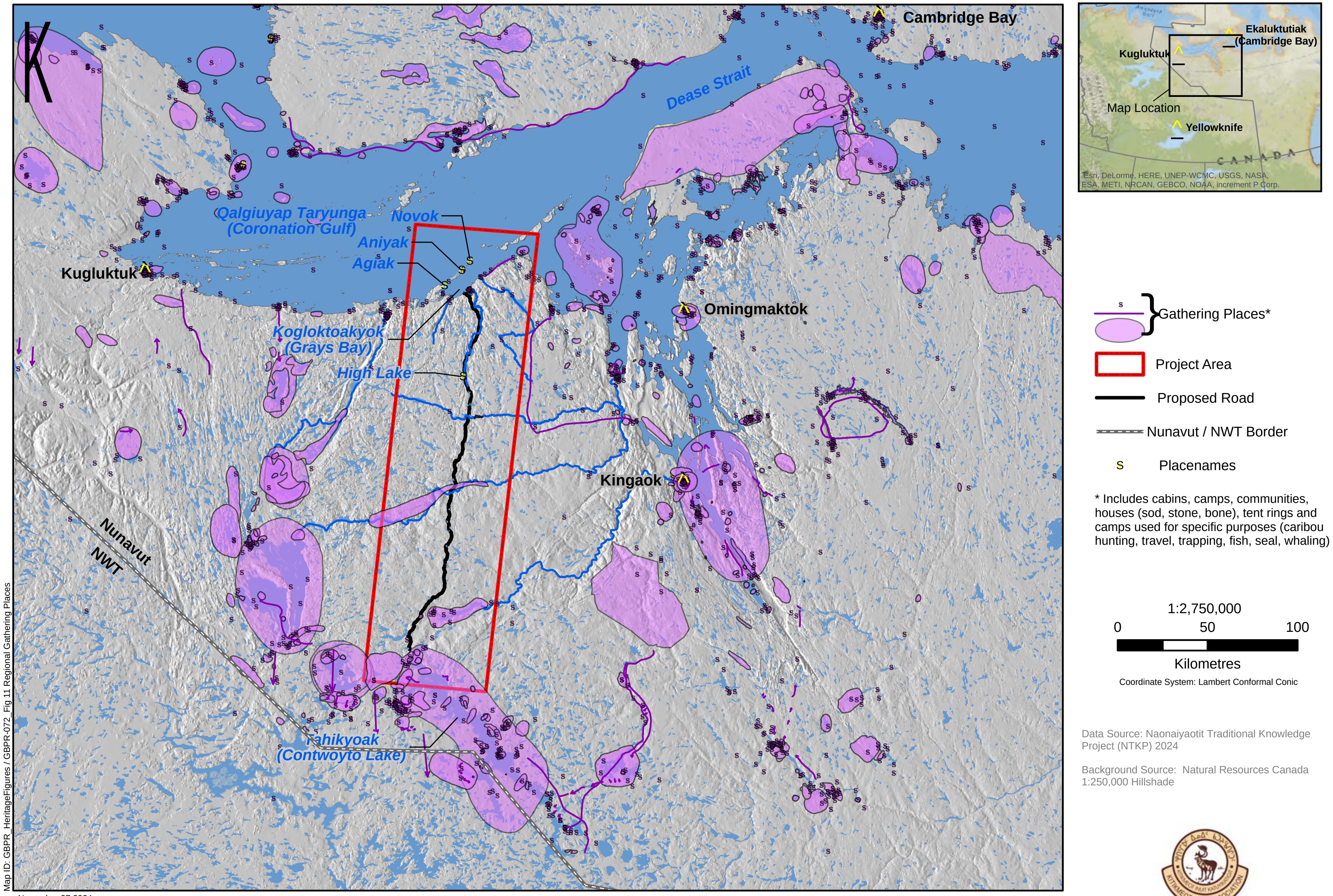
Map ID: GBPR_HeritageFigures / GBPR-078_Fig 10 Landmarks and Dangerous Places

November 27 2024

Map produced by Spicker GIS Services (www.spickergis.com)

Figure 10: Landmarks and Dangerous Places for Travel in the Kogloktoakyok (Grays Bay) Project Area

© Kitikmeot Inuit Association 2024


K
Cambridge Bay
Dease Strait
Qalgiuyap Taryunga
(Coronation Gulf)
Novok
Aniyak
Agiak
Kugluktuk
Omingmaktok
Koglotoakyok
(Grays Bay)
High Lake
Kingaok
Nunavut
NWT
Tahikyoak
(Contwoyto Lake)
Ekaluktutiak
(Cambridge Bay)
Kugluktuk
Map Location
Yellowknife
CANADA
Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.
Gathering Places*
Project Area
Proposed Road
Nunavut / NWT Border
Placenames
1:2,750,000
0
50
100
Kilometres
Coordinate System: Lambert Conformal Conic

* Includes cabins, camps, communities, houses (sod, stone, bone), tent rings and camps used for specific purposes (caribou hunting, travel, trapping, fish, seal, whaling)

Data Source: Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project (NTKP) 2024

Background Source: Natural Resources Canada 1:250,000 Hillshade

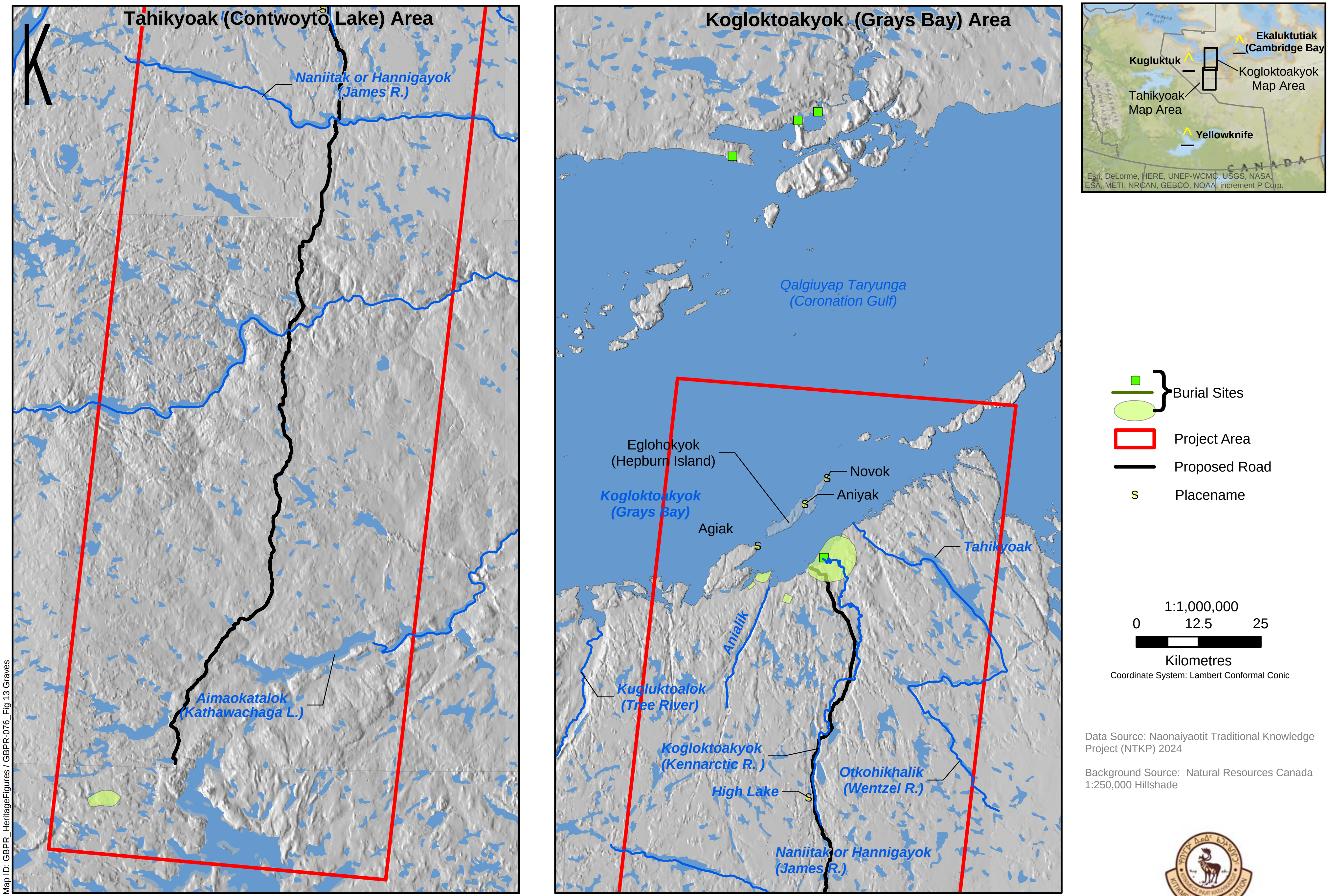
Map ID: GBPR_HeritageFigures / GBPR-072_Fig 11 Regional Gathering Places

November 27 2024

Map produced by Spicker GIS Services (www.spickergis.com)

Figure 11: Kitikmiut Regional Gathering Places in the west Kitikmeot

© Kitikmeot Inuit Association 2024


K
Tahikyoak (Contwoyto Lake) Area
Naniitak or Hannigayok
(James R.)
Aimaokatalok
(Kathawachaga L.)
Kogloktoakyok (Grays Bay) Area
Qalgiuyap Taryunga
(Coronation Gulf)
Eglohokyok
(Hepburn Island)
Novok
Aniyak
Agiak
Kogloktoakyok
(Grays Bay)
Tahikyoak
Anialik
Kugluktoalok
(Tree River)
Kogloktoakyok
(Kennarctic R.)
High Lake
Otkohikhalik
(Wentzel R.)
Naniitak or Hannigayok
(James R.)
Ekaluktutiak
(Cambridge Bay
Kugluktuk
Kogloktoakyok
Map Area
Tahikyoak
Map Area
Yellowknife
CANADA
Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.
Burial Sites
Project Area
Proposed Road
Placename
1:1,000,000
0
12.5
25
Kilometres
Coordinate System: Lambert Conformal Conic

Data Source: Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project (NTKP) 2024

Background Source: Natural Resources Canada 1:250,000 Hillshade

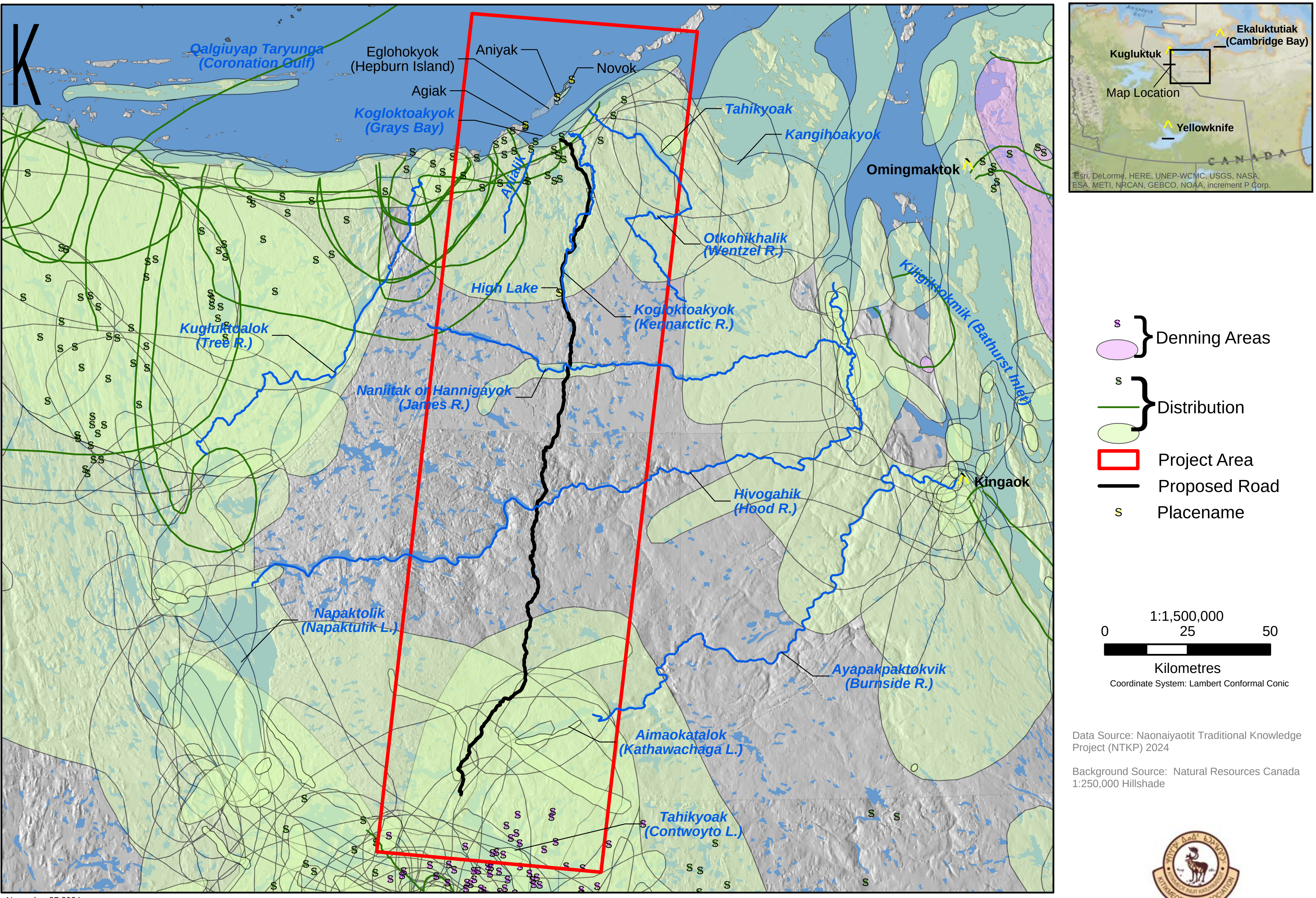
Map ID: GBPR_HeritageFigures / GBPR-076_Fig 13 Graves

November 27 2024

Map produced by Spicker GIS Services (www.spickergis.com)

© Kitikmeot Inuit Association 2024

Figure 13: Kitikmiut Knowledge of Burial Sites in the Kogloktoakyok (Grays Bay) Project Area


K
Qalgiuyap Taryunga
(Coronation Gulf)
Eglohokyok
(Hepburn Island)
Aniyak
Novok
Agiak
Kogloktoakyok
(Grays Bay)
Tahikyoak
Kangihoakyok
Omingmaktok
Aniahik
Otkohikhalik
(Wentzel R.)
High Lake
Kogloktoakyok
(Kennarctic R.)
Kilgiktokmik (Bathurst Inlet)
Kugluktoalok
(Tree R.)
Naniitak or Hannigayok
(James R.)
Kingaok
Hivogahik
(Hood R.)
Napaktolik
(Napaktulik L.)
Ayapakpaktokvik
(Burnside R.)
Aimaokatalok
(Kathawachaga L.)
Tahikyoak
(Contwoyto L.)
Ekaluktutiak
(Cambridge Bay)
Kugluktuk
Map Location
Yellowknife
CANADA
Esri, DeLorme, HERE, UNEP-WCMC, USGS, NASA, ESA, METI, NRCAN, GEBCO, NOAA, increment P Corp.
Denning Areas
Distribution
Project Area
Proposed Road
Placename
1:1,500,000
0
25
50
Kilometres
Coordinate System: Lambert Conformal Conic

Map ID: GBPR_Mammals / GBPR-064_Fig 23 Wolverine (Kalvik)

November 27 2024

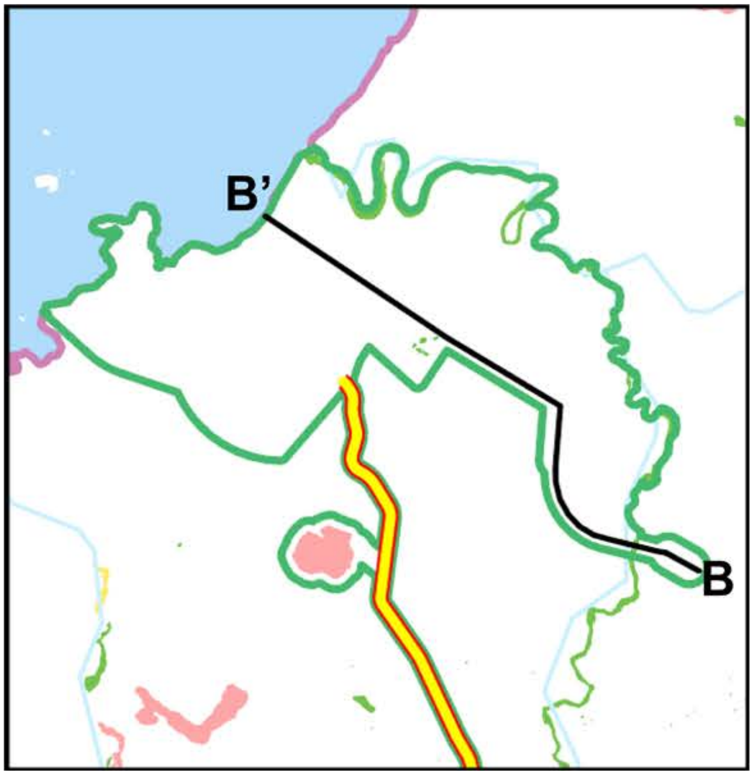
Map produced by Spicker GIS Services (www.spickergis.com)

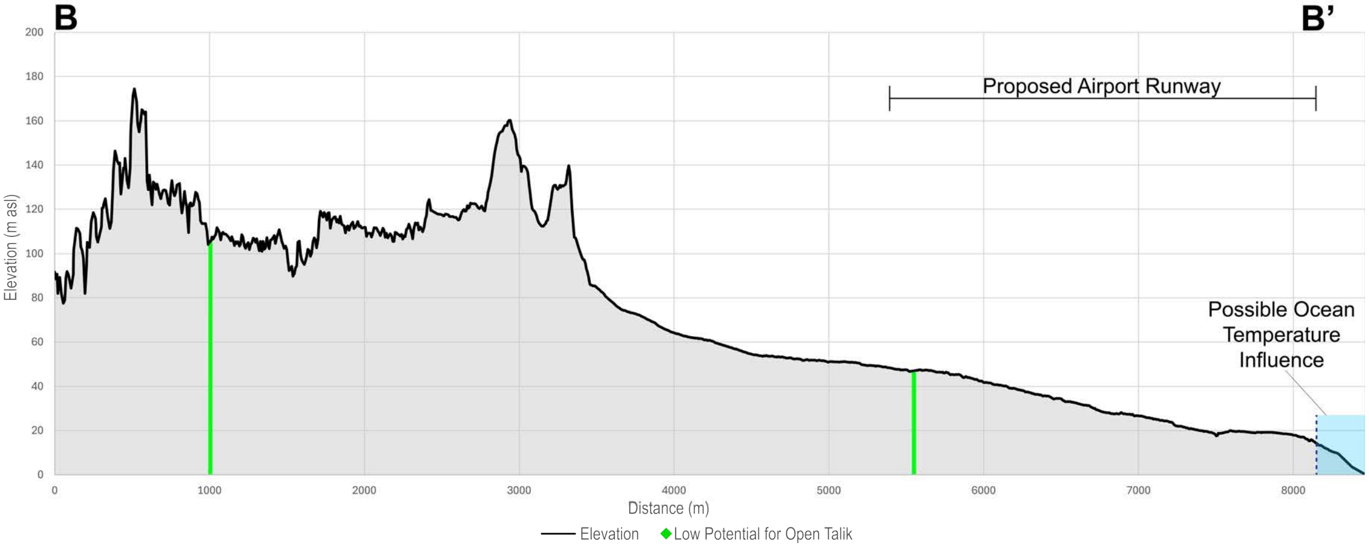
Data Source: Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project (NTKP) 2024

Background Source: Natural Resources Canada 1:250,000 Hillshade

Figure 23: Kitikmiut Knowledge of Kalvik (Wolverine) in the Kogloktoakyok (Grays Bay) Project Area

© Kitikmeot Inuit Association 2024





Map Extent
YT
NT
NU
BC
AB
SK
MB

Notes

1. Coordinate System: WGS 1984 UTM Zone 12N

2. Data Sources: Governments of Nunavut and Canada, Stantec

N

Project Location
Kitikmeot Region, Nunavut

Prepared by SLEMAY on 2026-09-16
TR by DSPRY on 2026-09-16

Client/Project
123514868_202

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp
Grays Bay Road and Port

Figure No.
19.11

Title
Crossings and Open Talik Potential Along the Aerodome Area

\\Ca0002-ppfss05\geomatics\Clients\Nunami_Stantec\GBRP\Figures\123514868_202_AerodromeCrossSection.pagx Revised: 2026-09-16 By: slemay

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

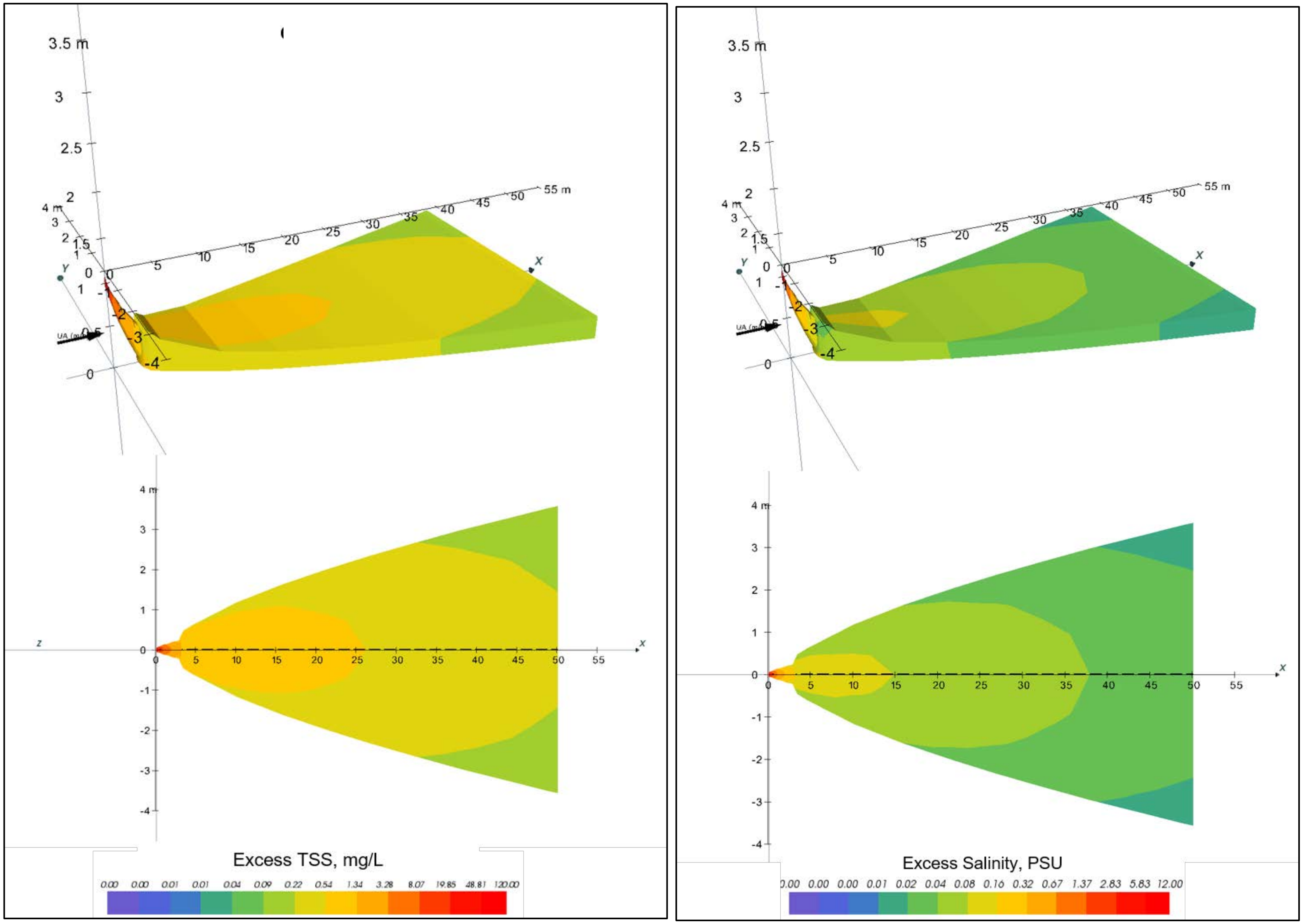


Figure AD.1 **CORMIX effluent plume dispersion and distance-concentration in excess of background (ambient) conditions for total suspended solids (TSS) on the left and salinity on the right for the Construction Phase (outfall pipe is 1 m above the seabed).**

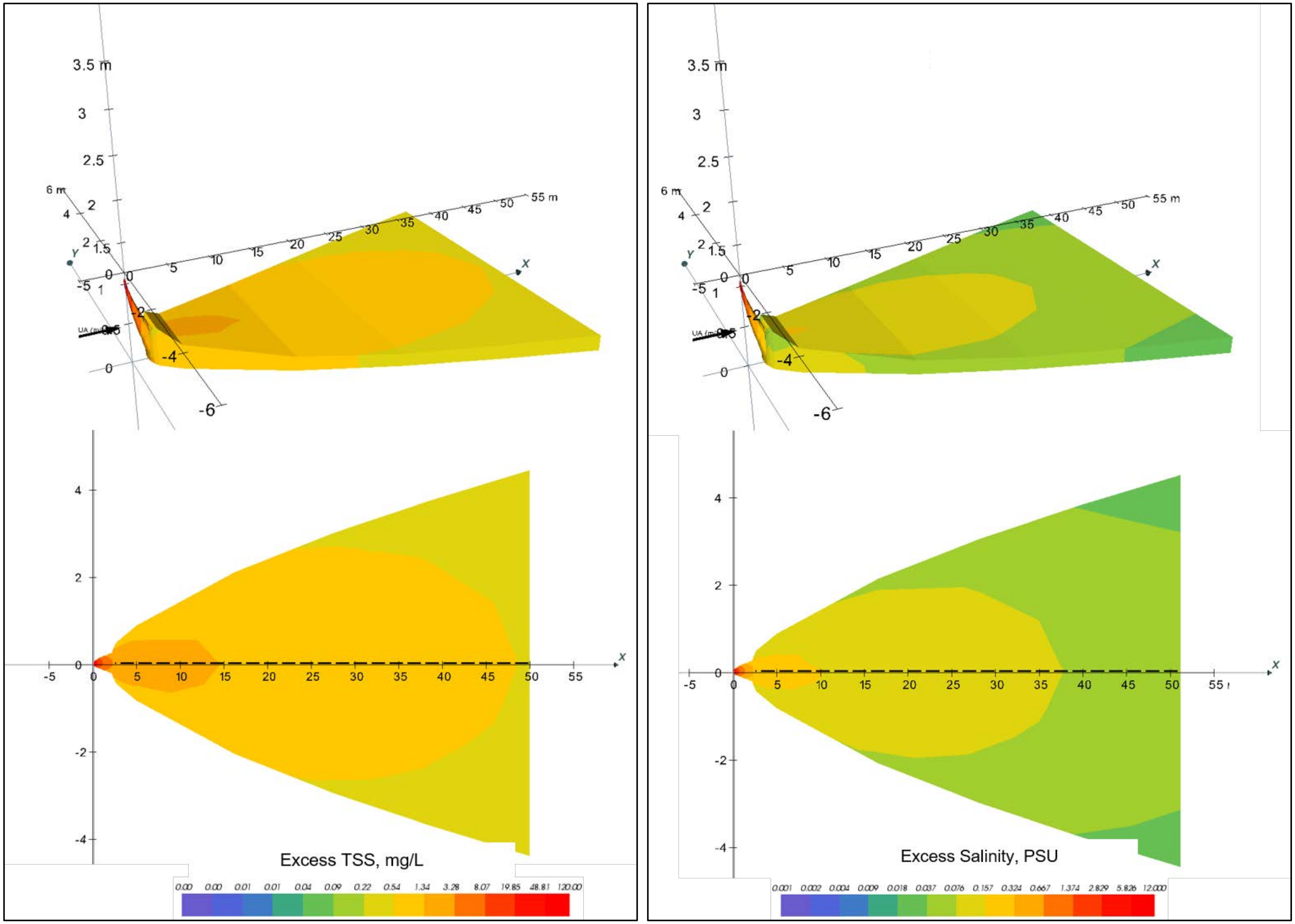
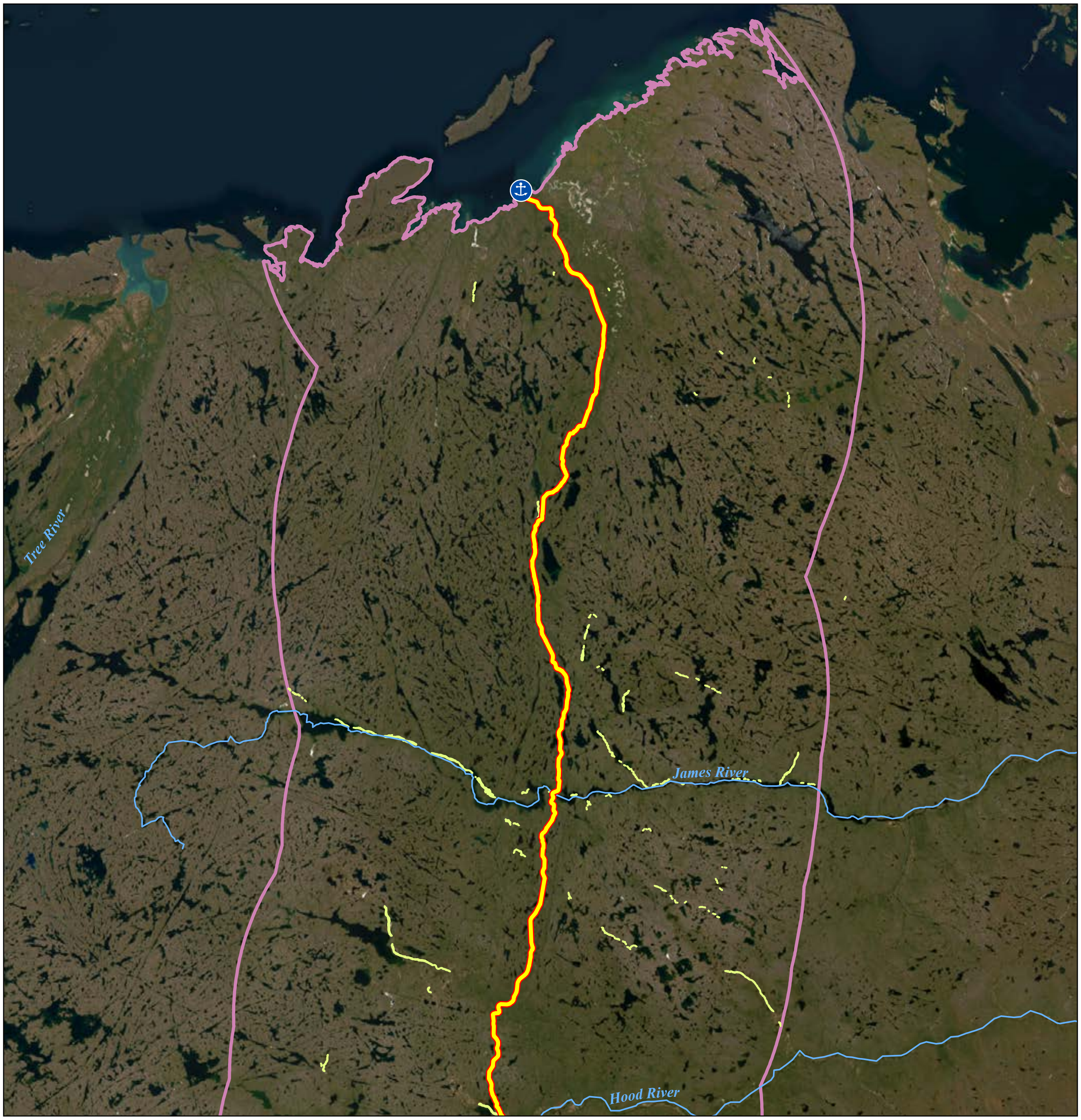


Figure AD.2 CORMIX effluent plume dispersion and distance-concentration in excess of background (ambient) conditions for total suspended solids (TSS) on the left and salinity on the right for the Operations Phase (outfall pipe is 1 m above the seabed).

Figures from the Naonaiyaotit Traditional Knowledge Project (NTKP) Project-specific report: *Kitikmiut Knowledge of the Proposed Kogloktoakyok (Grays Bay) Port and Road Project* (Banci and Spicker 2024)



Map Extents
YT
NT
NU
BC
AB
SK
MB

- 🟩 Esker
- ⚓ Grays Bay Port
- ━ Grays Bay Road
- - - Grays Bay Winter Road
- - - Grays Bay Winter Road Optional Alignment
- ▭ Regional Assessment Area (RAA)
- - - Territorial Boundary
- - - Tibbitt to Contwoyto Winter Road

0 10 20
Kilometres
(At original document size of 8.5x11)1:30,000

N

Notes
1. Coordinate System: WGS 1984 UTM Zone 12N
2. Data Sources: Government of Canada, Morse et al., 2023, Stantec, BGC.
3. Imagery: Open Data, Government of Canada (https://open.canada.ca/data/en/dataset/306e5004-534b-4110-9feb-58e3a5c3fd97)
http://ftp.maps.canada.ca/pub/nrcan_rncan/vector/canvec/fgdb/Admin/

NUNAMI STANTEC LIMITED
WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Project Location
West Kitikmeot Region
Nunavut

Prepared by DSPRY on 2026-08-12
TR by OPIRAUX on 2026-02-23

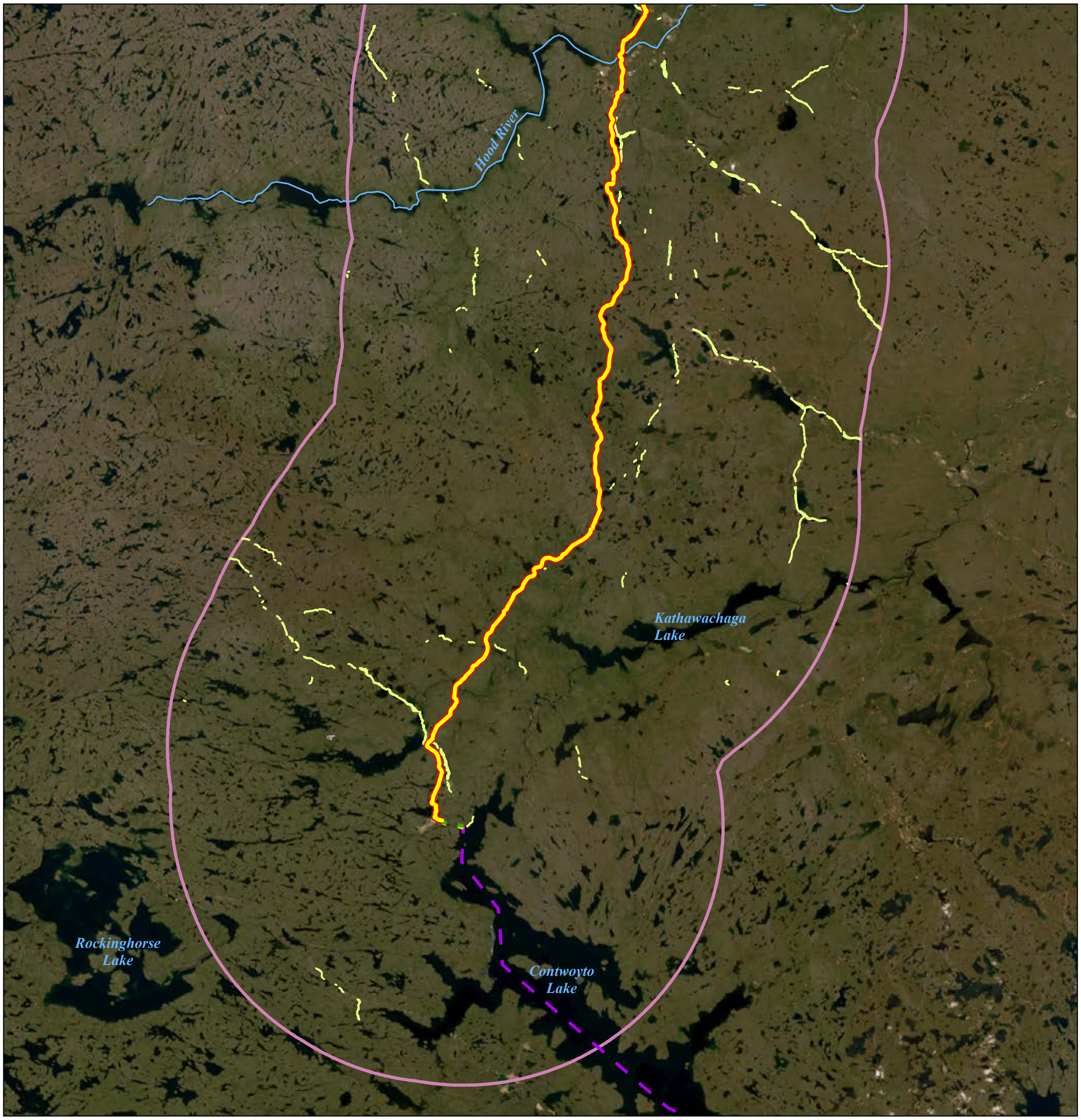
Client/Project
123514868_199
West Kitikmeot Resources Corp
Grays Bay Road and Port

Figure No.
AD3

Title
Eskers in the Terrain RAA

\\CA0002-PPFSS05\GEOMATICS\Clients\Nunami_Stantec\GBRP\Figures\123514868_199_Eskers_Addendum.pagx Revised: 2026-08-12 By: dcspry

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.



Map Extents
YT
NT
NU
BC
AB
SK
MB

🟩 Esker
⚓ Grays Bay Port
🟥 Grays Bay Road
- - Grays Bay Winter Road
- - Grays Bay Winter Road Optional Alignment
☐ Regional Assessment Area (RAA)
- - Territorial Boundary
- - Tibbitt to Contwoyto Winter Road

0 10 20 Kilometres
(At original document size of 8.5x11)1:30,000

N

Notes
1. Coordinate System: WGS 1984 UTM Zone 12N
2. Data Sources: Government of Canada, Morse et al., 2023, Stantec, BGC.
3. Imagery: Open Data, Government of Canada (https://open.canada.ca/data/en/dataset/306e5004-534b-4110-9feb-58e3a5c3fd97)
http://ftp.maps.canada.ca/pub/nrcan_rncan/vector/canvec/fgdb/Admin/

NUNAMI STANTEC LIMITED
WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Project Location
West Kitikmeot Region
Nunavut

Prepared by DSPRY on 2026-08-12
TR by OPIRAUX on 2026-02-23

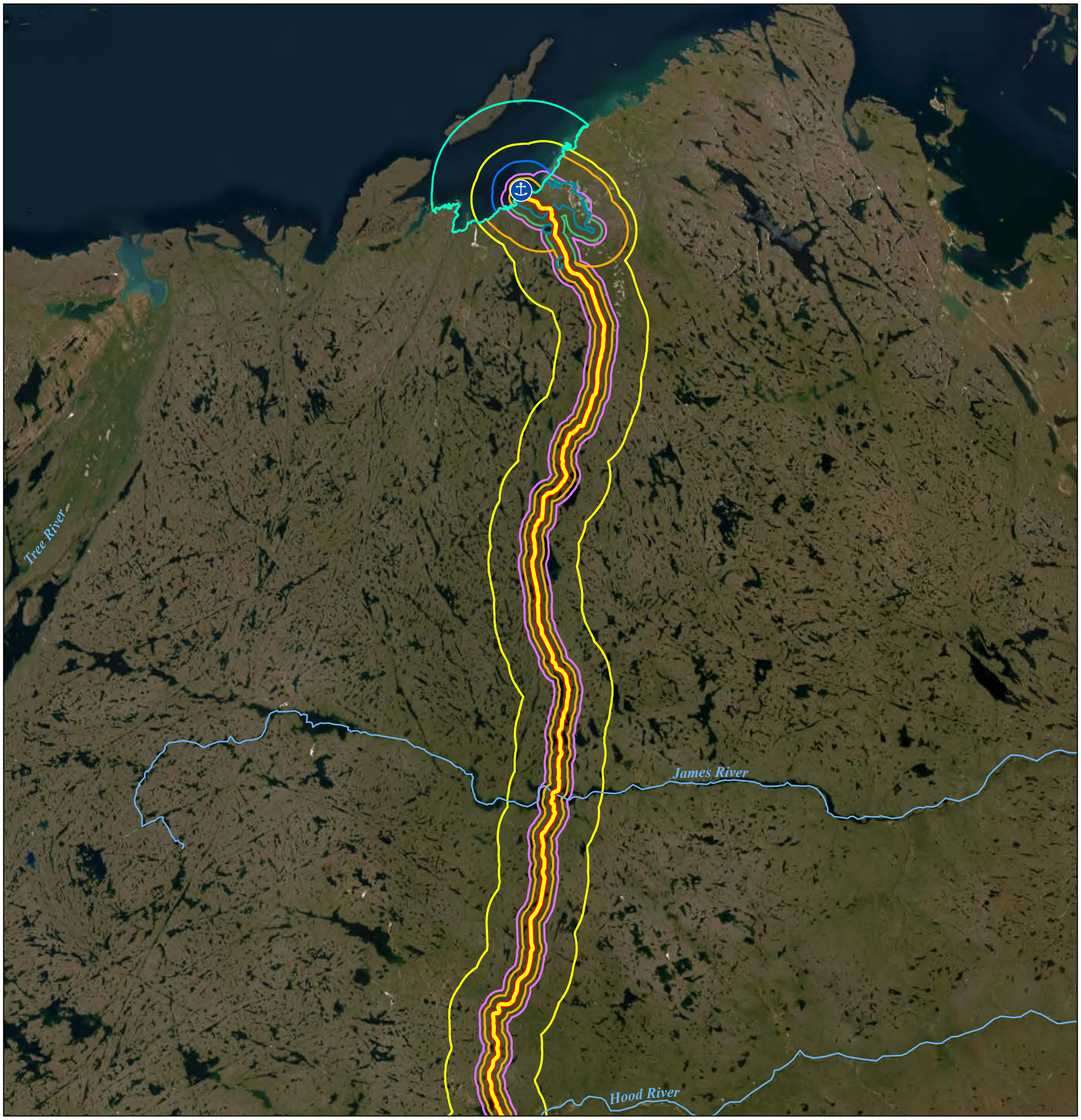
Client/Project
123514868_199
West Kitikmeot Resources Corp
Grays Bay Road and Port

Figure No.
AD3

Title
Eskers in the Terrain RAA

\\CA0002-PPFSS05\GEOMATICS\Clients\Nunami_Stantec\GBRP\Figures\123514868_199_Eskers_Addendum.pagx Revised: 2026-08-12 By: dcspry

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.



Map Extent
YT
NT
NU
BC
AB
SK
MB

Local Assessment Area (LAA)

- 🟨 Air Quality, Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use
- 🟦 Fisheries, Water Resources
- 🟧 Land Use
- 🟦 Marine - Fish
- 🟦 Marine - Mammal
- 🟪 Noise
- 🟩 Soils and Terrain, Vegetation

⚓ Grays Bay Port

— Grays Bay Road

0 5 10 Kilometres

(At original document size of 8.5x11)

1:700,000

N

NUNAMI STANTEC LIMITED

WEST KITIKMEOT RESOURCES CORP

Project Location
West Kitikmeot Region
Nunavut

Prepared by SLEMAY on 2026-08-24
TR by ELITTLE on 2026-02-23

Client/Project
123514868_200

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp
Grays Bay Road and Port

Figure No.
AD4

Title

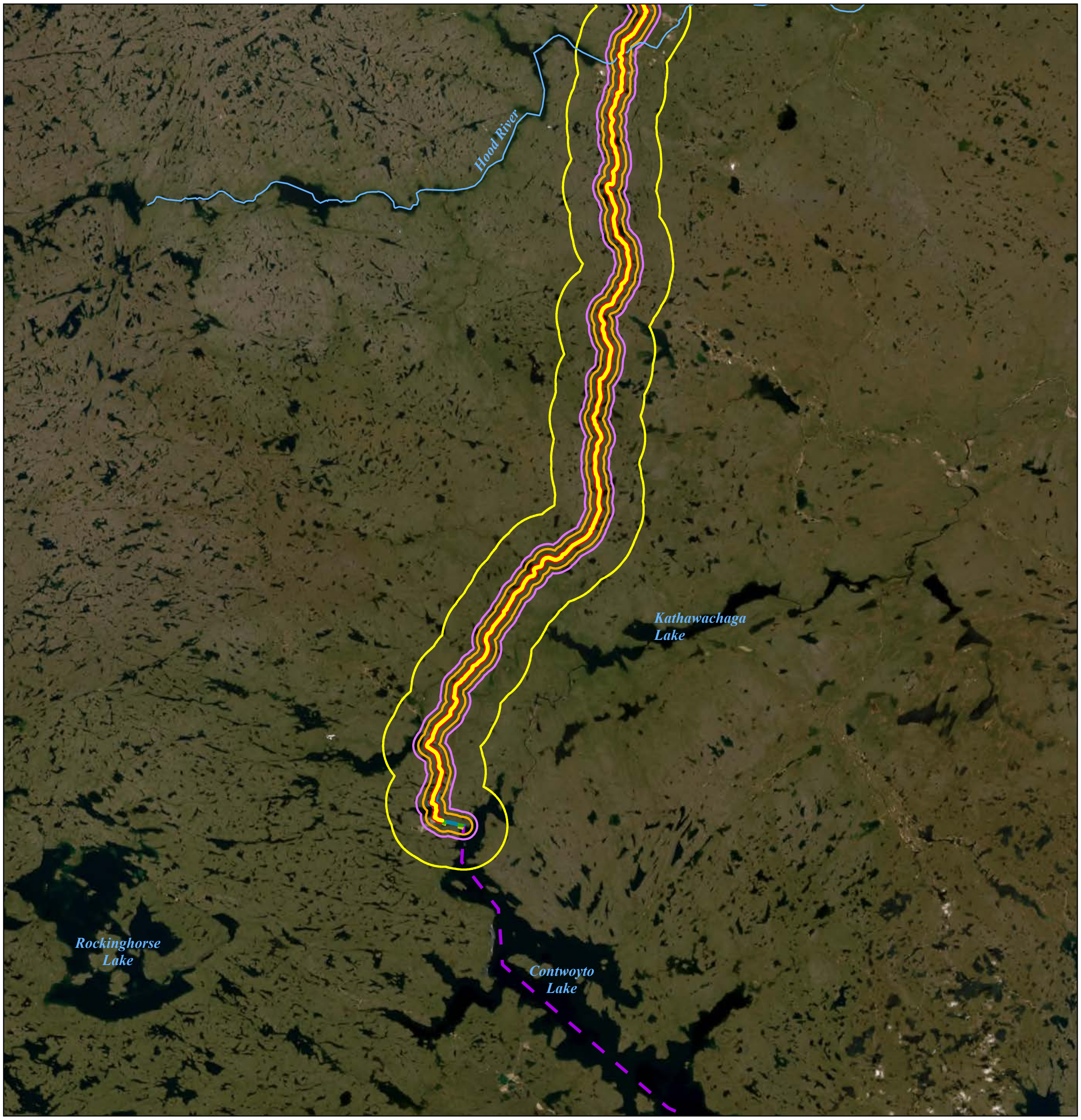
Grays Bay Road and Port Local Assessment Areas by Valued Components

Notes

1. Coordinate System: WGS 1984 UTM Zone 12N
2. Data Sources: Government of Canada, Morse et al., 2023, Stantec, BGC.
3. Imagery: Earthstar Geographics

\\CA0002-PPFSS05\GEOMATICS\Clients\Nunami_Stantec\GBRP\Figures\123514868_200_VC_LAAs_Addendum.pagx Revised: 2026-08-24 By: slemay

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.



Map Extent
YT
NT
NU
BC
AB
SK
MB

Local Assessment Area (LAA)

- Air Quality, Traditional Land, Marine, and Resource Use
- Fisheries, Water Resources
- Land Use
- Noise
- Soils and Terrain, Vegetation

- Grays Bay Port
- Grays Bay Road
- Grays Bay Winter Road
- Grays Bay Winter Road Optional Alignment
- Tibbitt to Contwoyto Winter Road

0 5 10 Kilometres
(At original document size of 8.5x11)
1:700,000

N

Notes
1. Coordinate System: WGS 1984 UTM Zone 12N
2. Data Sources: Government of Canada, Morse et al., 2023, Stantec, BGC.
3. Imagery: Earthstar Geographics

Project Location
West Kitikmeot Region
Nunavut

Prepared by SLEMAY on 2026-08-24
TR by ELITTLE on 2026-02-23

Client/Project
123514868_200
West Kitikmeot Resources Corp
Grays Bay Road and Port

Figure No.
AD4

Title
Grays Bay Road and Port Local Assessment Areas by Valued Components

\\CA0002-PPFSS05\GEOMATICS\Clients\Nunami_Stantec\GBRP\Figures\123514868_200_VC_LAAs_Addendum.pagx Revised: 2026-08-24 By: slemay

Disclaimer: This document has been prepared based on information provided by others as cited in the Notes section. Stantec has not verified the accuracy and/or completeness of this information and shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions which may be incorporated herein as a result. Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format, and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data.

Appendix F
Table Supplement

Table 101.1 AERMOD View - Source Parameters

AERMOD View - Source Parameters
MS Excel - Lakes Format: Version 3.0
Supported Source Types: Point, Rectangular Area, Circular Area, Polygon Area, Volume, Open Pit, Line Volume, Line Area

Parameters	Units	Description
Type		POINT, AREA, AREA_CIRC, AREA_POLY, VOLUME, OPEN_PIT, LINE, LINE_VOLUME, LINE_AREA, BUOYLINE, RLINE, RLINEXT
ID		Source ID up to 12 characters
Desc		Optional description
SourceID_Prefix		Text prefix up to 4 characters long for generated LINE_VOLUME, RLINE, RLINEXT and LINE_AREA sources
Base_Elev	[m]	Source base elevation above mean sea level
Height	[m]	Release height above ground
Diam	[m]	Inner stack diameter (POINT) or circular area radius (AREA_CIRC)
Exit_Vel	[m/s]	Exit velocity (POINT only)
Exit_Temp	[K]	Exit temperature (POINT only)
Release Type		VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, CAPPED (POINT only) - HORIZONTAL and CAPPED are non-default beta options
SigmaY	[m]	Initial sigma Y (VOLUME only)
SigmaZ	[m]	Initial sigma Z (AREA, AREA_CIRC, AREA_POLY, VOLUME, LINE, RLINE, RLINEXT and LINE_AREA only; optional for AREA, AREA_CIRC, AREA_POLY, and LINE)
Length_X	[m]	X side length (AREA, VOLUME, OPEN PIT, RLINE, RLINEXT, and LINE_AREA only; optional for VOLUME, will be used to calculate SigmaY)
Length_Y	[m]	Y side length (AREA and OPEN PIT only); width for LINE sources; DCL for RLINEXT sources
Rotation_Angle	[degrees]	Clockwise rotation from North of Y side (AREA and OPEN PIT only)
Pit_Volume	[m^3]	Volume of the open pit (OPEN PIT only)
Emission_Rate	[g/s or g/s/m2]	Emission rate (g/s for POINT, VOLUME, and LINE_VOLUME; g/s/m2 for AREA, AREA_CIRC, AREA_POLY, OPENPIT, LINE, RLINE, RLINEXT and LINE_AREA)
Configuration		LINE_VOLUME configuration: Separated, Adjacent or Separated2W
LineVolumeHeight	[m]	Plume Height or Building Height for LINE_VOLUME source
PlumeWidth	[m]	Plume width for LINE_VOLUME source
LineVolumeType		LINE_VOLUME type: None, Surface-Based, Elevated, Elevated Building
LineArea_Ratio1		Ratio 1 for LINE_AREA sources
Line_FPRIMEL =	[m**4/s**3]	Average buoyance parameter (BUOYLINE source only)
Line_L =	[m]	Building Length (BUOYLINE source only)
Line_HB =	[m]	Building Height (BUOYLINE source only)
Line_WB =	[m]	Building Width (BUOYLINE source only)
Line_WM =	[m]	Line Source Width (BUOYLINE source only)
Line_DX =	[m]	Separation between buildings (BUOYLINE source only)
Num_Coords		Number of coordinate pairs (POINT, AREA, AREA_CIRC, VOLUME, OPENPIT = 1; AREA_POLY >= 3; LINE = 2; LINE_AREA, LINE_VOLUME >= 2, RLINE/RLINEXT >= 2)
X1	[m]	X coordinate of source location [m]
Y1	[m]	Y coordinate of source location [m]
X2	[m]	Secondary X coordinate of source location [m] (AREA_POLY, LINE, LINE_VOLUME, LINE_AREA, RLINE, RLINEXT, BUOYLINE sources only)
Y2	[m]	Secondary Y coordinate of source location [m] (AREA_POLY, LINE, LINE_VOLUME, LINE_AREA, RLINE, RLINEXT, BUOYLINE sources only)
X3	[m]	Additional X coordinate of source location [m] (AREA_POLY, LINE_VOLUME, RLINE, RLINEXT, LINE_AREA only)
Y3	[m]	Additional Y coordinate of source location [m] (AREA_POLY, LINE_VOLUME, RLINE, RLINEXT, LINE_AREA only)
X4	[m]	Additional X coordinate of source location [m] (AREA_POLY, LINE_VOLUME, RLINE, RLINEXT, LINE_AREA only)
Y4	[m]	Additional Y coordinate of source location [m] (AREA_POLY, LINE_VOLUME, RLINE, RLINEXT, LINE_AREA only)
Base_Elev_m	[m]	Base Elevation for LINE_VOLUME, LINE_AREA, RLINE, RLINEXT Nodes
Rel_Height_m	[m]	Release height for LINE_VOLUME, LINE_AREA, RLINE, RLINEXT Nodes
Rbarrier	[m]	Barrier properties HW1, DW1, HW2, DW2 for RLINEXT sources
Rdepression	[m]	Depression properties Depth, Wtop, Wbottom for RLINEXT sources

NOTE: you may keep adding additional coordinate pairs for an AREA_POLY or LINE_VOLUME sources, be sure to add the headers as well (eg. X5, Y5, etc)

Table 101.1 AERMOD View - Source Parameters

Type	ID	Desc	SourceID_Prefix	Base_Elev	Height	Diam	Exit_Vel	Exit_Temp	Release_Type	SigmaY	SigmaZ	Length_X	Length_Y	Rotation_Angle	Pit_Volume	Emission_Rate_CO	Emission_Rate_NOx	Emission_Rate_SOx	Emission_Rate_TSP	Emission_Rate_PM10	Emission_Rate_PM2.5
				[m]	[m]	[m]	[m/s]	[K]		[m]	[m]	[m]	[m]	[deg]	[m^3]						
POINT	DWI	Domestic Waste Incinerator		37.76	11	0.8	7.6	1273.15	VERTICAL							3.578E-02	1.771E-01	5.010E-02	1.252E-02	1.252E-02	1.252E-02
POINT	PG1	Power Generator 1		29.8	8	0.5	34.6408	655.95	VERTICAL							3.331E-01	4.120E+00	3.298E-03	2.719E-02	2.719E-02	2.719E-02
POINT	PG2	Power Generator 2		23.85	8	0.5	34.6408	655.95	VERTICAL							3.331E-01	4.120E+00	3.298E-03	2.719E-02	2.719E-02	2.719E-02
POINT	GBHSHIP	Docked Ship, Hotelling		0	30	1	10	573.15	VERTICAL							2.327E-01	2.938E+00	1.449E-01	7.250E-02	6.960E-02	6.793E-02
AREA	AIRSTRIP	Gravel Airstrip		10.97	5.95						5.53	50	1828.8	121.6075022		3.930E-05	4.247E-06	2.925E-07	3.085E-07	3.085E-07	3.085E-07
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY1	Quarry - Blasting Only		31.86	3.4	50					3.163					1.365E-02	3.211E-03	4.014E-04	9.866E-04	5.130E-04	2.960E-05
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY2	Quarry - Blasthole Drilling and Material Movement		31.86	3.4	50					3.163					0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	2.241E-04	1.053E-04	5.137E-05
AREA_POLY	PORT1	Port Construction Area		1.72	3.4						3.163					1.084E-06	3.069E-06	3.744E-09	1.170E-06	4.287E-07	2.337E-07
AREA_POLY	PORT2	Port Construction Area - Fugitive Dust from Unpaved Roads		1.72	3.4						3.163					0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	3.009E-06	8.555E-07	8.555E-08
AREA_POLY	GBMSHIP	Maneuvering Ship		0	30											7.805E-06	2.208E-05	1.222E-06	5.982E-07	5.743E-07	5.605E-07
LINE_AREA	ROAD1	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles									3.16279	16				1.995E-06	6.043E-06	7.758E-09	1.791E-06	6.952E-07	4.050E-07
LINE_AREA	ROAD1																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD1																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD2	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Unpaved Road Dust									3.16279	16				0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	6.393E-06	1.818E-06	1.818E-07
LINE_AREA	ROAD2																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD2																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD3	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles									3.16	16				1.995E-06	6.043E-06	7.758E-09	1.791E-06	6.952E-07	4.050E-07
LINE_AREA	ROAD3																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD3																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD4	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Unpaved Road Dust									3.16	16				0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	6.393E-06	1.818E-06	1.818E-07
LINE_AREA	ROAD4																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD4																				
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP	Slow Cruise Ship									13.95	100				1.274E-02	6.659E-02	3.480E-03	1.694E-03	1.626E-03	1.587E-03
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP																				
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP																				

Table 101.1 AERMOD View - Source Parameters

Type	ID	Desc	Configuration	LineVolumeHeigh	PlumeWidth	LineVolumeType	LineArea_Ratio1	Line_FPRIMEL	Line_L	Line_HB	Line_WB	Line_WM	Line_DX	Num_Coords	X1	Y1	X2	Y2	X3	Y3	X4	Y4
				[m]	[m]										[m]	[m]	[m]	[m]	[m]	[m]	[m]	[m]
POINT	DWI	Domestic Waste Incinerator												1	506023.23	7520291.66						
POINT	PG1	Power Generator 1												1	505992.00	7520229.00						
POINT	PG2	Power Generator 2												1	506014.00	7520210.00						
POINT	GBHSHIP	Docked Ship, Hotelling												1	505324.56	7521173.69						
AREA	AIRSTRIP	Gravel Airstrip												1	508016.11	7521061.16						
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY1	Quarry - Blasting Only												1	506406.16	7519641.93						
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY2	Quarry - Blasthole Drilling and Material Movement												1	506406.16	7519641.93						
AREA_POLY	PORT1	Port Construction Area												21	505345.62	7521046.94	505372.65	7521162.80	505870.04	7521172.59	505967.24	7521322.23
AREA_POLY	PORT2	Port Construction Area - Fugitive Dust from Unpaved Roads												21	505345.62	7521046.94	505372.65	7521162.80	505870.04	7521172.59	505967.24	7521322.23
AREA_POLY	GBMSHIP	Maneuvering Ship												7	505126.31	7521015.70	505335.57	7521041.86	505365.83	7521172.35	505753.27	7521174.71
LINE_AREA	ROAD1	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles					10							18	505786.29	7520273.18	506068.77	7520113.55	506777.74	7519886.79	507217.13	7519741.06
LINE_AREA	ROAD1													Rel_Height_m	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55
LINE_AREA	ROAD1													Base_Elev_m	16.83	8.00	21.68	11.91	7.74	15.29	15.84	19.65
LINE_AREA	ROAD2	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Unpaved Road Dust					10							18	505786.29	7520273.18	506068.77	7520113.55	506777.74	7519886.79	507217.13	7519741.06
LINE_AREA	ROAD2													Rel_Height_m	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55
LINE_AREA	ROAD2													Base_Elev_m	16.83	8.00	21.68	11.91	7.74	15.29	15.84	19.65
LINE_AREA	ROAD3	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles					10							23	508948.61	7518077.00	508953.78	7517846.72	508981.03	7517710.46	509193.60	7517546.95
LINE_AREA	ROAD3													Rel_Height_m	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55
LINE_AREA	ROAD3													Base_Elev_m	62.64	69.91	77.26	98.73	113.29	115.61	162.72	162.27
LINE_AREA	ROAD4	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Unpaved Road Dust					10							23	508948.61	7518077.00	508953.78	7517846.72	508981.03	7517710.46	509193.60	7517546.95
LINE_AREA	ROAD4													Rel_Height_m	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55
LINE_AREA	ROAD4													Base_Elev_m	62.64	69.91	77.26	98.73	113.29	115.61	162.72	162.27
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP	Slow Cruise Ship	Separated2W	30	100	Surface-Based								14	506543.28	7526987.23	502356.07	7523451.05	502346.70	7523263.70	502445.06	7522959.26
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP													Rel_Height_m	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP													Base_Elev_m	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 101.1 AERMOD View - Source Parameters

Type	ID	Desc	X5	Y5	X6	Y6	X7	Y7	X8	Y8	X9	Y9	X10	Y10	X11	Y11	X12	Y12	X13	Y13	X14	Y14	X15	Y15	X16
POINT	DWI	Domestic Waste Incinerator																							
POINT	PG1	Power Generator 1																							
POINT	PG2	Power Generator 2																							
POINT	GBHSHIP	Docked Ship, Hotelling																							
AREA	AIRSTRIP	Gravel Airstrip																							
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY1	Quarry - Blasting Only																							
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY2	Quarry - Blasthole Drilling and Material Movement																							
AREA_POLY	PORT1	Port Construction Area	506127.11	7521310.81	506231.89	7521189.80	506156.67	7520834.97	506270.32	7520607.17	506233.90	7520500.73	506527.63	7520548.41	506426.93	7520038.91	506658.73	7519973.17	506544.64	7519775.75	506056.29	7519949.56	506087.44	7520059.75	505689.89
AREA_POLY	PORT2	Port Construction Area - Fugitive Dust from Unpaved Roads	506127.11	7521310.81	506231.89	7521189.80	506156.67	7520834.97	506270.32	7520607.17	506233.90	7520500.73	506527.63	7520548.41	506426.93	7520038.91	506658.73	7519973.17	506544.64	7519775.75	506056.29	7519949.56	506087.44	7520059.75	505689.89
AREA_POLY	GBMSHIP	Maneuvering Ship	505666.60	7521450.06	505213.25	7521389.53	505080.19	7521187.79																	
LINE_AREA	ROAD1	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles	507341.26	7519666.08	507577.25	7519242.17	507655.02	7519163.75	507763.36	7519094.80	507871.71	7519048.84	508469.25	7519052.12	508777.88	7519071.82	508869.81	7519032.42	508965.02	7518878.11	508961.74	7518756.63	508961.74	7518661.42	509024.12
LINE_AREA	ROAD1		2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55													
LINE_AREA	ROAD1		20.00	29.01	36.10	39.00	49.79	51.38	52.44	57.74	55.85	62.65													
LINE_AREA	ROAD2	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Unpaved Road Dust	507341.26	7519666.08	507577.25	7519242.17	507655.02	7519163.75	507763.36	7519094.80	507871.71	7519048.84	508469.25	7519052.12	508777.88	7519071.82	508869.81	7519032.42	508965.02	7518878.11	508961.74	7518756.63	508961.74	7518661.42	509024.12
LINE_AREA	ROAD2		2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55													
LINE_AREA	ROAD2		20.00	29.01	36.10	39.00	49.79	51.38	52.44	57.74	55.85	62.65													
LINE_AREA	ROAD3	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles	509471.57	7517105.46	509487.92	7516996.46	509368.02	7515830.06	509896.71	7515039.75	510425.40	7513895.16	510605.26	7513638.99	510736.07	7512924.98	510681.57	7512734.22	510725.17	7512385.39	511079.45	7511742.24	511242.96	7511562.38	511499.13
LINE_AREA	ROAD3		2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55								
LINE_AREA	ROAD3		147.77	156.36	166.48	172.14	164.95	133.32	121.30	108.29	102.46	99.56	102.09	114.33	109.68	161.69	149.75								
LINE_AREA	ROAD4	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Unpaved Road Dust	509471.57	7517105.46	509487.92	7516996.46	509368.02	7515830.06	509896.71	7515039.75	510425.40	7513895.16	510605.26	7513638.99	510736.07	7512924.98	510681.57	7512734.22	510725.17	7512385.39	511079.45	7511742.24	511242.96	7511562.38	511499.13
LINE_AREA	ROAD4		2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55								
LINE_AREA	ROAD4		147.77	156.36	166.48	172.14	164.95	133.32	121.30	108.29	102.46	99.56	102.09	114.33	109.68	161.69	149.75								
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP	Slow Cruise Ship	504262.33	7520786.03	504332.58	7520743.88	504412.20	7520734.51	504496.51	7520757.93	505334.89	7521451.12	506562.02	7523338.64	506580.75	7527005.97	506754.46	7527150.86	511889.83	7531451.61	512197.30	7535172.84			
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP		30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00																	
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00																	

Table 101.1 AERMOD View - Source Parameters

Type	ID	Desc	Y16	X17	Y17	X18	Y18	X19	Y19	X20	Y20	X21	Y21	X22	Y22	X23	Y23
POINT	DWI	Domestic Waste Incinerator															
POINT	PG1	Power Generator 1															
POINT	PG2	Power Generator 2															
POINT	GBHSHIP	Docked Ship, Hotelling															
AREA	AIRSTRIP	Gravel Airstrip															
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY1	Quarry - Blasting Only															
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY2	Quarry - Blasthole Drilling and Material Movement															
AREA_POLY	PORT1	Port Construction Area	7520326.43	505600.52	7520459.89	505627.55	7520641.41	505465.34	7520703.20	505673.90	7521012.18	505407.36	7521006.32				
AREA_POLY	PORT2	Port Construction Area - Fugitive Dust from Unpaved Roads	7520326.43	505600.52	7520459.89	505627.55	7520641.41	505465.34	7520703.20	505673.90	7521012.18	505407.36	7521006.32				
AREA_POLY	GBMSHIP	Maneuvering Ship															
LINE_AREA	ROAD1	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles	7518385.63	509007.70	7518274.00	508948.61	7518077.00										
LINE_AREA	ROAD1																
LINE_AREA	ROAD1																
LINE_AREA	ROAD2	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Unpaved Road Dust	7518385.63	509007.70	7518274.00	508948.61	7518077.00										
LINE_AREA	ROAD2																
LINE_AREA	ROAD2																
LINE_AREA	ROAD3	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles	7511398.86	512262.19	7511169.95	512398.45	7511060.94	513183.32	7510003.55	513504.89	7509720.13	513597.55	7509513.02	514355.16	7507147.53	515020.11	7505556
LINE_AREA	ROAD3																
LINE_AREA	ROAD3																
LINE_AREA	ROAD4	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Unpaved Road Dust	7511398.86	512262.19	7511169.95	512398.45	7511060.94	513183.32	7510003.55	513504.89	7509720.13	513597.55	7509513.02	514355.16	7507147.53	515020.11	7505556
LINE_AREA	ROAD4																
LINE_AREA	ROAD4																
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP	Slow Cruise Ship															
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP																
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP																

Table 101.2 AERMOD View - Source Parameters

AERMOD View - Source Parameters
MS Excel - Lakes Format: Version 3.0
Supported Source Types: Point, Rectangular Area, Circular Area, Polygon Area, Volume, Open Pit, Line Volume, Line Area

Parameters	Units	Description
Type		POINT, AREA, AREA_CIRC, AREA_POLY, VOLUME, OPEN_PIT, LINE, LINE_VOLUME, LINE_AREA, BUOYLINE, RLINE, RLINEXT
ID		Source ID up to 12 characters
Desc		Optional description
SourceID_Prefix		Text prefix up to 4 characters long for generated LINE_VOLUME, RLINE, RLINEXT and LINE_AREA sources
Base_Elev	[m]	Source base elevation above mean sea level
Height	[m]	Release height above ground
Diam	[m]	Inner stack diameter (POINT) or circular area radius (AREA_CIRC)
Exit_Vel	[m/s]	Exit velocity (POINT only)
Exit_Temp	[K]	Exit temperature (POINT only)
Release Type		VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL, CAPPED (POINT only) - HORIZONTAL and CAPPED are non-default beta options
SigmaY	[m]	Initial sigma Y (VOLUME only)
SigmaZ	[m]	Initial sigma Z (AREA, AREA_CIRC, AREA_POLY, VOLUME, LINE, RLINE, RLINEXT and LINE_AREA only; optional for AREA, AREA_CIRC, AREA_POLY, and LINE)
Length_X	[m]	X side length (AREA, VOLUME, OPEN PIT, RLINE, RLINEXT, and LINE_AREA only; optional for VOLUME, will be used to calculate SigmaY)
Length_Y	[m]	Y side length (AREA and OPEN PIT only); width for LINE sources; DCL for RLINEXT sources
Rotation_Angle	[degrees]	Clockwise rotation from North of Y side (AREA and OPEN PIT only)
Pit_Volume	[m^3]	Volume of the open pit (OPEN PIT only)
Emission_Rate	[g/s or g/s/m2]	Emission rate (g/s for POINT, VOLUME, and LINE_VOLUME; g/s/m2 for AREA, AREA_CIRC, AREA_POLY, OPENPIT, LINE, RLINE, RLINEXT and LINE_AREA)
Configuration		LINE_VOLUME configuration: Separated, Adjacent or Separated2W
LineVolumeHeight	[m]	Plume Height or Building Height for LINE_VOLUME source
PlumeWidth	[m]	Plume width for LINE_VOLUME source
LineVolumeType		LINE_VOLUME type: None, Surface-Based, Elevated, Elevated Building
LineArea_Ratio1		Ratio 1 for LINE_AREA sources
Line_FPRIMEL =	[m**4/s**3]	Average buoyance parameter (BUOYLINE source only)
Line_L =	[m]	Building Length (BUOYLINE source only)
Line_HB =	[m]	Building Height (BUOYLINE source only)
Line_WB =	[m]	Building Width (BUOYLINE source only)
Line_WM =	[m]	Line Source Width (BUOYLINE source only)
Line_DX =	[m]	Separation between buildings (BUOYLINE source only)
Num_Coords		Number of coordinate pairs (POINT, AREA, AREA_CIRC, VOLUME, OPENPIT = 1; AREA_POLY >= 3; LINE = 2; LINE_AREA, LINE_VOLUME >= 2, RLINE/RLINEXT >= 2)
X1	[m]	X coordinate of source location [m]
Y1	[m]	Y coordinate of source location [m]
X2	[m]	Secondary X coordinate of source location [m] (AREA_POLY, LINE, LINE_VOLUME, LINE_AREA, RLINE, RLINEXT, BUOYLINE sources only)
Y2	[m]	Secondary Y coordinate of source location [m] (AREA_POLY, LINE, LINE_VOLUME, LINE_AREA, RLINE, RLINEXT, BUOYLINE sources only)
X3	[m]	Additional X coordinate of source location [m] (AREA_POLY, LINE_VOLUME, RLINE, RLINEXT, LINE_AREA only)
Y3	[m]	Additional Y coordinate of source location [m] (AREA_POLY, LINE_VOLUME, RLINE, RLINEXT, LINE_AREA only)
X4	[m]	Additional X coordinate of source location [m] (AREA_POLY, LINE_VOLUME, RLINE, RLINEXT, LINE_AREA only)
Y4	[m]	Additional Y coordinate of source location [m] (AREA_POLY, LINE_VOLUME, RLINE, RLINEXT, LINE_AREA only)
Base_Elev_m	[m]	Base Elevation for LINE_VOLUME, LINE_AREA, RLINE, RLINEXT Nodes
Rel_Height_m	[m]	Release height for LINE_VOLUME, LINE_AREA, RLINE, RLINEXT Nodes
Rbarrier	[m]	Barrier properties HW1, DW1, HW2, DW2 for RLINEXT sources
Rdepression	[m]	Depression properties Depth, Wtop, Wbottom for RLINEXT sources

NOTE: you may keep adding additional coordinate pairs for an AREA_POLY or LINE_VOLUME sources, be sure to add the headers as well (eg. X5, Y5, etc)

Table 101.2 AERMOD View - Source Parameters

Type	ID	Desc	SourceID_Prefix	Base_Elev	Height	Diam	Exit_Vel	Exit_Temp	Release_Type	SigmaY	SigmaZ	Length_X	Length_Y	Rotation_Angle	Pit_Volume	Emission_Rate_CO	Emission_Rate_NOx	Emission_Rate_SOx	Emission_Rate_TSP	Emission_Rate_PM10	Emission_Rate_PM2.5
				[m]	[m]	[m]	[m/s]	[K]		[m]	[m]	[m]	[m]	[deg]	[m^3]						
POINT	DWI	Domestic Waste Incinerator		37.76	11	0.8	7.6	1273.15	VERTICAL							3.578E-02	1.771E-01	5.010E-02	1.252E-02	1.252E-02	1.252E-02
POINT	PG1	Power Generator 1		29.8	8	0.5	34.6408	655.95	VERTICAL							3.331E-01	4.120E+00	3.298E-03	2.719E-02	2.719E-02	2.719E-02
POINT	PG2	Power Generator 2		23.85	8	0.5	34.6408	655.95	VERTICAL							3.331E-01	4.120E+00	3.298E-03	2.719E-02	2.719E-02	2.719E-02
POINT	GBHSHIP	Docked Ship, Hotelling		0	30	1	10	573.15	VERTICAL							2.327E-01	2.938E+00	1.449E-01	7.250E-02	6.960E-02	6.793E-02
AREA	AIRSTRIP	Gravel Airstrip		10.97	5.95						5.53	50	1828.8	121.6075022		6.175E-05	6.674E-06	4.596E-07	4.848E-07	4.848E-07	4.848E-07
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY1	Quarry - Blasting Only		31.86	3.4	50					3.163					2.451E-03	5.767E-04	7.208E-05	4.933E-04	2.565E-04	1.480E-05
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY2	Quarry - Blasthole Drilling and Material Movement		31.86	3.4	50					3.163					0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.579E-05	7.724E-06	4.866E-06
AREA_POLY	PORT1	Port Construction Area		1.72	3.4						3.163					3.905E-07	8.640E-07	1.265E-09	5.700E-08	5.700E-08	5.529E-08
AREA_POLY	PORT2	Port Construction Area - Fugitive Dust from Unpaved Roads		1.72	3.4						3.163					0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	1.018E-06	2.895E-07	2.895E-08
AREA_POLY	GBMSHIP	Maneuvering Ship		0	30											8.680E-06	2.456E-05	1.359E-06	6.653E-07	6.387E-07	6.234E-07
LINE_AREA	ROAD1	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles									3.16279	16				1.333E-07	3.358E-07	5.194E-10	2.035E-08	2.035E-08	1.974E-08
LINE_AREA	ROAD1																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD1																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD2	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Unpaved Road Dust									3.16279	16				0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.221E-07	1.200E-07	1.200E-08
LINE_AREA	ROAD2																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD2																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD3	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles									3.16	16				1.333E-07	3.358E-07	5.194E-10	2.035E-08	2.035E-08	1.974E-08
LINE_AREA	ROAD3																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD3																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD4	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Unpaved Road Dust									3.16	16				0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	4.221E-07	1.200E-07	1.200E-08
LINE_AREA	ROAD4																				
LINE_AREA	ROAD4																				
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP	Slow Cruise Ship									13.95	100				1.502E-02	7.851E-02	4.103E-03	1.997E-03	1.917E-03	1.871E-03
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP																				
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP																				

Table 101.2 AERMOD View - Source Parameters

Type	ID	Desc	Configuration	LineVolumeHeigh	PlumeWidth	LineVolumeType	LineArea_Ratio1	Line_FPRIMEL	Line_L	Line_HB	Line_WB	Line_WM	Line_DX	Num_Coords	X1	Y1	X2	Y2	X3	Y3	X4	Y4
				[m]	[m]										[m]	[m]	[m]	[m]	[m]	[m]	[m]	[m]
POINT	DWI	Domestic Waste Incinerator												1	506023.23	7520291.66						
POINT	PG1	Power Generator 1												1	505992.00	7520229.00						
POINT	PG2	Power Generator 2												1	506014.00	7520210.00						
POINT	GBHSHIP	Docked Ship, Hotelling												1	505324.56	7521173.69						
AREA	AIRSTRIP	Gravel Airstrip												1	508016.11	7521061.16						
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY1	Quarry - Blasting Only												1	506406.16	7519641.93						
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY2	Quarry - Blasthole Drilling and Material Movement												1	506406.16	7519641.93						
AREA_POLY	PORT1	Port Construction Area												21	505345.62	7521046.94	505372.65	7521162.80	505870.04	7521172.59	505967.24	7521322.23
AREA_POLY	PORT2	Port Construction Area - Fugitive Dust from Unpaved Roads												21	505345.62	7521046.94	505372.65	7521162.80	505870.04	7521172.59	505967.24	7521322.23
AREA_POLY	GBMSHIP	Maneuvering Ship												7	505126.31	7521015.70	505335.57	7521041.86	505365.83	7521172.35	505753.27	7521174.71
LINE_AREA	ROAD1	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles					10							18	505786.29	7520273.18	506068.77	7520113.55	506777.74	7519886.79	507217.13	7519741.06
LINE_AREA	ROAD1													Rel_Height_m	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55
LINE_AREA	ROAD1													Base_Elev_m	16.83	8.00	21.68	11.91	7.74	15.29	15.84	19.65
LINE_AREA	ROAD2	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Unpaved Road Dust					10							18	505786.29	7520273.18	506068.77	7520113.55	506777.74	7519886.79	507217.13	7519741.06
LINE_AREA	ROAD2													Rel_Height_m	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55
LINE_AREA	ROAD2													Base_Elev_m	16.83	8.00	21.68	11.91	7.74	15.29	15.84	19.65
LINE_AREA	ROAD3	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles					10							23	508948.61	7518077.00	508953.78	7517846.72	508981.03	7517710.46	509193.60	7517546.95
LINE_AREA	ROAD3													Rel_Height_m	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55
LINE_AREA	ROAD3													Base_Elev_m	62.64	69.91	77.26	98.73	113.29	115.61	162.72	162.27
LINE_AREA	ROAD4	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Unpaved Road Dust					10							23	508948.61	7518077.00	508953.78	7517846.72	508981.03	7517710.46	509193.60	7517546.95
LINE_AREA	ROAD4													Rel_Height_m	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55
LINE_AREA	ROAD4													Base_Elev_m	62.64	69.91	77.26	98.73	113.29	115.61	162.72	162.27
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP	Slow Cruise Ship	Separated2W	30	100	Surface-Based								14	506543.28	7526987.23	502356.07	7523451.05	502346.70	7523263.70	502445.06	7522959.26
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP													Rel_Height_m	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP													Base_Elev_m	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Table 101.2 AERMOD View - Source Parameters

Type	ID	Desc	X5	Y5	X6	Y6	X7	Y7	X8	Y8	X9	Y9	X10	Y10	X11	Y11	X12	Y12	X13	Y13	X14	Y14	X15	Y15	X16
POINT	DWI	Domestic Waste Incinerator																							
POINT	PG1	Power Generator 1																							
POINT	PG2	Power Generator 2																							
POINT	GBHSHIP	Docked Ship, Hotelling																							
AREA	AIRSTRIP	Gravel Airstrip																							
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY1	Quarry - Blasting Only																							
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY2	Quarry - Blasthole Drilling and Material Movement																							
AREA_POLY	PORT1	Port Construction Area	506127.11	7521310.81	506231.89	7521189.80	506156.67	7520834.97	506270.32	7520607.17	506233.90	7520500.73	506527.63	7520548.41	506426.93	7520038.91	506658.73	7519973.17	506544.64	7519775.75	506056.29	7519949.56	506087.44	7520059.75	505689.89
AREA_POLY	PORT2	Port Construction Area - Fugitive Dust from Unpaved Roads	506127.11	7521310.81	506231.89	7521189.80	506156.67	7520834.97	506270.32	7520607.17	506233.90	7520500.73	506527.63	7520548.41	506426.93	7520038.91	506658.73	7519973.17	506544.64	7519775.75	506056.29	7519949.56	506087.44	7520059.75	505689.89
AREA_POLY	GBMSHIP	Maneuvering Ship	505666.60	7521450.06	505213.25	7521389.53	505080.19	7521187.79																	
LINE_AREA	ROAD1	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles	507341.26	7519666.08	507577.25	7519242.17	507655.02	7519163.75	507763.36	7519094.80	507871.71	7519048.84	508469.25	7519052.12	508777.88	7519071.82	508869.81	7519032.42	508965.02	7518878.11	508961.74	7518756.63	508961.74	7518661.42	509024.12
LINE_AREA	ROAD1		2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55													
LINE_AREA	ROAD1		20.00	29.01	36.10	39.00	49.79	51.38	52.44	57.74	55.85	62.65													
LINE_AREA	ROAD2	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Unpaved Road Dust	507341.26	7519666.08	507577.25	7519242.17	507655.02	7519163.75	507763.36	7519094.80	507871.71	7519048.84	508469.25	7519052.12	508777.88	7519071.82	508869.81	7519032.42	508965.02	7518878.11	508961.74	7518756.63	508961.74	7518661.42	509024.12
LINE_AREA	ROAD2		2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55													
LINE_AREA	ROAD2		20.00	29.01	36.10	39.00	49.79	51.38	52.44	57.74	55.85	62.65													
LINE_AREA	ROAD3	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles	509471.57	7517105.46	509487.92	7516996.46	509368.02	7515830.06	509896.71	7515039.75	510425.40	7513895.16	510605.26	7513638.99	510736.07	7512924.98	510681.57	7512734.22	510725.17	7512385.39	511079.45	7511742.24	511242.96	7511562.38	511499.13
LINE_AREA	ROAD3		2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55								
LINE_AREA	ROAD3		147.77	156.36	166.48	172.14	164.95	133.32	121.30	108.29	102.46	99.56	102.09	114.33	109.68	161.69	149.75								
LINE_AREA	ROAD4	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Unpaved Road Dust	509471.57	7517105.46	509487.92	7516996.46	509368.02	7515830.06	509896.71	7515039.75	510425.40	7513895.16	510605.26	7513638.99	510736.07	7512924.98	510681.57	7512734.22	510725.17	7512385.39	511079.45	7511742.24	511242.96	7511562.38	511499.13
LINE_AREA	ROAD4		2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55								
LINE_AREA	ROAD4		147.77	156.36	166.48	172.14	164.95	133.32	121.30	108.29	102.46	99.56	102.09	114.33	109.68	161.69	149.75								
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP	Slow Cruise Ship	504262.33	7520786.03	504332.58	7520743.88	504412.20	7520734.51	504496.51	7520757.93	505334.89	7521451.12	506562.02	7523338.64	506580.75	7527005.97	506754.46	7527150.86	511889.83	7531451.61	512197.30	7535172.84			
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP		30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00																	
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00																	

Table 101.2 AERMOD View - Source Parameters

Type	ID	Desc	Y16	X17	Y17	X18	Y18	X19	Y19	X20	Y20	X21	Y21	X22	Y22	X23	Y23
POINT	DWI	Domestic Waste Incinerator															
POINT	PG1	Power Generator 1															
POINT	PG2	Power Generator 2															
POINT	GBHSHIP	Docked Ship, Hotelling															
AREA	AIRSTRIP	Gravel Airstrip															
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY1	Quarry - Blasting Only															
AREA_CIRC	QUARRY2	Quarry - Blasthole Drilling and Material Movement															
AREA_POLY	PORT1	Port Construction Area	7520326.43	505600.52	7520459.89	505627.55	7520641.41	505465.34	7520703.20	505673.90	7521012.18	505407.36	7521006.32				
AREA_POLY	PORT2	Port Construction Area - Fugitive Dust from Unpaved Roads	7520326.43	505600.52	7520459.89	505627.55	7520641.41	505465.34	7520703.20	505673.90	7521012.18	505407.36	7521006.32				
AREA_POLY	GBMSHIP	Maneuvering Ship															
LINE_AREA	ROAD1	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles	7518385.63	509007.70	7518274.00	508948.61	7518077.00										
LINE_AREA	ROAD1																
LINE_AREA	ROAD1																
LINE_AREA	ROAD2	Grays Bay Road Segment 1 - Unpaved Road Dust	7518385.63	509007.70	7518274.00	508948.61	7518077.00										
LINE_AREA	ROAD2																
LINE_AREA	ROAD2																
LINE_AREA	ROAD3	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Off-road Equipment and Vehicles	7511398.86	512262.19	7511169.95	512398.45	7511060.94	513183.32	7510003.55	513504.89	7509720.13	513597.55	7509513.02	514355.16	7507147.53	515020.11	7505556
LINE_AREA	ROAD3																
LINE_AREA	ROAD3																
LINE_AREA	ROAD4	Grays Bay Road Segment 2 - Unpaved Road Dust	7511398.86	512262.19	7511169.95	512398.45	7511060.94	513183.32	7510003.55	513504.89	7509720.13	513597.55	7509513.02	514355.16	7507147.53	515020.11	7505556
LINE_AREA	ROAD4																
LINE_AREA	ROAD4																
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP	Slow Cruise Ship															
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP																
LINE_VOLUME	GBCSHIP																

Table IR-674.1 Changes in the Number of SOCC Occurrences within the RAA with and without Mitigation

					Existing SOCC Occurrences[3,4]			Effects Characterization with Mitigation					Effects Characterization without Mitigation				
Type	**Scientific Name**	**Common Name**	**National Rank[1]**	**Sub-national Rank[2]**	**RAA**	**LAA**	**PDA**	**Direction**	**Magnitude**	**Geographic Extent**	**Duration**	**Frequency**	**Direction**	**Magnitude**	**Geographic Extent**	**Duration**	**Frequency**
Vascular	*Arnica griscomii*	Griscom's arnica	N5	S3	5	5	3	Adverse	Low	PDA	Short-term	Single event	Adverse	Low	PDA	Long-term	Single event
Vascular	*Arnica lonchophylla*	long-leaved arnica	N4N5	SH	26	26 (1)	6	Adverse	Low	LAA	Short-term	Multiple Irregular events	Adverse	Low	LAA	Long-term	Multiple Irregular events
Vascular	*Bromus pumpellianus*	Pumpelly's brome	N5	S3S4	17	16 (1)	12	Adverse	Low	LAA	Short-term	Multiple Irregular events	Adverse	Low	LAA	Long-term	Multiple Irregular events
Vascular	*Carex adelostoma*	circumpolar sedge	N4	S3	1	1	0	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Vascular	*Draba juvenilis*	long-stalked draba	N5	S3	1	1	1	Adverse	Low	PDA	Short-term	Single event	Adverse	High	RAA	Long-term	Single event
Vascular	*Eleocharis palustris*	common spikerush	N5	S3	4	3	0	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Vascular	*Elymus trachycaulus*	slender wildrye	N5	S2	1	1	0	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Vascular	*Equisetum palustre*	marsh horsetail	N5	S3	3	3	0	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Vascular	*Lathyrus japonicus*	beach pea	N5	S3	8	8	7	Adverse	Low	PDA	Short-term	Single event	Adverse	Low	PDA	Long-term	Single event
Vascular	*Micranthes nelsoniana*	Nelson's saxifrage	N5	S3	30	20	3	Adverse	Low	PDA	Short-term	Single event	Adverse	Low	PDA	Long-term	Single event
Vascular	*Oxytropis campestris*	field locoweed	N5	S3	1	1 (1)	0	Adverse	High	LAA	Long-term	Multiple Irregular events	Adverse	High	RAA	Long-term	Multiple Irregular events
Vascular	*Oxytropis deflexa*	nodding locoweed	N5	S3	10	6	3	Adverse	Low	PDA	Short-term	Single event	Adverse	Low	PDA	Long-term	Single event
Vascular	*Pedicularis parviflora*	small-flowered lousewort	N5	S3	1	1	0	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Vascular	*Pyrola chlorantha*	green-flowered pyrola	N5	S2	2	1	0	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Vascular	*Rumex arcticus*	arctic dock	N5	S3	43	32	22	Adverse	Low	PDA	Short-term	Single event	Adverse	Low	PDA	Long-term	Single event
Vascular	*Salix brachycarpa*	short-capsuled willow	N5	S3	2	1	0	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Vascular	*Salix ovalifolia*	oval-leaved willow	N3	S2S3	1	1	0	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

Type	Scientific Name	Common Name	National Rank[1]	Sub-national Rank[2]	Existing SOCC Occurrences[3,4]			Effects Characterization with Mitigation					Effects Characterization without Mitigation				
					RAA	LAA	PDA	Direction	Magnitude	Geographic Extent	Duration	Frequency	Direction	Magnitude	Geographic Extent	Duration	Frequency
Vascular	*Salix pulchra*	diamond-leaved willow	N5	S3S4	24	14 (1)	2	Adverse	Low	LAA	Long-term	Multiple Irregular events	Adverse	Low	LAA	Long-term	Multiple Irregular events
Vascular	*Salix sphenophylla*	wedge-leaved willow	N2	SNR	1	1	0	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Vascular	*Silene ostenfeldii*	Ostenfeld's catchfly	N4	S3	6	4	1	Adverse	Low	PDA	Short-term	Single event	Adverse	Low	PDA	Long-term	Single event
Vascular	*Vahlodea atropurpurea*	mountain hairgrass	N5	SH	1	1	0	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Bryophyte	*Pleurozium schreberi*	red-stemmed feather moss	N5	S1S2	4	2	1	Adverse	Low	PDA	Short-term	Single event	Adverse	Low	PDA	Long-term	Single event
Bryophyte	*Pogonatum urnigerum*	urn hair moss	N5	S3	1	1	0	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Bryophyte	*Ptychostomum arcticum*	arctic bryum	NU	S1S3	1	1	0	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Bryophyte	*Sphagnum angustifolium*	narrowleaf peatmoss	N5	SNR	1	1 (1)	0	Adverse	Low	LAA	Long-term	Multiple Irregular events	Adverse	Moderate	LAA	Long-term	Multiple Irregular events
Bryophyte	*Sphagnum lindbergii*	Lindberg's peatmoss	N5	S1S3	2	2	0	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Neutral	No measurable change	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Bryophyte	*Sphagnum squarrosum*	squarrose peatmoss	N5	S1S3	2	2 (1)	0	Adverse	Low	LAA	Long-term	Multiple Irregular events	Adverse	Low	LAA	Long-term	Multiple Irregular events
Bryophyte	*Pleurozium schreberi*	red-stemmed feather moss	N5	S1S2	4	2	1	Adverse	Low	PDA	Short-term	Single event	Adverse	Low	PDA	Long-term	Single event
Lichen	*Stereocaulon tomentosum*	woolly foam lichen	N5	S3S4	42	17	2	Adverse	Low	PDA	Short-term	Single event	Adverse	Low	PDA	Long-term	Single event

Notes:

[1] National ranks: N2 – imperiled; N3 – vulnerable; N4 – secure; N4N5 – apparently secure to secure; N5 – secure; NU – unrankable (Master et al. 2012).

[2] Subnational ranks: SH – possibly extirpated; S1S2 – critically imperiled to imperiled; S1S3 – critically imperiled to vulnerable; S2 – imperiled; S2S3 – imperiled to vulnerable; S2S4 – imperiled to apparently secure; S3 – vulnerable; S3S4 – vulnerable to apparently secure; SNR – unranked (Master et al. 2012).

[3] Values in brackets are the number of occurrences within 40 m of the PDA and at greatest risk of effect from dust.

[4] RAA values include occurrences in the LAA and PDA. LAA values include the PDA.

Appendix G
Glossary

English Glossary

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
1:100-year event événement centennal 1:100-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᖀᒍᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ 1:100-ukiuni huliakhaq	Weather event that has a 1% chance of occurring in any given year.	• V.7, Section 19
acid potential acidité potentielle ᐆᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ acid piniarungnaqhiyuq	Total acid a material is capable to generate and includes acid that was dissolved, neutralized, and/or formed acid salts.	• V.7, Section 19
acoustic attenuation atténuation acoustique ᓂᐱᖃᓗᐊᑭᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ nipip ikikliarninga	Measure of the energy loss of sound propagation in media.	• V.5, Section 13
acoustic environment environnement acoustique ᓂᐱᖃᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑖ nipaaqnaqtunik avatingni	Audible sound quality of a place including anthropogenic and natural sounds.	• V.5, Section 13
ajiiqatigiinniq	Decision making through discussion and consensus.	• V.3
alkalinity alcalinité ᐊᓯᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᖕᒌᓪᓕᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ acid-mik halumaqtiqtaaqninga	Measurement of the capacity of a solution to neutralize a strong acid.	• V.7, Section 19
alluvial alluvial ᓄᑭᓪᓚᐅᑎ kuugaup aulattangit nunaqqat	Sediments of all types deposited by running water in floodplains or in alluvial fans or related landforms.	• V.6, Section 14
ambient noise bruit ambiant ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐲᑦ avatiptingni nipit	All noises that exist in an area and are not related to a facility. Includes sound from other industrial noise not being measured, transportation sources, animals, and nature. Ambient noise is the same as background sound level.	• V.5, Section 13

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
ambient sound level (ASL) niveau sonore ambiant (NSA) ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓ (ASL) avatiptingni nipaa aktilaanga	All noise or sound in an area that is not related to regulated facilities. This includes sound from other nonregulated industrial facilities, transportation sources, animals, and nature. The ASL does not include any energy-related industrial component and must be measured without it. The ASL can be measured when the sound level in an area is not felt to be represented by the BSLs. The ASL must be measured under representative conditions. As with comprehensive sound levels, representative conditions do not constitute absolute worst-case conditions (i.e., the quietest day in this case) but conditions that portray typical conditions for the area.	• V.5, Section 13
annual runoff ruissellement annuel ᐊᖅᑮᒍᑕᓖᑦ ᑯᕕᔪᑦ ukiuq tamaat kuvirarvikhat	The total volume of water that flows out of a watershed over a one-year period. It can be influenced by factors such as precipitation, evaporation or natural storage.	• V.7, Section 19
avatittinnik kamatsiarniq	Respect and care for the land, animals, and the environment.	• V.3
bands (octave, 1/3 octave) bandes (d'octave, 1/3 d'octave) ᓂᔾᔭᐅᓯᔭᖅᑐᑦ (octave, 1/3 octave) nipiup qayangit, octave uvalu 1/3 octave	Series of electronic filters separate sound into discrete frequency bands, making it possible to know how sound energy is distributed as a function of frequency. Each octave band has a centre frequency that is double the centre frequency of the octave band preceding it.	• V.5, Section 13
basic sound level (BSL) niveau sonore de fond (NSF) ᓂᐱᖕᒐᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ (BSL) tunngaviuyuq nipaa aktilaanga (BSL)	A-weighted L_{eq} sound level commonly observed to occur in the designated land use categories with industrial presence. The BSL is assumed to be 5 dBA above the ASL and is set out in Table 1 of AER noise guideline.	• V.5, Section 13
catchment (watershed, drainage area) bassin versant ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ (ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ, ᑯᕕᕝᕕᒃ) imaqarniit (immavaluit)	Area of land where all flowing surface water converges to a common outlet, such as a stream, river, lake, or ocean. Catchments are bounded by natural topographic features (e.g., ridges or divides) and can range in size from small creeks to large river basins.	• V.7, Section 19
category catégorie ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ katitirvingit	Classification of a dwelling unit in relation to transportation routes used to arrive at a BSL.	• V.5, Section 13

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
community knowledge connaissances communautaires ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ nunallaani ilihimaniq	See also “Local Knowledge”. For the purposes of the Impact Statement, the term Community Knowledge is used to align with the NIRB guidelines for the Impact Statement where it is defined as “the wisdom and experience of community members, including observations and understandings about the environment and how knowledge is generated, stored, applied, and shared with others.” (NIRB 2026)	- V.3 - V.9, Section 24 - V.9, Section 25 - V.9, Section 26 - V.9, Section 27 - V.9, Section 28
construction, operation and maintenance phases phase de construction, phase d'exploitation et d'entretien ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐ nappaktirinirmun aulavikhainniklu munarivikhainniklu	Project phases involving the development and long-term use of infrastructure, including roads, port facilities, airstrip, crossings, accommodations, and support systems, with ongoing maintenance and seasonal access. Temporary components will be reclaimed as per permit requirements.	- V.5, Section 13
consultation consultation ᑐᓴᕆᐊᕐᕕᖃᕐᓂᖅ katimadjutit	Consultation, in the context of the Project, refers to the Crown’s legal obligation to consult Indigenous groups when a project may adversely affect Indigenous or treaty rights.	- V.3
country foods aliments traditionnels ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᓂᖅᑮᑦ niqainait niqit	“The traditional diet of Inuit and other Indigenous groups (Inuvialuit, First Nations, and Metis), including caribou, musk-ox, bears, whales, seals, birds, arctic char, shellfish and berries among other foods that are hunted, fished or gathered locally” (NIRB 2026).	- V.9, Section 24
daytime jour ᐅᓪᓗᒃᑯᑦ ubluummaat	Hours from 07:00 AM to 10:00 PM.	- V.5, Section 13
decibel (dB) décibel (dB) ᑎᓯᐱᓪ (dB) dB - Decibel-guyuq	Logarithmic unit associated with sound pressure levels and sound power levels.	- V.5, Section 13
decibel (dB) A-weighted décibel pondéré A (dBA) A-ᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᓯᐱᓪ (dBA) dBA - decibel, A-uqumaitilaaqaqtuq	Logarithmic unit where the recorded sound has been filtered using the A frequency weighting scale. A-weighting somewhat mimics the response of the human ear to sounds at different frequencies. A-weighted sound pressure levels are denoted by the suffix ‘A’ (i.e., dBA), and the term pressure is normally omitted from the description (i.e., sound level or noise level).	- V.5, Section 13

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
decibel (dB) C-weighted décibel pondéré C (dBC) C-ᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᓯᐱᓪ (dBC) dBC - decibel, C-uqumaitilaanga	Logarithmic units associated with a sound pressure level, where the sound pressure signals have been filtered using the C frequency weighting. The C-weighting approximates the sensitivity of human hearing at industrial noise levels (above about 85 dBA). C-weighted sound pressure levels are denoted by the suffix 'C' (i.e., dBC). C-weighted levels are often used in low frequency noise analysis, as the filtering effect is nearly flat at lower frequencies.	- V.5, Section 13
decibel addition addition de décibels ᑎᓯᐱᓕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑎᓇᓂᖅ decibel-nik ilaliutiniq	In acoustics, due to the logarithmic nature of the decibel scale, the addition of two or more sound pressure levels (denoted as SPL_1, SPL_2 … SPL_n) is done as follows: SPL1 + SPL2 + …SPLn = 10 log (10 (SPL1/10) + 10(SPL2/10) + …+ 10(SPLn/10)) As an example: 50 dB + 50 dB = 53 dB	- V.5, Section 13
drainage area (catchment, watershed) bassin versant ᑰᓪᕕᒃ (ᐃᒪᖅᖃᕐᕕᒃ, ᐃᒪᖅ) qurluarviit nunat	Land area contributing runoff to a particular stream, river, or lake.	- V.7, Section 19

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
dwelling unit unité d'habitation ᐃᒡᓗᒋᔭᖅ iglugiyauyuq	Any permanently or seasonally occupied structure used for habitation for the purpose of human rest; including a nursing home or hospital, except for an employee or worker residence, dormitory, or construction camp located within an energy-related industrial plant (PDA) boundary. Trailer parks and campgrounds may qualify as a dwelling if it can be demonstrated that they are in regular and consistent use. A permanent dwelling is a fixed residence occupied on a full-time basis. In the case of a condominium or apartment complex, each unit is considered a dwelling. A seasonally occupied dwelling is a fixed residence that, while not being occupied on a full-time basis, is occupied on a regular basis. A regular basis does not imply a scheduled occupancy but implies use of six weeks per year or more. The dwelling must not be mobile and should have some sort of foundation or features of permanence (e.g., electrical power, domestic water supply, septic system) associated with it. Summer cottages or manufactured homes are examples of seasonally occupied dwellings, while a holiday trailer simply pulled onto a site is not.	- V.5, Section 13
dwelling unit (most affected) unité d'habitation (les plus touchées) ᐃᒡᓗ (ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓵᖑᔪᖅ) iglugiyauyuq (aktuqtaulluaqhimayuq)	The most affected dwelling(s) is those subject to the highest average weighted sound level relative to the permissible sound level. The nearest dwelling unit may not necessarily be the one most adversely affected because of factors such as topography or man-made features. For example, the nearest dwelling unit to a facility may be located behind an intervening ridge, while a more distant dwelling unit may be in direct line of sight with the facility. Care must be taken in determining the most affected dwelling unit.	- V.5, Section 13
emission émission ᐃᓯᐊᖅᑭᔪᖅ hiamitiqtuq	Propagation of sound and vibration.	- V.5, Section 13
employed personne active ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ havaktut	Person who, during the reference week, did any work for pay or profit, or had a job and were absent from work (Statistics Canada 2021).	- V.9, Section 27

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
employment rate taux d'emploi ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᓴᖕᑎᖕᒋᑦ havaktut pusantingit	Also referred to as “employment/population ratio,” it is the number of employed persons expressed as a percentage of the population aged 15 years and over. The employment rate for a particular group is the number employed in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group (Statistics Canada 2021).	• V.9, Section 27
energy equivalent sound level (Leq) niveau de pression acoustique équivalent (Leq) ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᓇᓕᒧᒃᓱᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᐱᖓ (Leq) aulayunnautinga aadjikutariyaa nivyaarutinga (Leq)	Energy average sound level taken over a specified period of time. It represents the average sound pressure encountered for the period. The time period is often added as a suffix to the label (e.g., $L_{eq,\ 24hr}$ for the 24-hour equivalent sound level). L_{eq} is usually A-weighted. A L_{eq} value expressed in dBA is a good, single-value descriptor of the annoyance of noise.	• V.5, Section 13
engagement mobilisation ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ilaulukaarniq	Ongoing, two-way exchange of information, knowledge, and perspectives between the Proponent, Indigenous organizations, communities, governments and other participants throughout all phases of the Project, with the goal of building relationships, identifying interests, and incorporating feedback into Project design, mitigation, and monitoring (IAAC 2019, CIRNAC 2011).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24
ephemeral stream cours d'eau éphémère ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑰᒐᓛᒃᑐᖅ ilaanikkut kuugyuq kuugaq	Stream or drainage channel that only flows intermittently, usually immediately after rainfall or snowmelt events.	• V.7, Section 19
fan cône de déjection ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᕐᕕᖓ nunaup hiamitirvinga	Relatively smooth sector of a cone with a slope gradient from apex to toe up to and including 15° (26%), and a longitudinal profile that is either straight, or slightly concave or convex.	• V.6, Section 14
floodplain plaine inondable ᐅᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ kuugaup hiamitirvinga	Area of land, generally flat, next to a river or stream. It stretches from the banks of the river to the outer edges of the valley.	• V.6, Section 14
flow diversion détournement des cours d'eau ᑯᑉ ᓴᖑᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ kuup ahiagut kuuktitauninga	Engineered interventions that redirect the natural flow of water from its original path to another location typically through channels, pipes or barriers.	• V.7, Section 19

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
frequency fréquence ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒐ qaffiiqtuqniitigut	Number of cycles per unit of time. In acoustics, frequency is expressed in hertz (Hz) (i.e., cycles per second).	• V.5, Section 13
freshet crue nivale ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ mahaktirniq	Rapid increase in streamflow from snowmelt, heavy rain, or a combination of the two.	• V.7, Section 19
gender genre ᐊᖑᑕᐅᖕᒪᖕᒑᑦ ᐊᖕᒍᑕᐅᖕᒪᖕᒑᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ angutaugumi arnaugumiluuniit	An individual's personal and social identity as a man, woman, or non-binary person (a person who is not exclusively a man or a woman).	• V.9, Section 27
geomorphological processes processus géomorphologiques ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒐ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐ nunaup qanurinninga ahiaguqpalianinga	Natural mechanisms of weathering, erosion and deposition that results in the modification of the surficial materials and landforms at the earth’s surface.	• V.6, Section 14
glaciofluvial fluvioglaciaire ᓯᕐᒥᐅᑉ ᓯᕐᒥᖕᒐ hiku kuugaup aulattangit nunaqqat	Fluvial sediments that were deposited in contact with glacial ice.	• V.6, Section 14
glaciolacustrine glaciolacustre ᓯᕐᒥᓕᒃ hikuup hularittingani tahiup nunaqqangit	Lacustrine sediments that were deposited in contact with glacial ice.	• V.6, Section 14
gross domestic product produit intérieur brut ᐊᕐᖀᒨᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓚᒫᕐᓗᓯᑦ naallugit nunaptingnit manighiutauyut	Total value of the production of goods and services in a country or geography during a given period.	• V.9, Section 27
hardness dureté ᑎᓯᔪᖅ naptuninga	Amount of dissolved minerals in water, typically characterized by high levels of calcium in the water – usually expressed as mg/L of $CaCO_3$.	• V.7, Section 19

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
heavily travelled road route à forte circulation ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎ amigaittunit ingilraviuyuq apqut	Generally, includes highways and any other road where the average traffic count is at least 10 vehicles per hour over the nighttime period. It is acknowledged that highways are sometimes lightly travelled during the nighttime period, which is usually the period of greatest concern.	• V.5, Section 13
hertz (Hz) hertz (Hz) ᕼᐊᑦᔅ (Hz) hertz (Hz)	Unit of measurement of frequency, numerically equal to cycles per second.	• V.5, Section 13
high flow débit élevé ᑰᑉ ᑰᖕᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᖅ kuugyuap angiyumik kuukninga	Rapid discharge of water from a river or stream, often associated with significant rainfall and/or snowmelt events. These flows are characterized by their magnitude, shape, and duration.	• V.7, Section 19
hummocky bosselé ᐃᒡᓘᑉ ᖃᖕᒐᒎᖅᑐᖅ qullichaqaqtuq uvalu itirnilik nuna	Steep sided hillock(s) and hollow(s) with multidirectional slopes dominantly between 15 and 35° (26 to 70%) if composed of unconsolidated materials; bedrock slopes may be steeper.	• V.6, Section 14
hydraulic conductivity conductivité hydraulique ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒐᓇᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ imaup aularningata atravianinga	Ratio of velocity to hydraulic gradient, indicating the permeability of porous media.	• V.7, Section 19
hydrologic response réponse hydrologique ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕆᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐ imaup imanganik kiudjutauyuq	Reaction of a watershed or catchment to precipitation inputs including timing, magnitude and duration of runoff infiltration and streamflow changes.	• V.7, Section 19
hydrometric station station hydrométrique ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ kuukniganik imaup aktilaannganiklu naunaiyainikkut nayugaq	Monitoring site where streamflow, water level, or related hydrological data are collected.	• V.7, Section 19
ikajuqtigiinniq	Working together for a common cause.	• V.3
in situ	Physical or chemical properties measured directly at the location of interest without removal or alteration.	• V.7, Section 19

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
Indigenous group groupe autochtone ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᒐᔪᑦ nunaqaqqaaqhimayut katimayiit	Refers to First Nations, Inuit and Métis Nations, and other Indigenous governments or organizations.	- V.9, Section 24
Indigenous Knowledge connaissances autochtones ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ nunaqaqqaaqhimayut qauyimayatuqangit	The accumulated body of knowledge, observations and understandings about the environment, and about the relationship of living beings with one another and with the environment, that is rooted in the traditional way of life of Indigenous people of a designated area (NuPPAA 73(1) 2013). Indigenous Knowledge is also referred to as Traditional Knowledge. In the Impact Statement, Indigenous Knowledge refers to the knowledge of transboundary Indigenous people outside of the Kitikmeot Region (e.g., Northwest Territories (NT) Indigenous Governments and Indigenous Organizations).	- V.3 - V.9, Section 24 - V.9, Section 25 - V.9, Section 26 - V.9, Section 27 - V.9, Section 28
infiltration capacity capacité d'infiltration ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᒥᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᓪᓗᐊᕿᓐᓇᖅᓂᖓ nunap imarmik milluaqtittisinnaaninga	Maximum rate at which soil can absorb water from the surface under specific conditions. It varies based on soil texture, compaction, moisture content, vegetation cover and land use.	- V.7, Section 19
instantaneous peak discharge débit de pointe instantané ᐃᕐᖕᒌᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓂᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ imaq kuugyuap amihuuningata qilamik anginiqpaanga	Highest flow rate of water observed during a specific event such as a flood or sudden rainfall.	- V.7, Section 19
inter-jurisdictional employee employé interprovincial ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖕᒐᑦ aviktuqhimayumi aallami havakti	Individual who maintained a permanent residence in one province or territory during the year as indicated on their T1 tax return, while reporting earnings from a different province or territory during the year as indicated on a T4 Statement of Remuneration.	- V.9, Section 27
Inuit Inuit ᐃᓄᐃᑦ Inuit	Indigenous peoples of northern Canada. In the context of Nunavut, for the purpose of the Impact Statement, the term refers to those receiving benefits under the *Nunavut Agreement*.	- V.3 - V.9, Section 24 - V.9, Section 25 - V.9, Section 26 - V.9, Section 27 - V.9, Section 28

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
Inuit Knowledge connaissances inuites ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦ Inuit Qauyimayait	Intergenerational knowledge, including values, beliefs, principles and experiences about the human and natural environment. Inuit Knowledge has been verified through multiple generations and between multiple individuals (Banci and Spicker 2024). In the Impact Statement, Inuit Knowledge refers to the knowledge of Inuit of the Kitikmeot Region, or Kitikmiut. The Kitikmeot Inuit Association recommended use of the term Inuit Knowledge over Inuit *Qaujimajatuqangit* as the general term to use throughout the Impact Statement.	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
Inuit Nunangat Inuit Nunangat ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᑦ Inuit Nunangat	Refers to the Inuit homeland in Canada (ITK 2025). It is a distinct cultural, political, and geographical area composed of the four Inuit regions whose boundaries have been defined through treaty and statute.	• V.9, Section 24
inuit qaujimajatuqangit	What Inuit have always known to be true, referring to “a set of values and practices, the relevance and importance of these, and ways of being and looking at things that are timeless” (Karetak et al. 2017).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
inuit qaujimaningit	“Inuit Traditional Knowledge as well as Inuit epistemology without reference to temporality” (NIRB 2025).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
inuuqatigiitsiarniq	Respecting others, relationships and caring for people.	• V.3
Kitikmeot Inuit Association Kitikmeot Inuit Association ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ Kitikmeot Inuit Katimayiit	Not-for-profit designated Inuit organization with community-elected leadership representing Inuit of the Kitikmeot Region of Nunavut. Their goal is to support Kitikmeot Inuit, providing them with more educational, employment, and business opportunities (Kitikmeot Inuit Association 2024).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
Kitikmeot Region région de Kitikmeot ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ Kitikmeot Avikturvia	The most western region of the Nunavut territory. It consists of the southern and eastern parts of Victoria Island with the adjacent part of the mainland and includes five communities of Cambridge Bay (*Iqaluktuuttiaq/Ikaluktutiak*), Gjoa Haven (*Uqsuqtuuq*), Kugaaruk, Kugluktuk, and Taloyoak, and seasonal settlements such as Bay Chimo (*Omingmaktok*) and Bathurst Inlet (*Kingaok*).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24
Kitikmiut Kitikmiut ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ Kitikmiut	Inuit of the Kitikmeot Region.	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 27
labour force population active ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᒪᔪᑦ havaktut havagumayullu	Civilian non-institutional population 15 years of age and over who, during the survey reference week, were employed or unemployed (Statistics Canada 2021).	• V.9, Section 27
local knowledge connaissances locales ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ nunallaani qauyimayait	See also “Community Knowledge”. Knowledge shared by community members through individual observations and stories. It may draw from Inuit Knowledge, Indigenous Knowledge, in addition to personal perspectives but has not been verified and may not be representative of the majority. Local Knowledge provides valuable insight into current conditions, community concerns, and areas requiring further investigation or monitoring (Banci and Spicker 2024).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24
low flow faible débit ᑰᑉ ᑰᖕᓂᖓ ᒥᑭᔪᖅ kuugyuap mikiyumik kuukninga	Minimum flow in a river stream or channel during periods of limited precipitation and groundwater contribution.	• V.7, Section 19
low frequency noise (LFN) bruit à basse fréquence (BBF) ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ (LFN) appasittumik akulikninga nipi (LFN)	Noise in the low frequency range (AER noise guideline definition), 20 Hz up to 250 Hz, where a clear tone is present below and including 250 Hz and the difference between the overall C-weighted sound level and the overall A weighted sound level exceeds 20 dB.	• V.5, Section 13
maligarjuat	Inuit laws or “big things that must be followed” (Karetak et al. 2017)	• V.9, Section 24

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
mass movement mouvement de masse ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐅᔭᕋᐅᓪᓗ ᓯᕕᖓᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒧᑦ ᓅᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ nunap ujarallu sivingayumi atpamut nuuttarningit	Downslope movement, due to gravity, of surficial materials, bedrock fragments, and snow and ice, often mixed with vegetation debris.	- V.6, Section 14
mean annual flow débit annuel moyen ᐊᕐᖀᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓ ukiumi kuugyuap qitqani angininga	Average volume of water passing a specific point in a river or stream over the course of a year. Provides long-term indication of a watersheds water availability and flow.	- V.7, Section 19
men+ hommes+ ᐊᖑᑎᑦ+ angutit+	Men and boys (cis-gender and trans-gender), as well as some non-binary persons. Individuals in the “non-binary persons” category are distributed in the other two gender categories and are denoted by the + symbol.	- V.9, Section 25 - V.9, Section 26 - V.9, Section 27 - V.9, Section 28
-miut (suffix) -miut (suffixe) -miut (suffix) -miut (suffix)	Suffix added to place names, meaning “people of” (Banci and Spicker 2024).	- V.3 - V.9, Section 24
naonaiyaotit	“Seeking knowledge, so that we can try to understand.”	- V.3
neutralization potential potentiel de neutralisation ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ hunap asitimik hakuittunnguqtiqtittisinnaaningit	The total acid a material is capable of neutralizing.	- V.7, Section 19
neutralization potential ratio rapport des potentiels de neutralisation ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᔅᓯᐅᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ hakuittunnguqtiqtittisinnaaningata qanurittumik aviktuqhimanninga	The ratio of neutralization potential (NP) to acid potential (AP).	- V.7, Section 19
nighttime nuit ᐅᓐᓄᐊᒃᑯᑦ unnuaq	Hours from 10:00 PM to 07:00 AM.	- V.5, Section 13

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
nival flow regime régime d'écoulement nival ᓂᕚᓪ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓ aputip aumaninganit kuugyuap qanurinninga	Streamflow pattern dominated by snowmelt, with low winter flows and high spring to early summer flows driven by melting snowpack.	- V.7, Section 19
noise bruit ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᖅ piumangittuq nipi	Unwanted sound.	- V.5, Section 13
noise level niveau de bruit ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ piumangittup nipip puqtutilaanga	Same as Sound Level, except applied to unwanted sounds.	- V.5, Section 13
non-contact runoff ruissellement sans contact ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᕙᙱᖕᓄᓂ ᑯᕕᔪᖅ aktuqhimangittumik nunap qaanganit kuugyuq	Flow of water that occurs without direct contact with disturbed ground areas.	- V.7, Section 19
Nunavut Agreement Accord sur le Nunavut ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ Nunavut Angirutinga	Formally known as the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement, it is the agreement between Inuit of the Settlement Area and the Crown, including its preambles, schedules and any amendments.	- V.3 - V.9, Section 24 - V.9, Section 25 - V.9, Section 26
Nunavut Land Claims agreement Accord sur les revendications territoriales du Nunavut ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑎᕇᒍᑎ Nunavutmi Nunataagutit Angigutaat	Formally known as the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement, it is the agreement between Inuit of the Settlement Area and the Crown, including its preambles, schedules and any amendments (NIRB 2026).	- V.9, Section 28
organic soil sol organique ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᔾᔪ uumayunit nauttianillu qiqumayuq nuna	Soil order classified under the Canadian Soils Classification System that is comprised of material of botanical origin varying in different degrees of decomposition within the pedon.	- V.6, Section 14
overburden recouvrement ᖄᖓᒍᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ qaanganiittuq nunaquti	Depositional material that is found below topsoil or organic soil and above mine rock that can sometimes be used in progressive soil reclamation.	- V.6, Section 14

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
parent materials matériau parental ᐃᔾᔪᖖᒍᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᑦᑐᑦ nunamik pinguqtiqtut katitiqhimayut hunat	Sediments from which soils form that are classified based on their mode of formation.	• V.6, Section 14
participation rate taux d'activité ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ havaktut havagumayullu procent-ngat	Total labour force expressed as a percentage of the population aged 15 years and over (Statistics Canada 2021).	• V.9, Section 27
peak discharge (peak flow) débit de pointe (débit maximal) ᐊᖏᓛᖓ ᑯᕕᔪᖅ (ᐊᖏᓛᖓ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓ) kuugyuap anginiqpaanga	Highest volume of water per unit of time that flows through a channel or river. Often relating to flood severity and is influenced by precipitation intensity, watershed characteristics and channel geometry.	• V.7, Section 19
peat tourbe ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓃᑦ ᐊᐃᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ nauttianit ahiruqhimayuq nunaquti	Organic horizons (i.e., humic, mesic, or fibric material) of Organic soils.	• V.6, Section 14
permafrost pergélisol ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᖅ qiqumahimayuq nuna	Ground (soil or rock and included ice or organic material) that remains at or below 0 degrees Celsius (°C) for at least two consecutive years.	• V.6, Section 14 • V.7, Section 19
permanently permanent, permanente ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓚᖅᑐᖅ taimainnaq	Project components, such as the road and port, intended to operate indefinitely with ongoing maintenance. A 75-year design life for the permanent infrastructure refers to component longevity, not the lifespan of the infrastructure as a whole.	• V.5, Section 13
permanently occupied dwelling logement habité en permanence ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒡᓗ taimainnaq inigiyauyuq iglu	Fixed dwelling occupied on a full-time basis.	• V.5, Section 13
permissible sound level (PSL) niveau sonore admissible (NSA) ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ (PSL) angiriyauyup nipip puqtutilaanga (PSL)	Maximum sound level that a facility should not exceed at a point 15 metres from the nearest or most affected dwelling unit. The PSL is the sum of the BSL, daytime adjustment, Class A adjustment, and Class B adjustment.	• V.5, Section 13

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
pijitsirniq	Serving and providing for family and/or community.	• V.3
pilimmaksarniq	Development of skills through observation, mentoring, practice and effort.	• V.3
piqujarjuat	The things one should or must do to have a successful outcome or a good life, or there will be consequences.	• V.3
potentially affected community communauté potentiellement touchée ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ hulaqutauyungnaqtut nunallaat	"A community or communities with the potential to be impacted, either positively or negatively, by a proposed project or development. Such communities may be defined physical entities or comprised of dispersed populations in the area of influence of a project" (NIRB 2026).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 28
precipitation interception interception des précipitations ᓯᓚᑐᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ hialuk uvalu aput nautitigut tigummiyauyuq	Precipitation is temporarily retained by vegetation before reaching the ground.	• V.7, Section 19
progressive soil reclamation suitability restauration progressive des sols ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᔾᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᓂᖓ nunamik tahaptaaqhugu ihuaqhaqtaunissamut ihuaqtunninga	Physical, chemical, and biological properties and characteristics of soil affect its use as a plant growth medium.	• V.6, Section 14
project development area zone d'aménagement du projet ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᕝᕕᐅᔪᖅ Havaap pivalliadjutaa nayugaa	Encompasses the anticipated area of physical disturbance associated with the Construction and Operations and Maintenance phases of the Project.	• V.6, Section 14
public engagement participation du public ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ inungnik ilauqatiginiq	"An encompassing term that describes varying levels of information exchange and involvement between the public, the Proponent, other participants, and the NIRB during the NIRB's impact assessment processes and proceedings. This includes processes for interpreting and incorporation of Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit, Indigenous Knowledge, and Community Knowledge shared by knowledge holders."	• V.3
qallunaat	Western, non-Inuit, people from the south.	• V.3
qanuqtuurniq	Being innovative and resourceful.	• V.3

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
return period période de récurrence ᐅᑎᕐᕕᒃᓴᖓ pisup utiqtaqtarningata akunikhaa	Average time between events such as floods or heavy rainfall. It is used to estimate the likelihood of a specific event happening within a given timeframe.	- V.7, Section 19
runoff response ruissellement ᑯᕕᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ nunap qaanganit kuugyuap qanurinninga	Flow of water from land to a water body caused by rainfall that exceeds the soil's ability to absorb it.	- V.7, Section 19
seasonal distribution répartition saisonnière ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ukiup ilaani imaqautit qanurinningit	Predictable patterns of water availability that occur over the annual cycle. Provides insight into the potential for water availability.	- V.7, Section 19
seasonally occupied dwelling logement occupé de manière saisonnière ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᒡᓗ ukiup ilaani nayugauyuq iglu	A fixed dwelling that, while not being occupied on a full-time basis, is occupied on a regular basis. A regular basis does not imply a scheduled occupancy but implies use of six weeks per year or more. The dwelling must not be mobile and should have some sort of foundation or features of permanence (e.g., electrical power, domestic water supply, septic system) associated with it. Summer cottages or mobile homes are examples of seasonally occupied dwellings, while a holiday trailer simply pulled onto a site is not.	- V.5, Section 13
seven-day low flow débit minimal sur sept jours ᐅᒡᓗᓄᑦ 7−ᓄᑦ ᑰᓗᐊᙱᒡᓗᓂ hiniktaaqhimayuni hitamani malruungniklu ubluni kuugyuap mikiniqpaanga	Lowest 7-day average flow during a specified period (e.g., during the entire year or during summer)	- V.7, Section 19
soil sol ᐃᔾᔪᖅ nuna	Surface organic layer, which includes live plant material, leaf litter, moss and decomposed organic matter, and the upper mineral soil layers. The upper mineral soil layers, typically the first 10 to 15 centimetres (cm) of a profile, comprise the rooting medium that provides nutrients and moisture-holding capacity for vegetation.	- V.6, Section 14

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
soil erosion érosion du sol ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ nunap nungukpallianinga	Detachment, movement and later deposition of soil particles caused by water or wind. Accelerated erosion can be caused by human activity and can have adverse effects.	- V.6, Section 14
soil profile profil de sol ᐃᔾᔪᐅᑉ ᖁᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ nunap qummut ammut avguqhimayuq naunaitkutaa	Vertical section of soil from the ground surface to where the soil meets the underlying bedrock or unaltered surficial material.	- V.6, Section 14
soil quality qualité du sol ᐃᔾᔪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ nunap ihuaqtunninga	Measure of the capacity of a soil to function within a natural or managed ecosystem to sustain plant or animal productivity, maintain or enhance water and air quality and support human health and habitation.	- V.6, Section 14
soil texture texture du sol ᐃᔾᔪᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑕ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓪᓗ nunap iluliisa anginingit avguqhimanningillu	Defined by classes that are based on the size and distribution of primary particles (clay, silt, sand).	- V.6, Section 14
sound son ᓂᐱ nipi	Dynamic (fluctuating) pressure.	- V.5, Section 13
sound power level (PWL) niveau de puissance acoustique (PsA) ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓴᙱᓂᖓᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ (PWL) nipiup saŋŋiningata qaffasinninga (PWL)	Logarithmic ratio of the instantaneous sound power of a noise source to that of the reference power. The sound power level is defined by the equation below, where W is the sound power of the source in watts, and Wo is the reference power of 10-12 watts. PWL (dB) = 10 log(W/W0)	- V.5, Section 13
sound pressure level (SPL) niveau de pression acoustique (PrA) ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓ (SPL) nipiup naqitsiningata qaffasinninga (SPL)	Logarithmic ratio of the root-mean-square sound pressure to the sound pressure at the threshold of hearing. The sound pressure level is defined by the equation below, where P_{RMS} is the RMS pressure due to a sound and P_0 is the reference pressure. P_0 is usually taken as 2.0×10^{-5} Pascals. SPL (dB) = 20 log (PRMS/P0)	- V.5, Section 13

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
spectrum spectre ᑕᖅᓴᖅ nipiup akuniqatigiingniq qaffasissutillu takunnaqtitauyut	Description of a sound wave's resolution into its components of frequency and amplitude.	- V.5, Section 13
subsurface hydrogeologic investigation étude hydrogéologique souterraine ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᑕ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ nunap iluani imaup piyuuninganik mississuinirq	Used to understand the distribution, movement and quality of groundwater in the earth subsurface.	- V.7, Section 19
surface runoff ruissellement de surface ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᑰᖕᓂᖓ qangani kuukniq	Unconfined flow of water over the ground surface. Occurs when excess rainwater, stormwater, meltwater or other sources can no longer infiltrate in the soil.	- V.7, Section 19
surficial material matériaux de surface ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑦ qaangani hunaliqaa	Surficial materials are non-lithified, unconsolidated sediments. They are produced by weathering, sediment deposition, biological accumulation, human and volcanic activity.	- V.6, Section 14
talik talik ᑕᓕᒃ talik	Layer or body of unfrozen ground within permafrost that occurs due to anomalies in thermal, hydrologic, or hydrochemical conditions	- V.7, Section 19
temporal distribution répartition temporelle ᖃᖓᒃᑯᕐᓂᖓ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ tadjakaffuk tuniqhaininnga	Pattern or trend of occurrence of a specific phenomenon over a period of time. This concept is used in hydrologic modeling simulations.	- V.7, Section 19
terrain terrain ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓ nuna	Physical features and characteristics of the land, which include a mosaic of surficial materials, surface expressions (or landforms), as well as geomorphological processes (i.e., natural mechanisms of weathering, erosion and deposition that result in the modification of the surficial materials and landforms at the earth's surface.	- V.6, Section 14
till till, moraine ᓯᕐᒥᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎ hikuup ilihimayaa nunaquti	Sediments consisting of well-compacted heterogeneous material that has been transported on or in the vicinity of a glacier.	- V.6, Section 14

Term	Definition	Volume, Section
tonal component composante tonale ᓂᐱᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ tonal ilagiyaa	Industrial facilities often exhibit tonal components. Examples of tonal components are transformer hum, sirens, and piping noise. The test for the presence of tonal components consists of two parts (as per tonality prescribed in AER noise guideline). The first part must demonstrate that the sound pressure level of any one of the slow response, A-weighted, 1/3 octave bands between 20 kHz and 16 kHz is 10 dBA or more than the sound pressure level of at least one of the adjacent bands within two 1/3 octave bandwidths. In addition, there must be a minimum of a 5 dBA drop from the band containing the tone within two bandwidths on the opposite side. The second part is that the tonal component must be a pronounced peak clearly obvious within the spectrum.	• V.5, Section 13
topsoil couche arable ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓ nuna qaanga	Leaf litter or organic layer and A and/or AB horizon of mineral soils.	• V.6, Section 14 • V.7, Section 19
transpiration transpiration ᐊᐅᒪᔮᖅᑐᖅ aumaalaktuqtuq	Process by which plants extract water from the soil through their roots and release it to the atmosphere as vapour through their leaves.	• V.7, Section 19
tunnganarniq	Fostering good spirit by being open, welcoming and inclusive.	• V.3
unemployed chômeur ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᑦᑐᖅ havangittut	Persons who, during the reference week, were available for work and were either on temporary layoff, had looked for work in the past four weeks, or had a job to start within the next four weeks (Statistics Canada 2021).	• V.9, Section 27
unemployment rate taux de chômage ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ havaaghailliuqtut naatjuhiit	Number of unemployed persons expressed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the number unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group (Statistics Canada 2021).	• V.9, Section 27
women+ femmes+ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ+ arnat+	Women and girls (cis-gender and trans-gender), as well as some non-binary persons. Individuals in the “non-binary persons” category are distributed in the other two gender categories and are denoted by the + symbol.	• V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28

Glossaire français

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
Accord sur le Nunavut Nunavut Agreement ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ Nunavut Angirutinga	Officiellement connu comme l'Accord sur les revendications territoriales du Nunavut, il s'agit d'un accord entre les Inuits de la région visée par l'accord et le gouvernement fédéral, comprenant ses préambules, ses annexes et toutes ses modifications.	- V.3 - V.9, Section 24 - V.9, Section 25 - V9, Section 26
Accord sur les revendications territoriales du Nunavut Nunavut Land Claims agreement ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎ Nunavutmi Nunataagutit Angigutaat	Officiellement connu comme l'Accord sur les revendications territoriales du Nunavut, il s'agit d'un accord entre les Inuits de la région visée par l'accord et le gouvernement fédéral, comprenant ses préambules, ses annexes et toutes ses modifications (CNER 2026).	- V.9, Section 28
acidité potentielle acid potential ᐆᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓚᒃ acid piniarungnaqhiyuq	Quantité totale d'acide qu'un matériau est capable de générer et qui comprend l'acide dissous, neutralisé ou ayant formé des sels acides.	- V.7, Section 19
addition de décibels decibel addition ᑎᓯᐱᓕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑎᕆᓂᖅ decibel-nik ilaliutiniq	En acoustique, en raison de la nature logarithmique de l'échelle des décibels, l'addition de deux niveaux de pression acoustique ou plus (notés SPL_1, SPL_2, …, SPL_n) s'effectue comme suit : $SPL_1 + SPL_2 + … SPL_n = 10 \log (10(SPL_1/10) + 10(SPL_2/10) + … + 10(SPL_n/10))$ À titre d'exemple : 50 dB + 50 dB = 53 dB	- V.5, Section 13
ajiiqatigiinniq	Prise de décision fondée sur la discussion et le consensus.	- V.3
alcalinité alkalinity ᐊᓯᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᖖᒌᓪᓕᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ acid-mik halumaqtiqtaaqninga	Mesure de la capacité d'une solution à neutraliser un acide fort.	- V.7, Section 19
aliments traditionnels country foods ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᓂᖅᐲᑦ niqainait niqit	« Le régime alimentaire traditionnel des Inuits et d'autres groupes autochtones (Inuvialuits, Premières Nations et Métis), comprenant notamment le caribou, le bœuf musqué, l'ours, la baleine, le phoque, les oiseaux, l'omble chevalier, les crustacés et les baies, parmi d'autres aliments chassés, pêchés ou cueillis localement » (CNER 2026).	- V.9, Section 24

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
alluvial alluvial ᓄᑭᓪᓚᐅᑎ kuugaup aulattangit nunaqqat	Sédiments de toutes sortes, déposés par les cours d'eau dans les plaines inondables, les cônes alluviaux ou d'autres formations géomorphologiques associées.	- V.6, Section 14
atténuation acoustique acoustic attenuation ᓂᐱᖃᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ nipip ikikliarninga	Mesure de la perte d'énergie liée à la propagation du son dans un milieu.	- V.5, Section 13
avatittinnik kamatsiarniq	Respect et protection de la terre, des animaux et de l'environnement.	- V.3
bandes (d'octave, 1/3 d'octave) bands (octave, 1/3 octave) ᓂᑉᔭᐅᓯᔭᖅᑐᑦ (octave, 1/3 octave) nipiup qayangit, octave uvalu 1/3 octave	Série de filtres électroniques qui séparent le son en bandes de fréquences distinctes, ce qui permet de connaître la répartition de l'énergie sonore en fonction de la fréquence. Chaque bande d'octave possède une fréquence centrale qui est le double de celle de la bande d'octave qui la précède.	- V.5, Section 13
bassin versant drainage area (catchment, watershed) ᑰᓪᕕᒃ (ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ, ᐃᒪᖅ) qurluarviit nunat	Superficie terrestre dont les eaux de ruissellement alimentent un cours d'eau, une rivière ou un lac.	- V.7, Section 19
bassin versant catchment (watershed, drainage area) ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ (ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ, ᑯᕕᕝᕕᒃ) imaqarniit (immavaluit)	Zone terrestre dans laquelle toutes les eaux de surface convergent vers un exutoire commun, tel qu'un ruisseau, une rivière, un lac ou l'océan. Les bassins versants sont délimités par des reliefs naturels (par exemple, des crêtes ou des lignes de partage des eaux) et leur taille peut varier, allant de petits ruisseaux à de grands bassins fluviaux.	- V.7, Section 19
bosselé hummocky ᐃᒃᓘᑉ ᖄᖓᒎᖅᑐᖅ qullichaqaqtuq uvalu itirnilik nuna	Butte(s) aux flancs escarpés et cuvette(s) présentant des pentes multidirectionnelles dont l'inclinaison est généralement comprise entre 15 et 35° (26 à 70 %) lorsqu’elles sont constituées de matériaux non consolidés; les pentes rocheuses peuvent être plus raides.	- V.6, Section 14
bruit noise ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᖅ piumangittuq nipi	Son indésirable.	- V.5, Section 13

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
bruit à basse fréquence (BBF) low frequency noise (LFN) ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ (LFN) appasittumik akulikninga nipi (LFN)	Bruit dans la gamme des basses fréquences (définition issue des recommandations de l'AER en matière de bruit), compris entre 20 Hz et 250 Hz, caractérisé par la présence d'une tonalité distincte en dessous de 250 Hz (250 Hz inclus) et par une différence supérieure à 20 dB entre le niveau sonore global pondéré C et le niveau sonore global pondéré A.	• V.5, Section 13
bruit ambiant ambient noise ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐲᑦ avatiptingni nipit	Ensemble des bruits présents dans une zone donnée et qui ne sont pas liés à une installation. Cela comprend les bruits provenant d'autres sources industrielles non mesurées, des transports, des animaux et de la nature. Le bruit ambiant correspond au niveau sonore de fond.	• V.5, Section 13
capacité d'infiltration infiltration capacity ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᒥᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᓪᓗᐊᕿᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ nunap imarmik milluaqtittisinnaaninga	Débit maximal pouvant être absorbé par le sol à partir de la surface dans des conditions données. Elle varie en fonction de la texture du sol, de son compactage, de sa teneur en humidité, du couvert végétal et de l'utilisation des terres.	• V.7, Section 19
catégorie category ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ katitirvingit	Classification d'un logement en fonction des voies de circulation empruntées pour déterminer un niveau sonore de fond.	• V.5, Section 13
chômeur unemployed ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᑦᑐᖅ havangittut	Personne qui, au cours de la semaine de référence, était disponible pour travailler et qui était soit en chômage technique, soit avait cherché un emploi au cours des quatre dernières semaines, soit devait commencer un emploi dans les quatre semaines à venir (Statistique Canada, 2021).	• V.9, Section 27
communauté potentiellement touchée potentially affected community ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᑎᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ hulaqutauyungnaqtut nunallaat	Toute communauté ou ensemble de communautés susceptibles d'être touchées, que ce soit de manière positive ou négative, par un projet ou un aménagement proposé. Ces communautés peuvent être des entités géographiques bien définies ou être constituées de populations dispersées dans la zone d'influence d'un projet (NIRB 2026).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 25 • V9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 28

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
composante tonale tonal component ᓂᐱᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ tonal ilagiyaa	Les installations industrielles présentent souvent des composantes tonales. Parmi les exemples de composantes tonales, on peut citer le bourdonnement des transformateurs, les sirènes et les bruits de tuyauterie. Le test visant à détecter la présence de composantes tonales comprend deux parties (conformément à la définition de la tonalité prévue dans la directive de l'AER relative au bruit). La première partie doit démontrer que le niveau de pression acoustique de l'une quelconque des bandes de 1/3 d'octave à réponse lente et pondérées A, comprises entre 20 kHz et 16 kHz, est supérieur de 10 dBA au niveau de pression acoustique d'au moins l'une des bandes adjacentes situées dans deux largeurs de bande de 1/3 d'octave. De plus, il doit y avoir une baisse minimale de 5 dBA par rapport à la bande contenant la tonalité, dans les deux largeurs de bande situées du côté opposé. La deuxième partie consiste à vérifier que la composante tonale doit présenter un pic prononcé, clairement identifiable dans le spectre.	• V.5, Section 13
conductivité hydraulique hydraulic conductivity ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᑲᕐᓂᖅ imaup aularningata atravianinga	Rapport entre la vitesse et le gradient hydraulique, indiquant la perméabilité des milieux poreux.	• V.7, Section 19
cône de déjection fan ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᕐᕕᖕᒐ nunaup hiamitirvinga	Secteur relativement lisse dont la pente, mesurée du sommet à la base, est inférieure ou égale à 15° (26 %), et dont le profil longitudinal est soit rectiligne, soit légèrement concave ou convexe.	• V.6, Section 14

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
connaissances autochtones indigenous knowledge ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ nunaqaqqaaqhimayut qauyimayatuqangit	L’ensemble des connaissances — qu’elles résultent d’observations ou d’une sensibilité particulière, entre autres — faisant partie intégrante du mode de vie traditionnel des Inuits de la région désignée et portant soit sur l’environnement, soit sur les relations des êtres vivants entre eux, soit encore sur les relations entre ces derniers et l’environnement. (*Loi sur l’aménagement du territoire et l’évaluation des projets au Nunavu*t, 73(1) 2013). Les savoirs autochtones sont également désignés sous le nom de « connaissances traditionnelles ». Dans la notice d’impact, les savoirs autochtones désignent les savoirs des peuples autochtones transfrontaliers situés en dehors de la région de Kitikmeot, par exemple les gouvernements et organisations autochtones des Territoires du Nord-Ouest (T.N.-O.).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
connaissances communautaires community knowledge ᓄᓇᓚᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ Nunallaani Ilihimaniq	Voir aussi le terme « connaissances locales ». Aux fins de l'énoncé d’incidences, le terme « connaissances communautaires » est utilisé conformément aux lignes directrices du CNER sur l'énoncé d’incidences, où il est défini comme « la sagesse et l’expérience des membres de la collectivité, y compris leurs observations et leur compréhension de l’environnement, ainsi que la manière dont les connaissances sont générées, conservées, appliquées et partagées avec autrui ». (CNER 2026)	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
connaissances inuites inuit knowledge ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ inuit qauyimayait	Connaissances transmises de génération en génération, notamment les valeurs, les croyances, les principes et les expériences relatives à l’environnement humain et naturel. Le savoir inuit a été validé au fil de plusieurs générations et par de multiples personnes (Banci et Spicker 2024). Dans la notice d’impact, les connaissances inuites désignent les connaissances des Inuits de la région de Kitikmeot, ou Kitikmiut. La Kitikmeot Inuit Association a recommandé l’utilisation du terme « connaissances inuites » plutôt que « Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit » comme terme général à employer dans l’ensemble de la notice d’impact.	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
connaissances locales local knowledge ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ nunallaani qauyimayait	Voir aussi « connaissances communautaires ». Connaissances partagées par les membres de la collectivité fondées sur des observations et des récits personnels. Elles peuvent s’inspirer des connaissances inuites et des connaissances autochtones, ainsi que de points de vue personnels, mais n’ont pas été vérifiées et peuvent ne pas être représentatives de la majorité. Les connaissances locales apportent un éclairage précieux sur la situation actuelle, les préoccupations de la collectivité et les domaines nécessitant une étude ou un suivi plus approfondi (Banci et Spicker 2024).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24
consultation consultation ᑐᓴᕆᐊᕐᕕᖃᕐᓂᖅ Katimadjutit	Dans le cadre du projet, le terme « consultation » désigne l'obligation légale qui incombe à l'État de consulter les communautés autochtones lorsqu'un projet est susceptible de porter atteinte aux droits des autochtones ou aux droits découlant des traités.	• V.3
couche arable topsoil ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖕᒐ nuna qaanga	Litière de feuilles ou couche organique et horizon A ou AB des sols minéraux.	• V.6, Section 14 • V.7, Section 19
cours d'eau éphémère ephemeral stream ᑰᒐᔩᒃᑐᖅ hivituyuq kuugaq	Cours d'eau ou canal de drainage dont le débit n'est que sporadique, généralement immédiatement après des précipitations ou la fonte des neiges.	• V.7, Section 19
crue nivale freshet ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ mahaktirniq	Augmentation rapide du débit d'un cours d'eau résultant de la fonte des neiges, de fortes pluies ou d'une combinaison des deux.	• V.7, Section 19
débit annuel moyen mean annual flow ᐊᕐᖀᒍᑕᓛᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕿᓂᖕᒐ ukiumi kuugyuap qitqani angininga	Volume moyen d'eau s'écoulant en un point donné d'un cours d'eau au cours d'une année. Il fournit une indication à long terme de la disponibilité en eau et du débit d'un bassin versant.	• V.7, Section 19
débit de pointe (débit maximal) peak discharge (peak flow) ᐊᖕᒋᔩᖕᒐ ᑯᕕᔪᖅ (ᐊᖕᒋᔩᖕᒐ ᐃᖕᒋᕿᓂᖕᒐ) kuugyuap anginiqpaanga	Volume d'eau maximal par unité de temps qui s'écoule dans un cours d'eau ou une rivière. Ce paramètre est souvent lié à la gravité d'une crue et dépend de l'intensité des précipitations, des caractéristiques du bassin versant et de la géométrie du cours d'eau.	• V.7, Section 19

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
débit de pointe instantané instantaneous peak discharge ᐃᕐᖕᒌᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓂᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ imaq kuugyuap amihuuningata qilamik anginiqpaanga	Débit d'eau maximal observé lors d'un épisode donné, tel qu'une crue ou une averse soudaine.	- V.7, Section 19
débit élevé high flow ᑰᑉ ᑰᖕᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᖅ kuugyuap angiyumik kuukninga	Écoulement rapide de l'eau d'une rivière ou d'un cours d'eau, souvent associé à des précipitations importantes ou à la fonte des neiges. Ces débits se caractérisent par leur ampleur, leur profil et leur durée.	- V.7, Section 19
débit minimal sur sept jours seven-day low flow ᐅᓪᓗᓄᑦ 7−ᓄᑦ ᑰᓗᐊᖖᒋᓪᓗᓂ hiniktaaqhimayuni hitamani malruungniklu ubluni kuugyuap mikiniqpaanga	Débit moyen le plus faible sur sept jours au cours d'une période donnée (par exemple, sur l'ensemble de l'année ou pendant l'été).	- V.7, Section 19
décibel (dB) decibel (dB) ᑎᓯᐱᓪ (dB) dB - Decibel-guyuq	Unité logarithmique associée aux niveaux de pression acoustique et aux niveaux de puissance acoustique.	- V.5, Section 13
décibel pondéré A (dBA) decibel (dB) A-weighted A-ᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᓯᐱᓪ (dBA) dBA - decibel, A-uqumaitilaaqaqtuq	Unité logarithmique dans laquelle le son enregistré a été filtré à l'aide de l'échelle de pondération A. La pondération A reproduit en partie la réponse de l'oreille humaine aux sons de différentes fréquences. Les niveaux de pression acoustique pondérés A sont désignés par le suffixe « A » (c'est-à-dire dBA), et le terme « pression » est généralement omis dans la description (c'est-à-dire « niveau sonore » ou « niveau de bruit »).	- V.5, Section 13
décibel pondéré C (dBC) decibel (dB) C-weighted C-ᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᓯᐱᓪ (dBC) dBC - decibel, C-uqumaitilaanga	Unités logarithmiques associées à un niveau de pression acoustique, les signaux de pression acoustique ayant été filtrés selon la pondération C. La pondération C reproduit approximativement la sensibilité de l'oreille humaine aux niveaux de bruit industriels (supérieurs à environ 85 dBA). Les niveaux de pression acoustique pondérés C sont désignés par le suffixe « C » (soit dBC). Les niveaux pondérés C sont souvent utilisés dans l'analyse des bruits à basse fréquence, car l'effet de filtrage est pratiquement plat aux basses fréquences.	- V.5, Section 13

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
détournement des cours d'eau flow diversion ᑰᑉ ᓴᕐᒍᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ kuup ahiagut kuuktitauninga	Interventions techniques visant à rediriger le cours naturel de l'eau de son tracé d'origine vers un autre emplacement, généralement au moyen de canaux, de canalisations ou de barrages.	- V.7, Section 19
dureté hardness ᑎᓯᔪᖅ naptuninga	Quantité de minéraux dissous dans l'eau. La dureté se caractérise généralement par une forte teneur en calcium, souvent exprimée en mg/L de $CaCO_3$.	- V.7, Section 19
émission emission ᐃᓯᐊᕐᑭᔪᖅ hiamitiqtuq	Propagation du son et des vibrations.	- V.5, Section 13
employé interprovincial inter-jurisdictional employee ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖕᒐᑦ aviktuqhimayumi aallami havakti	Personne qui a conservé une résidence permanente dans une province ou un territoire au cours de l'année, comme indiqué sur leur déclaration d'impôt T1, tout en déclarant des revenus provenant d'une autre province ou d'un autre territoire au cours de l'année, comme indiqué sur un relevé de rémunération T4.	- V.9, Section 27
environnement acoustique acoustic environment ᓂᐱᖅᑲᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑖ nipaaqnaqtunik avatingni	Qualité sonore d'un lieu, comprenant à la fois les sons anthropiques et les sons naturels.	- V.5, Section 13
érosion du sol soil erosion ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ nunap nungukpallianinga	Détachement, déplacement puis dépôt de particules de sol provoqués par l'eau ou le vent. L'érosion accélérée peut être causée par l'activité humaine et peut avoir des effets dommageables.	- V.6, Section 14
étude hydrogéologique souterraine subsurface hydrogeologic investigation ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖂᖓᑕ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ nunap iluani imaup piyuuninganik misissuinirq	Étude permettant de comprendre la répartition, les mouvements et la qualité des eaux souterraines dans le sous-sol.	- V.7, Section 19
événement centennal 1:100-year event 1:100-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᖀᒍᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ 1:100-ukiuni huliakhaq	Phénomène météorologique dont la probabilité annuelle est de 1 %.	- V.7, Section 19

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
faible débit low flow ᑰᑉ ᑰᖕᓂᖕᒐ ᒥᑭᔪᖅ kuugyuap mikiyumik kuukninga	Débit minimal d'un cours d'eau ou d'un chenal pendant les périodes où les précipitations et l'apport des eaux souterraines sont limités.	- V.7, Section 19
femmes+ women+ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ+ arnat+	Femmes et filles (cisgenres et transgenres), ainsi que certaines personnes non binaires. Les personnes appartenant à la catégorie « personnes non binaires » sont réparties dans les deux autres catégories de genre et sont désignées par le symbole +.	- V.9, Section 25 - V.9, Section 26 - V.9, Section 27 - V.9, Section 28
fluvioglaciaire glaciofluvial ᓯᖅᒥᐅᑉ ᓯᖅᒥᖕᒐ hiku kuugaup aulattangit nunaqqat	Sédiments fluviaux qui se sont déposés au contact de la glace de glacier.	- V.6, Section 14
fréquence frequency ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑕᖅᓂᖕᒐ qaffiiqtuqniitigut	Nombre de cycles par unité de temps. En acoustique, la fréquence s'exprime en hertz (Hz) (c'est-à-dire en cycles par seconde).	- V.5, Section 13
genre gender ᐊᖅᓇᐅᖕᒪᖕᒑᑦ ᐊᖕᑐᑕᐅᖕᒪᖕᒑᑦᓘᓐᓃᑦ angutaugumi arnaugumiluuniit	Identité personnelle et sociale définissant une personne comme un homme, une femme ou une personne non binaire (c'est-à-dire une personne qui n'est ni exclusivement un homme ni exclusivement une femme).	- V.9, Section 27
glaciolacustre glaciolacustrine ᓯᖅᒥᓚᒃ hikuup hularittingani tahiup nunaqqangit	Sédiments lacustres qui se sont déposés au contact de la glace de glacier.	- V.6, Section 14
groupe autochtone indigenous group ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ nunaqaqqaaqhimayut katimayiit	Désigne les Premières Nations, les Inuits et les Nations métisses, ainsi que d'autres gouvernements ou organisations autochtones.	- V.9, Section 24
hertz (Hz) hertz (Hz) Hᐊᑦᔅ (Hz) hertz (Hz)	Unité de mesure de la fréquence, qui correspond numériquement au nombre de cycles par seconde.	- V.5, Section 13

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
hommes+ men+ ᐊᖑᑎᑦ+ angutit+	Hommes et garçons (cisgenres et transgenres), ainsi que certaines personnes non binaires. Les personnes appartenant à la catégorie « personnes non binaires » sont réparties dans les deux autres catégories de genre et sont désignées par le symbole +.	• V.9, Section 25 • V9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
ikajuqtigiinniq	Travailler ensemble pour une cause commune.	• V.3
in situ	Propriétés physiques ou chimiques mesurées directement sur le site concerné, sans prélèvement ni modification.	• V.7, Section 19
interception des précipitations precipitation interception ᓯᓚᓗᖕᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ hialuk uvalu aput nautitigut tigummiyauyuq	Rétention temporaire des précipitations par le couvert végétal avant d'atteindre le sol.	• V.7, Section 19
Inuit Inuit ᐃᓄᐃᑦ Inuit	Peuples autochtones du nord du Canada. Dans le contexte du Nunavut, aux fins du présent document, ce terme désigne les personnes bénéficient des avantages prévus par l'*Accord sur le Nunavut*.	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
Inuit Nunangat Inuit Nunangat ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦ Inuit Nunangat	Désigne le territoire des Inuits au Canada (ITK 2025). Il s'agit d'un espace culturel, politique et géographique distinct, composé des quatre régions inuites dont les limites ont été définies par des traités et des lois.	• V.9, Section 24
inuit qaujimajatuqangit	Ce que les Inuits ont toujours su être vrai, à savoir « un ensemble de valeurs et de pratiques, leur pertinence et leur importance, ainsi que des façons d'être et de voir les choses qui sont intemporelles » (Karetak et al. 2017).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
inuit qaujimaningit	Les connaissances traditionnelles inuites ainsi que l'épistémologie inuite, sans référence à la temporalité (NIRB 2025).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 25 • V9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
inuuqatigiitsiarniq	Le respect d'autrui, les relations humaines et l'attention portée aux autres.	• V.3

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
jour daytime ᐅᓪᓗᒃᑯᑦ ubluummaat	Période comprise entre 7 h et 22 h.	• V.5, Section 13
Kitikmeot Inuit Association Kitikmeot Inuit Association ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ Kitikmeot Inuit Katimayiit	Organisation inuite à but non lucratif, dont les dirigeants sont élus par la collectivité et qui représente les Inuits de la région de Kitikmeot, au Nunavut. Son objectif est de soutenir les Inuits de Kitikmeot en leur offrant davantage d'occasions dans les domaines de l'éducation, de l'emploi et de l'entrepreneuriat (Kitikmeot Inuit Association, 2024).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24
Kitikmiut Kitikmiut ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ Kitikmiut	Inuits de la région de Kitikmeot.	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 27
logement habité en permanence permanently occupied dwelling ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒡᓗ taimainnaq inigiyauyuq iglu	Logement fixe occupé à temps plein.	• V.5, Section 13
logement occupé de manière saisonnière seasonally occupied dwelling ᐊᖅᑬᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓪᓗ ukiup ilaani nayugauyuq iglu	Logement fixe qui, bien qu'il ne soit pas occupé à temps plein, l'est de manière régulière. Le terme « régulier » ne désigne pas une occupation programmée, mais signifie une utilisation d'au moins six semaines par an. Le logement ne doit pas être mobile et doit disposer d'une sorte de fondation ou présenter des caractéristiques de permanence (par exemple, un raccordement au réseau électrique, un raccordement à l'eau courante, une fosse septique). Les résidences secondaires d'été ou les maisons mobiles constituent des exemples de logements occupés de manière saisonnière, tandis qu'une caravane de vacances simplement garée sur un emplacement n'en fait pas partie.	• V.5, Section 13
maligarjuat	Lois inuites ou « grandes règles à respecter » (Karetak et al. 2017)	• V.9, Section 24
matériau parental parent materials ᐃᔾᔪᖖᒍᖅᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᑦᑐᑦ nunamik pinguqtiqtut katitiqhimayut hunat	Sédiments à l'origine de la formation des sols, classés en fonction de leur mode de formation.	• V.6, Section 14

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
matériaux de surface surficial material ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑦ qaangani hunaliqaa	Sédiments non lithifiés et non consolidés. Ils résultent de l'altération, de la sédimentation, de l'accumulation biologique, ainsi que de l'activité humaine et volcanique.	• V.6, Section 14
-miut (suffixe) -miut (suffix)	Suffixe ajouté aux noms de lieux, signifiant « les habitants de » (Banci et Spicker 2024).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24
mobilisation engagement ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ilaulukaarniq	Échange continu et réciproque d'information, de connaissances et de points de vue entre le promoteur, les organisations autochtones, les collectivités, les pouvoirs publics et les autres participants tout au long des différentes phases du projet, dans le but de nouer des relations, d'identifier les intérêts en jeu et d'intégrer les rétroactions dans la conception, les mesures d'atténuation et le suivi du projet (AECI 2019, RCAANC 2011).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24
mouvement de masse mass movement ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐅᔭᕋᐅᓪᓗ ᓯᕕᖓᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒧᑦ ᓅᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ nunap ujarallu sivingayumi atpamut nuuttarningit	Déplacement vers le bas de la pente, sous l'effet de la gravité, de matériaux de surface, de fragments de roche, ainsi que de neige et de glace, souvent mélangés à des débris végétaux.	• V.6, Section 14
naonaiyaotit	Rechercher le savoir, afin de pouvoir essayer de comprendre.	• V.3
niveau de bruit noise level ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ piumangittup nipip puqtutilaanga	Définition semblable à celle du niveau sonore, mais concernant les sons indésirables.	• V.5, Section 13
niveau de pression acoustique (PrA) sound pressure level (SPL) ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᕐᑯᖕᕿᓯᖕᓂᖓ (SPL) nipiup naqitsiningata qaffasinninga (SPL)	Rapport logarithmique entre la pression acoustique efficace et la pression acoustique au seuil d'audibilité. Le niveau de pression acoustique est défini par l'équation ci-dessous, où P_{RMS} est la pression efficace résultant d'un son et P_0 est la pression de référence. P_0 est généralement fixé à 2,0 × 10^{-5} pascals. PrA (dB) = 20 log (P_{RMS}/P_0)	• V.5, Section 13

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
niveau de pression acoustique équivalent (Leq) energy equivalent sound level (Leq) ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᓇᓕᒧᒃᓯᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᐱᖓ (Leq) aulayunnautinga aadjikutariyaa nivyaarutinga (Leq)	Niveau sonore moyen en énergie calculé sur une période donnée. Il représente la pression acoustique moyenne enregistrée au cours de cette période. La durée est souvent indiquée sous forme de suffixe (par exemple, L_{eq}, 24 h pour le niveau sonore équivalent sur 24 heures). L_{eq} est généralement pondéré A. Une valeur L_{eq} exprimée en dBA constitue un bon indicateur, sous forme de valeur unique, du caractère gênant du bruit.	- V.5, Section 13
niveau de puissance acoustique (PsA) sound power level (PWL) ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓴᖕᒋᓂᖓᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ (PWL) nipiup saŋŋiningata qaffasinninga (PWL)	Rapport logarithmique entre la puissance acoustique instantanée d'une source de bruit et celle de la puissance de référence. Le niveau de puissance acoustique est défini par l'équation ci-dessous, où W représente la puissance acoustique de la source en watts, et W_0 la puissance de référence, égale à 10^{-12} watts. $PsA\ (dB) = 10 \log (W/W_0)$	- V.5, Section 13
niveau sonore admissible (NSA) permissible sound level (PSL) ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ (PSL) angiriyauyup nipip puqtutilaanga (PSL)	Niveau sonore maximal qu'une installation ne doit pas dépasser, à un point situé à 15 mètres du logement le plus proche ou le plus exposé. Le niveau sonore admissible correspond à la somme du niveau sonore de fond, de l'ajustement diurne, de l'ajustement de classe A et de l'ajustement de classe B.	- V.5, Section 13
niveau sonore ambiant (NSA) ambient sound level (ASL) ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖅᑯᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓ (ASL) avatiptingni nipaa aktilaanga	Ensemble des bruits ou sons présents dans une zone qui ne sont pas liés à des installations soumises à réglementation. Cela comprend les sons provenant d'autres installations industrielles non réglementées, des sources liées aux transports, des animaux et de la nature. Le NSA n'inclut aucune composante industrielle liée à l'énergie et doit être mesuré en l'excluant. L'ASL peut être mesuré lorsque le niveau sonore d'une zone ne semble pas être représenté par les niveaux sonores de fond. Le NSA doit être mesuré dans des conditions représentant la réalité. Comme pour les niveaux sonores globaux, les conditions représentant la réalité ne correspondent pas aux conditions les plus défavorables absolues (c'est-à-dire, dans ce cas, le jour le plus calme), mais à des conditions qui reflètent les conditions habituelles de la zone.	- V.5, Section 13

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
niveau sonore de fond (NSF) basic sound level (BSL) ᓂᐱᖓᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ (BSL) tunngaviuyuq nipaa aktilaanga (BSL)	Niveau sonore L_{eq} pondéré A, généralement observé dans les catégories d'utilisation des terres désignées où est implantée une activité industrielle. Le niveau sonore de fond est supposé être supérieur de 5 dBA au niveau sonore pondéré A et est indiqué dans le tableau 1 des recommandations de l'Alberta Energy Regulator (AER) en matière de bruit.	• V.5, Section 13
nuit nighttime ᐅᓐᓄᐊᒃᑯᑦ unnuaq	Période comprise entre 22 h et 7 h.	• V.5, Section 13
participation du public public engagement ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ inungnik ilauqatiginiq	Terme générique qui désigne les différents niveaux d'échange d'information et de participation entre le public, le promoteur, les autres participants et la CNER dans le cadre des processus et procédures d'évaluation d'impact menés par cette dernière. Cela comprend les processus d'interprétation et d'intégration du Qaujimajatuqangit Inuit, des connaissances autochtones et des connaissances communautaires partagées par les détenteurs de ces savoirs.	• V.3
pergélisol permafrost ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂ ᕿᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅᑐᖅ qiqumahimayuq nuna	Sol (terre ou roche, y compris la glace ou les matières organiques qu'il contient) dont la température reste égale ou inférieure à 0 degré Celsius (°C) pendant au moins deux années consécutives.	• V.6, Section 14 • V.7, Section 19
période de récurrence return period ᐅᑎᕐᕕᒃᓴᖓ pisup utiqtaqtarningata akunikhaa	Durée moyenne entre deux événements, comme des inondations ou des fortes pluies. Elle sert à estimer la probabilité qu'un événement particulier se produise au cours d'une période donnée.	• V.7, Section 19
permanent, permanente permanently ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᖅ taimainnaq	Qualificatif des éléments du projet, tels que la route et le port, destinés à fonctionner indéfiniment grâce à un entretien continu. Une durée de vie nominale de 75 ans pour les infrastructures permanentes fait référence à la longévité de leurs composants, et non à la durée de vie de l'infrastructure dans son ensemble.	• V.5, Section 13

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
personne active employed ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ havaktut	Personne qui, au cours de la semaine de référence, ont effectué un travail rémunéré ou à but lucratif, ou qui avaient un emploi et étaient absentes de leur travail (Statistique Canada, 2021).	- V.9, Section 27
phase de construction, phase d'exploitation et d'entretien construction, operation and maintenance phases ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ nappaktirinirmun aulavikhainniklu munarivikhainniklu	Phases du projet portant sur le développement et l'utilisation à long terme des infrastructures, notamment les routes, les installations portuaires, la piste d'atterrissage, les passages à niveau, les hébergements et les systèmes de soutien, avec un entretien continu et un accès saisonnier. Les éléments temporaires seront remis en état conformément aux exigences du permis.	- V.5, Section 13
pijitsirniq	Se mettre au service de sa famille ou de sa collectivité et subvenir à leurs besoins.	- V.3
pilimmaksarniq	Développement des compétences par l'observation, l'accompagnement, la pratique et l'effort.	- V.3
piqujarjuat	Ce que l'on devrait ou doit faire pour obtenir un résultat positif ou mener une vie épanouie, sous peine de subir des conséquences.	- V.3
plaine inondable floodplain ᐅᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ kuugaup hiamitirvinga	Zone de terrain généralement plate située au bord d'une rivière ou d'un cours d'eau. Elle s'étend des berges de la rivière jusqu'aux limites extérieures de la vallée.	- V.6, Section 14
population active labour force ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᒪᔪᑦ havaktut havagumayullu	Population civile non institutionnelle âgée de 15 ans et plus qui, au cours de la semaine de référence de l'enquête, était en emploi ou au chômage (Statistique Canada, 2021).	- V.9, Section 27
potentiel de neutralisation neutralization potential ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ hunap asitimik hakuittunnguqtiqtittisinnaaningit	Quantité totale d'acide qu'un matériau est capable de neutraliser.	- V.7, Section 19
processus géomorphologiques geomorphological processes ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ nunaup qanurinninga ahiaguqpalianinga	Mécanismes naturels d'altération, d'érosion et de sédimentation qui entraînent la modification des matériaux de surface et du relief à la surface de la Terre.	- V.6, Section 14

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
produit intérieur brut gross domestic product ᐊᕐᖄᒎᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓕᒫᕐᓗᒋᑦ naallugit nunaptingnit manighiutauyut	Valeur totale de la production de biens et de services dans un pays ou une zone géographique au cours d'une période donnée.	• V.9, Section 27
profil de sol soil profile ᐃᔾᔪᑉ ᖁᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ nunap qummut ammut avguqhimayuq naunaitkutaa	Coupe verticale d’un sol, allant de la surface jusqu'à la limite entre le sol et le sous-sol rocheux ou les matériaux de surface non altérés.	• V.6, Section 14
qallunaat	Occidentaux, non-Inuits, originaires du sud.	• V.3
qanuqtuurniq	Faire preuve d'innovation et d'ingéniosité.	• V.3
qualité du sol soil quality ᐃᔾᔪᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ nunap ihuaqtunninga	Mesure de la capacité d'un sol à remplir son rôle au sein d'un écosystème naturel ou géré, afin de soutenir la productivité végétale ou animale, de préserver ou d'améliorer la qualité de l'eau et de l'air, et de favoriser la santé et l'habitat humains.	• V.6, Section 14
rapport des potentiels de neutralisation neutralization potential ratio ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᔅᓯᐅᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ hakuittunnguqtiqtittisinnaaningata qanurittumik aviktuqhimanninga	Rapport entre le potentiel de neutralisation (PN) et le potentiel acide (PA)	• V.7, Section 19
recouvrement overburden ᖄᖓᒍᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ qaanganiittuq nunaquti	Matériau sédimentaire situé sous la couche arable ou le sol organique et au-dessus de la roche minière, qui peut parfois être utilisé dans le cadre d’une remise en état progressive des sols.	• V.6, Section 14
régime d'écoulement nival nival flow regime ᓂᕚᓪ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓ aputip aumaninganit kuugyuap qanurinninga	Régime d'écoulement dominé par la fonte des neiges, caractérisé par de faibles débits en hiver et des débits élevés du printemps au début de l'été, dus à la fonte du manteau neigeux.	• V.7, Section 19

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
région de Kitikmeot Kitikmeot Region ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ Kitikmeot Aviktурvia	La région la plus occidentale du territoire du Nunavut. Elle comprend les parties sud et est de l'île Victoria ainsi que la partie adjacente du continent, et regroupe cinq collectivités : Cambridge Bay (Iqaluktuuttiaq/Ikaluktutiak), Gjoa Haven (Uqsuqtuuq), Kugaaruk, Kugluktuk et Taloyoak, ainsi que des localités saisonnières telles que Bay Chimo (Omingmaktok) et Bathurst Inlet (Kingaok).	- V.3 - V.9, Section 24
répartition saisonnière seasonal distribution ᐊᖅᖀᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᒧᖖᖓᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ukiup ilaani imaqautit qanurinningit	Tendances prévisibles de la disponibilité en eau qui se manifestent tout au long du cycle annuel. Permet de mieux cerner le potentiel de disponibilité en eau.	- V.7, Section 19
répartition temporelle temporal distribution ᖃᖕᖓᒃᑰᖅᓂᖕᖓ ᓇᒧᖖᖓᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᖓ tadjakaffuk tuniqhaininnga	Structure ou la tendance de l'occurrence d'un phénomène particulier sur une période donnée. Ce concept est utilisé dans les simulations de modélisation hydrologique.	- V.7, Section 19
réponse hydrologique hydrologic response ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᖅᓂᖕᖓ imaup imanganik kiudjutauyuq	Réaction d'un bassin versant aux apports pluviométriques, compte tenu notamment du moment, de l'ampleur et de la durée des variations de l'infiltration des eaux de ruissellement et des débits des cours d'eau.	- V.7, Section 19
restauration progressive des sols progressive soil reclamation suitability ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᔾᔪᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᓂᖕᖓ nunamik tahaptaaqhugu ihuaqhaqtaunissamut ihuaqtunninga	Rétablissement des propriétés et caractéristiques physiques, chimiques et biologiques du sol pour son utilisation comme milieu de culture.	- V.6, Section 14
route à forte circulation heavily travelled road ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᔾᔪᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎ amigaittunit ingilraviuyuq apqut	En règle générale, ce terme désigne les autoroutes et toute autre route sur laquelle le nombre moyen de véhicules circulant pendant la nuit est d'au moins 10 véhicules par heure. Il est admis que les autoroutes sont parfois peu fréquentées pendant la nuit, qui est généralement la période la plus préoccupante.	- V.5, Section 13
ruissellement runoff response ᑯᕕᔪᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ nunap qaanganit kuugyuap qanurinninga	Écoulement de l'eau de la surface terrestre vers un plan d'eau, provoqué par des précipitations dont le volume dépasse la capacité d'absorption du sol.	- V.7, Section 19

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
ruissellement annuel annual runoff ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑯᕕᔪᑦ ukiuq tamaat kuvirarvikhat	Volume total d'eau qui s'écoule d'un bassin versant sur une période d'un an. Ce volume dépend de facteurs tels que les précipitations, l'évaporation ou le stockage naturel.	- V.7, Section 19
ruissellement de surface surface runoff ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖕᒐᓂ ᑰᖕᓂᖕᒐ qangani kuukniq	Écoulement d'eau non confiné à la surface du sol. Il se produit lorsque l'excès d'eau de pluie, d'eaux pluviales, d'eau de fonte ou provenant d'autres sources ne peut plus s'infiltrer dans le sol.	- V.7, Section 19
ruissellement sans contact non-contact runoff ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᕙᖖᒋᔅᓗᓂ ᑯᕕᔪᖅ aktuqhimangittumik nunap qaanganit kuugyuq	Écoulement d'eau qui se produit sans contact direct avec une surface du sol perturbée.	- V.7, Section 19
sol soil ᐃᔾᔪᖅ nuna	Couche organique superficielle, qui comprend la matière végétale vivante, la litière de feuilles, la mousse et la matière organique décomposée, ainsi que les couches minérales supérieures du sol. Les couches minérales supérieures du sol, qui correspondent généralement aux 10 à 15 premiers centimètres d'un profil, constituent le milieu d'enracinement qui fournit à la végétation les nutriments et la capacité de rétention d'humidité dont elle a besoin.	- V.6, Section 14
sol organique organic soil ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᔾᔪ uumayunit nauttianillu qiqumayuq nuna	Ordre de sols classé selon le Système canadien de classification des sols, composé de matières d'origine botanique présentant différents degrés de décomposition au sein du pédon.	- V.6, Section 14
son sound ᓂᐱ nipi	Pression dynamique (variable).	- V.5, Section 13
spectre spectrum ᑕᖅᓴᖅ nipiup akuniqatigiingniq qaffasissutillu takunnaqtitauyut	Description de la décomposition d'une onde sonore en ses composantes de fréquence et d'amplitude.	- V.5, Section 13

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
station hydrométrique hydrometric station ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ kuukniganik imaup aktilaannganiklu naunaiyainikkut nayugaq	Site de surveillance où sont relevés le débit, le niveau d'eau ou d'autres données hydrologiques connexes.	- V.7, Section 19
talik talik ᑕᓕᒃ talik	Couche ou masse de sol non gelé au sein du pergélisol, résultant d'anomalies des conditions thermiques, hydrologiques ou hydrochimiques.	- V.7, Section 19
taux d'activité participation rate ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ havaktut havagumayullu procent-ngat	Effectif total de la population active exprimé en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus (Statistique Canada, 2021).	- V.9, Section 27
taux de chômage unemployment rate ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ havaaghailliuqtut naatjuhiit	Nombre de chômeurs exprimé en pourcentage de la population active. Le taux de chômage d'un groupe donné (âge, sexe, situation matrimoniale, etc.) correspond au nombre de chômeurs de ce groupe, exprimé en pourcentage de la population active de ce groupe (Statistique Canada, 2021).	- V.9, Section 27
taux d'emploi employment rate ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ havaktut pusantingit	Également appelé « rapport emploi/population », il s'agit du nombre de personnes employées exprimé en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus. Le taux d'emploi d'un groupe donné correspond au nombre de personnes employées au sein de ce groupe, exprimé en pourcentage de la population de ce groupe (Statistique Canada, 2021).	- V.9, Section 27
terrain terrain ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖂᖕᒐ nuna	Caractéristiques physiques et particularités du sol, qui comprennent une mosaïque de matériaux de surface, des manifestations en surface (ou reliefs), ainsi que des processus géomorphologiques (c'est-à-dire, les mécanismes naturels d'altération, d'érosion et de sédimentation qui entraînent la modification des matériaux de surface et des reliefs à la surface de la Terre).	- V.6, Section 14

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
texture du sol soil texture ᐃᔾᔪᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑕ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓪᓗ nunap iluliisa anginingit avguqhimanningillu	Définie par des classes qui reposent sur la taille et la répartition des particules primaires (argile, limon, sable).	- V.6, Section 14
till, moraine till ᓯᖅᒥᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᔭᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎ hikuup ilihimayaa nunaquti	Sédiments constitués d'une matière hétérogène bien compactée, qui a été transportée à la surface ou à proximité d'un glacier.	- V.6, Section 14
tourbe peat ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓃᑦ ᐊᐃᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ nauttianit ahiruqhimayuq nunaquti	Horizons organiques (c'est-à-dire composés de matière humique, mésique ou fibrique) des sols organiques.	- V.6, Section 14
transpiration transpiration ᐊᐅᒪᔮᖅᑐᖅ aumaalaktuqtuq	Processus par lequel les plantes absorbent l'eau du sol par leurs racines et la rejettent dans l'atmosphère sous forme de vapeur par leurs feuilles.	- V.7, Section 19
tunnganarniq	Favoriser une bonne ambiance en faisant preuve d'ouverture, d'accueil et d'inclusion.	- V.3

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
unité d’habitation dwelling unit ᐃᒡᓗᒋᔭᖅ iglugiyauyuq	Toute construction occupée de manière permanente ou saisonnière et destinée à servir de logement pour le repos des personnes; incluant les maisons de retraite et les hôpitaux, à l’exception des logements pour employés ou travailleurs, des dortoirs ou des chantiers de construction situés à l’intérieur du périmètre d’une installation industrielle liée à l’énergie. Les parcs de maisons mobiles et les terrains de camping peuvent être considérés comme des logements s'il est possible de démontrer qu'ils font l'objet d'une utilisation régulière et constante. Un logement permanent est une résidence fixe occupée à temps plein. Dans le cas d'une copropriété ou d'un ensemble d'appartements, chaque logement est considéré comme une habitation. Un logement occupé de manière saisonnière est une résidence fixe qui, bien qu'elle ne soit pas occupée à temps plein, l'est de manière régulière. Le terme « régulier » ne désigne pas une occupation programmée, mais signifie une utilisation d'au moins six semaines par an. Le logement ne doit pas être mobile et doit disposer d'une sorte de fondation ou présenter des caractéristiques de permanence (par exemple, un raccordement au réseau électrique, un raccordement à l'eau courante, une fosse septique). Les résidences secondaires d'été ou les maisons préfabriquées constituent des exemples de logements occupés de manière saisonnière, tandis qu'une caravane de vacances simplement garée sur un emplacement n'en fait pas partie.	- V.5, Section 13
unité d’habitation (les plus touchées) dwelling unit (most affected) ᐃᒡᓗ (ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓘᕐᒍᔪᖅ) iglugiyauyuq (aktuqtaulluaqhimayuq)	Les logements les plus touchés sont ceux qui sont exposés au niveau sonore moyen pondéré le plus élevé par rapport au niveau sonore admissible. Le logement le plus proche n'est pas forcément celui qui sera le plus gravement touché, en raison de facteurs tels que la topographie ou des éléments anthropiques. Par exemple, le logement le plus proche d'une installation peut se trouver derrière une crête qui s'interpose, tandis qu'un logement plus éloigné peut se trouver dans le champ de vision direct de l'installation. Des précautions doivent être prises dans la détermination du logement le plus touché.	- V.5, Section 13

Terme	Définition	Volume, Section
zone d'aménagement du projet project development area ᐱᓚᓇᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓚᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ havaap pivalliadjutaa nayugaa	Comprend la zone où des perturbations physiques sont prévues dans le cadre des phases de construction, d'exploitation et d'entretien du projet.	- V.6, Section 14

ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓰᑦ ᑐᑭᖓᑦ

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
1:100-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ 1:100-year event événement centennal 1:100-ukiuni huliakhaq	ᓯᓚ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ 1 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒥᑦ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥᑦ.	• V.7, Section 19
ajiiqatigiinniq	ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ.	• V.3
avatittinnik kamatsiarniq	ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᓪᓗ.	• V.3
A-ᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᓯᐱᓪ (dBA) decibel (dB) A-weighted décibel pondéré A (dBA) dBA - decibel, A-uqumaitilaaqaqtuq	logarithmic ᓂᐱᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓂᐱᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓱᕋᐃᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖃᖅᓱᓂ A ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒥᒃ. A-ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᖅᓯᒪᓚᒃᐳᖅ ᐃᓅᑉ ᓯᐅᑎᖓᑕ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᓂᐱᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᙳᕆᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᐱᓄᑦ. A-ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 'A' (ᓲᕐᓗ, dBA), ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖓ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᓚᔪᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᐱᖓᑕ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᓐᓂᖓ).	• V.5, Section 13
C-ᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᓯᐱᓪ (dBC) decibel (dB) C-weighted décibel pondéré C (dBC) dBC - decibel, C-uqumaitilaanga	logarithmic ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕐᓛᑦ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᑦ ᓱᕋᐃᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ C ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒥᒃ. C-ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᓯᕗᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᑉ ᑑᓴᓂᖓᑕ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖓᒥ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓂᒃ (85 dBA−ᐸᓗᖕᓂ ᖁᓛᓂ). C-ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 'C' (ᓲᕐᓗ, dBC). C-ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓱᕋᐃᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᖓ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᒥ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓗᐊᙱᖦᓱᓂ.	• V.5, Section 13
ikajuqtigiinniq	ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ ᑖᔅᓯᒧᖓᒃᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ.	• V.3
in situ	ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᒥ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᙱᖦᖢᑎᓪᓗ.	• V.7, Section 19

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
inuit qaujimajatuqangit	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᓱᓕᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓗᓂ "ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ, ᐃᓅᔾᔪᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑐᒍᓯᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᙳᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ" (Karetak et al. 2017).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
inuit qaujimaningit	"ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᙱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ" (NIRB 2025).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 25 • V9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
inuuqatigiitsiarniq	ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ.	• V.3
maligarjuat	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ "ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ" (Karetak et al. 2017)	• V.9, Section 24
-miut (suffix) *-miut (suffixe)*	ᐃᓚᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ "ᐃᓄᐃᑦ" (Banci and Spicker 2024).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24
naonaiyaotit	"ᕿᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕋᑦᑕ."	• V.3
pijitsirniq	ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ.	• V.3
pilimmaksarniq	ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕐᓂ ᑕᐅᑐᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑐᕋᓱᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᔪᖕᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ.	• V.3
piqujarjuat	ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᕗᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ.	• V.3
qallunaat	ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑑᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᓂᕿᐊᓂᙶᖅᑐᑦ.	• V.3
qanuqtuurniq	ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᓗ.	• V.3
tunnganarniq	ᒪᑐᐃᙶᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᕋᓇᙱᓐᓂᖅ.	• V.3

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᐃᒡᓗ (ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓛᖑᔪᖅ) dwelling unit (most affected) unité d’habitation (les plus touchées) iglugiyauyuq (aktuqtaulluaqhimayuq)	ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓛᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᐃᑦ(ᑦ) ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᒥᒃ ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓇᓅᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓂᐱᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᖃᓂᓛᖅ ᐃᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᙱᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᔾᔭᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔮᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᖃᓂᓛᖅ ᐃᒡᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓅᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᒡᓗ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂ ᓇᓕᐊᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓛᖑᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᒡᓗ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᐃᒡᓘᑉ ᖄᖓᒎᖅᑐᖅ hummocky bosselé qullichaqaqtuq uvalu itirnilik nuna	ᓯᕗᖓᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᑐᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᓯᕗᑐᓂᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ 15 ᐊᒻᒪ 35° ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ (26-ᒥᑦ 70-ᒧᑦ) ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ; ᖃᐃᖅᓱᓚᐅᑉ ᓯᕗᖓᓂᖓ ᓯᕗᖓᓂᖅᓴᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ.	- V.6, Section 14

ᐃᓱᓕᕐᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᐃᒡᓗᒋᔭᖅ dwelling unit unité d’habitation iglugiyauyuq	ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓚᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᖃᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ; ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕕᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒧᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓚᔭᐅᔪᖅ, ᓯᓂᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᒃ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖕᒥ (PDA) ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓂ. ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᑦ ᒥᕐᖑᐃᖅᓯᕐᕖᑦ ᑕᖕᒫᕐᕖᓪᓗ ᐊᔪᙱᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓚᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᔪᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒡᔮᒥᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᒡᓗᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓚᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒫᖅ. ᐃᒡᓗᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᓚᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓲᖅ ᐃᒡᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖅ, ᐃᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒫᖅ, ᐃᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᕙᔪᒃᐳᖅ. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᔪᒃᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᙵᓕᖅ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕘᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓐᓄᒃᓯᔪᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ, ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ 6−ᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ. ᐃᒡᓗ ᓄᒃᑕᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᙱᓚᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᓪᓗᐊᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᓚᓛᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎ, ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᑭᓈᓗᖃᕐᕕᒃ) ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᑦ. ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᐃᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ, ᕿᑲᕆᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒧᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᙵᕐᓱᑎᒃ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ hydraulic conductivity conductivité hydraulique imaup aularningata atravianinga	ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᓂᖓ ᓱᒃᑲᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔩᙱᓂᖓ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᑏᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.	- V.7, Section 19
ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓ hydrologic response réponse hydrologique imaup imanganik kiudjutauyuq	ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᓗᖕᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᖏᑎᒋᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᓂᖓ ᑰᒻᕕᐅᑉ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑰᖕᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ.	- V.7, Section 19
ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ hydrometric station station hydrométrique kuukniganik imaup aktilaannganiklu naunaiyainikkut nayugaq	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑰᒻᒪᑯ, ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓ, ᐅᑯᓇᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ.	- V.7, Section 19

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᐃᒪᖃᕐᕕᒃ (ᐃᒪᖃᕐᕕᒃ, ᑯᕕᕝᕕᒃ) catchment (watershed, drainage area) bassin versant Imaqarniit (immavaluit)	ᓄᓇ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᖅ ᑲᑎᕝᕕᒋᔭᖓ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᑯᕕᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᑰᒃ, ᑰᒃ, ᑕᓯᖅ, ᑕᓇᐅᕐᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᐃᒪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᑭᑉᐹᓇᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐊᖏᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᑦᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᑰᒐᓛᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᑰᖕᓄᑦ..	• V.7, Section 19
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ Inuit	ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᖓᓂ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᑐᑭᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ.	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦ Inuit Nunangat	ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2025). ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᔅᓱᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒍᑦ.	• V.9, Section 24
ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ inuit knowledge connaissances inuites Inuit Qauyimayait	ᑭᖑᕚᕇᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᙵᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᑕ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᕇᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ (Banci and Spicker 2024). ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ. ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔾᔨᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒫᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ.	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐅᔭᕋᐅᓪᓗ ᓯᕕᖓᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒧᑦ ᓅᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ mass movement mouvement de masse nunap ujarallu sivingayumi atpamut nuuttarningit	ᐊᒻᒧᑦ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖅ, ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓ, ᖃᐃᖅᓯᒑᖅ, ᐊᐳᑎᓗ ᓂᓚᓪᓗ, ᑲᑎᙵᒐᔪᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᑦ.	• V.6, Section 14

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᓂᖀᑦ country foods aliments traditionnels Niqainait niqit	"ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᔾᔪᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᐃᓄᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓪᓚᖓᔪᑦ), ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᑦ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᕿᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ, ᓇᑦᑏᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐱᑦ, ᓴᐅᓂᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᐅᕐᖓᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᓂᖀᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᓲᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᒃᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ" (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2026).	- V.9, Section 24
ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ public engagement participation du public Inungnik ilauqatiginiq	"ᐊᑕᖐᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒨᓯᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᖅᓰᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᐱᓇᔪᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦᓗ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ."	- V.3
ᐃᓯᐊᕿᔪᖅ emission émission hiamitiqtuq	ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓗ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ engagement mobilisation ilaulukaarniq	ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᒪᖀᓚᖅᑲᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᖅᓰᖅᑎᖅᑲᓂᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᓇᔪᒃᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᕇᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓕᒫᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ, ᑐᕌᕆᔭᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᒌᒃᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ, ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ (IAAC 2019, CIRNAC 2011).	- V.3 - V.9, Section 24
ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ participation rate taux d'activité havaktut havagumayullu procent-ngat	ᑲᑎᖕᒍᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᖕᓄᑦ 15 ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ 2021).	- V.9, Section 27

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	**ᑐᑭᖓ**	**ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ**
ᐃᔾᔪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ soil quality qualité du sol nunap ihuaqtunninga	ᐆᒃᑐᕋᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᔾᔪᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᒥᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᑐᕐᖏᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕐᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓪᓗ.	• V.6, Section 14
ᐃᔾᔪᐅᑉ ᖁᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ soil profile profil de sol nunap qummut ammut avguqhimayuq naunaitkutaa	ᖁᒻᒧᐊᖓᔪᖅ ᐃᔾᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᔾᔪ ᑲᑎᕝᕕᒋᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐃᖅᓱᒑᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᒧᑦ.	• V.6, Section 14
ᐃᔾᔪᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑕ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓪᓗ soil texture texture du sol nunap iluliisa anginingit avguqhimanningillu	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ (ᒪᕐᕋᖅ, ᓯᐅᕋᖅ, ᓯᐅᕋᖅ).	• V.6, Section 14
ᐃᔾᔪᖅ soil sol nuna	ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓃᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᔭᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᔾᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᔾᔪᖅ. ᖁᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᔾᔪᖅ, ᐃᒪᐃᒐᔫᒃᖢᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂ 10-ᒥᑦ 15-ᒧᑦ ᓴᓐᑎᒦᑕᓂᒃ (cm) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᐅᒃᑲᙵᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᖢᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓄᑦ.	• V.6, Section 14
ᐃᖅᖐᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓂᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ instantaneous peak discharge débit de pointe instantané imaq kuugyuap amihuuningata qilamik anginiqpaanga	ᖁᑦᑎᓛᖅ ᑰᖕᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓲᖅ ᐅᓕᖅᔪᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᖅᑰᑲᓪᓚᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᒪᔪᑦ labour force population active havaktut havagumayullu	ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒦᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ 15−ᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᒥ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᖦᖢᑎᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ 2021).	• V.9, Section 27
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ employed personne active havaktut	ᐃᓄᒃ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᒃᖢᓂᓗ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᓚᐅᖅᖢᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᖦᖢᓂᓗ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ 2021).	• V.9, Section 27

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᖃᕐᓂᖅ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ employment rate taux d'emploi havaktut pusantingit	ᑕᐃᔭᐅᖕᒥᔪᖅ "ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ/ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖏᑦ," ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ 15 ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᙵ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓄᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ 2021).	- V.9, Section 27
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ unemployment rate taux de chômage havaaghailliuqtut naatjuhiit	ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᒪᔪᓂᑦ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓄᑦ (ᐅᑭᐅᖏᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ/ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑲᑎᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ) ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓄᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ 2021).	- V.9, Section 27
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᑦᑐᖅ unemployed chômeur havangittut	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᑐᓴᕆᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᒥ, ᒪᓂᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᑲᒃᓱᑎᓪᓗ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ 2021).	- V.9, Section 27
ᐅᑎᕐᕕᒃᓴᖓ return period période de récurrence pisup utiqtaqtarningata akunikhaa	ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᕆᒐᔪᒃᑕᖓ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᓕᕐᔪᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᕐᑯᕐᔪᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᒥ.	- V.7, Section 19
ᐆᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ acid potential acidité potentielle acid piniarungnaqhiyuq	ᑲᑎᖦᖢᒋᑦ ᐆᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᓂᓗ ᐆᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᖑᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ, ᓄᖑᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓃᑦ acid-ᒥᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ.	- V.7, Section 19
ᓯᕐᒥᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎ till till, moraine hikuup ilihimayaa nunaquti	ᑭᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑦ ᓅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᔪᐃᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ.	- V.6, Section 14

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᓇᓕᒨᒃᓱᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᐱᖓ (Leq) energy equivalent sound level (Leq) niveau de pression acoustique équivalent (Leq) aulayunnautinga aadjikutariyaa nivyaarutinga (Leq)	ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᓂᐱᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᒃᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐱᕝᕙᒥ. ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᐳᓪᓚᖅᑳᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᑦ. ᐱᕝᕙᖅ ᐃᓚᔭᐅᓚᐅᒃᐳᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑕᕐᒧᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, Leq, 24 ᐃᑲᕐᕿᓄᑦ 24-ᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᑲᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᓂᐱᖓᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ). Leq ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᒃᐳᖅ. Leq ᖃᔅᓯᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ dBA−ᒥ ᐱᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ−ᓈᓴᐅᑎ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎ ᐸᒡᕕᓵᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᐱᒧᑦ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᐅᓐᓄᐊᒃᑯᑦ nighttime nuit unnuaq	ᐃᑲᕐᕋᖏᑦ 10:00-ᒥᑦ ᐅᓐᓄᒃᑯᑦ 07:00-ᒧᑦ ᐅᓪᓛᒃᑯᑦ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᐅᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ floodplain plaine inondable kuugaup hiamitirvinga	ᓄᓇ, ᒪᓂᕋᐅᓚᐅᒃᑐᖅ, ᑰᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ ᑰᖕᒥᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᑰᑉ ᓯᓈᓂᑦ ᑎᑭᔅᓱᒍ ᓇᑎᕐᓇᐅᑉ ᑭᒡᓕᐊᓄᑦ.	- V.6, Section 14
ᐅᓪᓗᒃᑯᑦ daytime jour ubluummaat	ᐃᑲᕐᕋᖏᑦ 07:00-ᒥᑦ ᐅᓪᓛᒃᑯᑦ 10:00-ᒧᑦ ᐅᓐᓄᒃᑯᑦ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᐅᓪᓗᓄᑦ 7−ᓄᑦ ᑰᓗᐊᖖᒋᓪᓗᓂ seven-day low flow débit minimal sur sept jours hiniktaaqhimayuni hitamani malruungniklu ubluni kuugyuap mikiniqpaanga	ᐊᑦᑎᓛᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᓄᑦ 7-ᓄᑦ ᑰᖓᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᕐᕚᒍᓕᒫᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ)	- V.7, Section 19
ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ freshet crue nivale mahaktirniq	ᓲᒃᑲᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᑰᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᐳᑎ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᒪᕐᑯᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ.	- V.7, Section 19
ᐊᐅᒪᔮᖅᑐᖅ transpiration transpiration aumaalaktuqtuq	ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᑦ ᐲᖅᓯᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᔾᔪᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒧᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐃᓯᐊᕿᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᔭᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ.	- V.7, Section 19
ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎ heavily travelled road route à forte circulation amigaittunit ingilraviuyuq apqut	ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓚᐅᒃᑐᖅ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ 10−ᐸᓗᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᕐᕋᒧᑦ ᐅᓐᓄᐊᒃᑯᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑯᑖᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓐᓄᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓛᖑᓚᐅᒃᓱᓂ.	- V.5, Section 13

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᖅ permanently permanent, permanente taimainnaq	ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ, ᐆᕐᓗ ᐊᖅᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ. 75-ᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᒍᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓇᐸᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᕆᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᕆᓇᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓇᐸᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒍ.	• V.5, Section 13
ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ (LFN) low frequency noise (LFN) bruit à basse fréquence (BBF) appasittumik akulikninga nipi (LFN)	ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ (AER ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ ᑐᑭᖓ), 20 Hz-ᒥᑦ 250 Hz-ᒧᑦ, ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᐱᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᓂ 250 Hz-ᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔩᙱᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᓱᒍ C-ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓂᐱᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓘᓐᓈᒍᑦ A ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓂᐱᖓ ᖄᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᕗᖅ 20 dB-ᓂᒃ.	• V.5, Section 13
ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ frequency fréquence qaffiiqtuqniitigut	ᖃᔾᔫᖅᓯᑲᓪᓚᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᒧᑦ. ᓂᐱᖃᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᓄᑎᒋᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕙᒃᐳᖅ hertz (Hz) (ᐆᕐᓗ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᑎᑦᑕᑯᓗᖕᒥᑦ).	• V.5, Section 13
ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ potentially affected community communauté potentiellement touchée hulaqutauyungnaqtut nunallaat	"ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ" (NIRB 2026).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 25 • V9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 28
ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᙱᒃᓱᓂ ᑯᕕᔪᖅ non-contact runoff ruissellement sans contact aktuqhimangittumik nunap qaanganit kuugyuq	ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᙱᒃᓱᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᕐᕕᖓ fan cône de déjection nunaup hiamitirvinga	ᒪᓂᕋᐅᐸᓗᒃᑐᖅ ᓇᐸᔪᖅ ᓯᕕᑐᓂᖓ ᓂᐊᖁᙳᒥᑦ ᐳᑐᒍᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᖦᖢᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ 15° (26%), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖃᖅᖢᓂ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕕᑐᓚᒑᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒥᒃ.	• V.6, Section 14
ᐊᓯᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᙲᓪᓕᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ alkalinity alcalinité acid-mik halumaqtiqtaaqninga	ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐃᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓴᙱᔪᒥᒃ acid-ᒥᒃ.	• V.7, Section 19

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ+ women+ femmes+ arnat+	ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᓂᕕᐊᖅᓵᓪᓗ (ᐊᕐᓇᐅᖅᑎᕇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓕᖃᖓᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ "ᒪᕐᕉᓕᖃᖓᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ" ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ + ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕐᒧᑦ.	• V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
ᐊᕐᓇᐅᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᖕᒪᖔᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ gender genre angutaugumi arnaugumiluuniit	ᐃᓅᑉ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓅᖅᑎᕇᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓗᓂ, ᒪᕐᕉᓕᖓᙱᓪᓗᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᒃ (ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᖑᑎᑐᐊᖑᙱᔾᔪᓂ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᙱᔾᔪᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ).	• V.9, Section 27
ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ seasonal distribution répartition saisonnière ukiup ilaani imaqautit qanurinningit	ᓇᓗᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓ ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ. ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᖅᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓪᓗ seasonally occupied dwelling logement occupé de manière saisonnière ukiup ilaani nayugauyuq iglu	ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒡᓗ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ, ᐃᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒫᒧᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᖅ. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᙱᓚᖅ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕚᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓐᓄᒃᓯᕙᖅᐸᖕᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ, ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ 6–ᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᐃᒡᓗ ᓄᒃᑕᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᓚᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᓗᐊᖅᐸᓂᓗ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᓖᕐᓘᓐᓃᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎ, ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᑭᓈᓗᖅᑲᕕᒃ) ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᑦ. ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᕋᓛᑦ [illegible] ᓄᒃᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᐃᑦ [illegible] ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᓂᒃ, [illegible] ᐃᓪᓗᕋᓛᑦ [illegible] ᐃᓂᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᙱᔾᔪᑎᒃ.	• V.5, Section 13
ᐊᕐᕌᒎᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓕᒫᕐᓗᒋᑦ gross domestic product produit intérieur brut naallugit nunaptingnit manighiutauyut	ᑲᑎᔾᔪᓯᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᖓᓗᐃᖅᑯᑦ.	• V.9, Section 27
ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓ mean annual flow débit annuel moyen ukiumi kuugyuap qitqani angininga	ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᑯᑉ ᑰᖓᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒎᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑰᖕᓂᖓᓂᒃ.	• V.7, Section 19

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᖅᓯᓂᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᐊᕿᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑯᕕᔪᑦ annual runoff ruissellement annuel ukiuq tamaat kuvirarvikhat	ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᑯᕕᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᕿᒍᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᕆᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓅᕐᓗ ᓯᓚᓗᓐᓂᖅ, ᑎᔾᔪᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᐊᖏᓛᖓ ᑯᕕᔪᖅ (ᐊᖏᓛᖓ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓ) peak discharge (peak flow) débit de pointe (débit maximal) kuugyuap anginiqpaanga	ᐊᖏᓛᖅ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑰᒃᑐᖅ ᓱᓪᓗᑯᑖᒃᑯᑦ ᑰᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕋᔭᒃᑐᖅ ᐅᓕᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᓖᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᓯᓚᓗᓐᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᐃᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑰᐸ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᐊᖑᑎᑦ+ men+ hommes+ angutit+	ᐊᖑᑏᑦ ᓄᑲᑉᐱᐊᓪᓗ (ᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᑎᙳᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒡᓗ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᒪᕈᓕᖅᑲᖓᙱᓐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ "ᒪᕈᓕᖅᑲᖓᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ" ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᕈᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ + ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕐᒧᑦ.	• V.9, Section 25 • V9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
ᐃᔾᔪᙳᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᑦᑐᑦ parent materials matériau parental nunamik pinguqtiqtut katitiqhimayut hunat	ᑭᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᔾᔭᐃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.	• V.6, Section 14
ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᕝᕕᐅᔪᖅ project development area zone d'aménagement du projet Havaap pivalliadjutaa nayugaa	ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔭᖅ ᓂᕈᐅᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᐸᕝᕙᓴᒃᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂ ᑖᕝᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ.	• V.6, Section 14
ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᔾᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖓᓂᖓ progressive soil reclamation suitability restauration progressive des sols nunamik tahaptaaqhugu ihuaqhaqtaunissamut ihuaqtunninga	ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᐸ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓖᖑᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ.	• V.6, Section 14
ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᔾᔪ organic soil sol organique uumayunit nauttianillu qiqumayuq nuna	ᐃᔾᔪᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᔾᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᖅᓱᐃᔾᔪᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᙳᕆᑦᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.	• V.6, Section 14

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᑎᓯᐱᓕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑎᕆᓂᖅ decibel addition addition de décibels decibel-nik ilaliutiniq	ᓂᐱᖃᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ logarithmic ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ decibel-ᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᐅᑉ, ᐃᓚᓯᓂᖅ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓᓂᒃ (ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᖅ SPL1, SPL2 ... SPLn) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ: SPL1 + SPL2 + ... SPLn = 10 log (10 (SPL1/10) + 10(SPL2/10) + ...+ 10(SPLn/10)) ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ: 50 dB + 50 dB = 53 dB	• V.5, Section 13
ᑎᓯᐱᓪ (dB) decibel (dB) décibel (dB) dB - Decibel-guyuq	ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᒃ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓴᙱᓂᖓᑕ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓴᙱᓂᖓᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.	• V.5, Section 13
ᑎᓯᔪᖅ hardness dureté naptuninga	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᓄᖑᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᒃᑐᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ calcium ᐃᒪᕐᒥ – ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᒃᑐᖅ mg/L CaCO3-ᒥ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᑐᓴᐊᕐᕕᖃᕐᓂᖅ consultation consultation katimadjutit	ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑯᐃᑉ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑐᖅᑎᖓᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᓱᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᕐᓗᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ.	• V.3
ᑕᓕᒃ talik talik talik	ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖁᐊᖑᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑉ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᔫᖅ ᐊᔾᔩᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᓇᕐᓂᖓ, ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓ, ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ	• V.7, Section 19
ᑕᖅᓴᖅ spectrum spectre nipiup akuniqatigiingniq qaffasissutillu takunnaqtitauyut	ᐅᓂᒃᑲᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᓂᖓᓄᑦ.	• V.5, Section 13
ᑰᑉ ᑰᖕᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᔪᖅ high flow débit élevé kuugyuap angiyumik kuukninga	ᓰᒃᑲᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᑯᕕᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᖅ ᑰᖕᒥᑦ ᑰᖕᒥᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᓚᐅᒃᑐᖅ ᒪᕐᑯᔪᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐳᑎ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᑰᑉ ᑰᖕᓂᖓ ᒥᑭᔪᖅ low flow faible débit kuugyuap mikiyumik kuukninga	ᒥᑭᒑᖅ ᑰᖕᓂᖓ ᑰᖕᒥᑦ ᓱᓪᓗᓕᖕᒥᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᓚᑐᑐᐊᖃᑦᑕᙱᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᖃᑐᐊᙱᑎᓪᓗᒍ.	• V.7, Section 19

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑰᒐᓛᒃᑐᖅ ephemeral stream cours d'eau éphémère ilaanikkut kuugyuq kuugaq	ᑰᒐᓛᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑰᒡᕕᒃ ᑰᓚᐅᓯᖓᖅᐸᒃᓱᓂ, ᒪᕐᑯᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐳᑎ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᑰᒡᕕᒃ (ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ, ᐃᒪᖅ) drainage area (catchment, watershed) bassin versant qurluarviit nunat	ᓄᓇ ᑰᒡᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑰᖕᒧᑦ, ᑰᖕᒧᑦ, ᑕᓯᕐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᑯᕕᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ runoff response ruissellement nunap qaanganit kuugyuap qanurinninga	ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᕐᑯᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖄᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᔾᔪᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᓄᑦ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᑰᑉ ᓴᖑᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ flow diversion détournement des cours d'eau kuup ahiagut kuuktitauninga	ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᓴᒃᑰᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᖑᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕆᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᒋᐊᙵᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᒃᓱᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᓕᒃᑯᑦ, ᓱᓪᓗᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕝᕕᐊᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖓᑦ inter-jurisdictional employee employé interprovincial aviktuqhimayumi aallami havakti	ᐃᓄᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ T1 ᑖᒃᓯᒪᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑐᒃᓴᓂ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ T4 ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖏᓐᓄᑦ.	• V.9, Section 27
ᓂᐱ sound son nipi	ᐆᒻᒪᕆᒃᑐᖅ (ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ) ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓ.	• V.5, Section 13
ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓴᙱᓂᖓᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ (PWL) sound power level (PWL) niveau de puissance acoustique (PsA) nipiup saŋŋiningata qaffasinninga (PWL)	logarithmic ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑎᒋᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓴᙱᓂᖓᑕ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓯᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓴᙱᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ. ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓴᙱᓂᖓᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᔾᔪᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ, W ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓴᙱᓂᖓ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᐅᐊᑦᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Wo ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓴᙱᓂᖓ 10-12 ᐅᐊᑦᔅ. PWL (dB) = 10 log(W/W0)	• V.5, Section 13

ᐃᑯᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	**ᑐᑭᖓ**	**ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ**
ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᙵᓂᖓ (ASL) ambient sound level (ASL) niveau sonore ambiant (NSA) avatiptingni nipaa aktilaanga	ᓂᐱᓕᒫᑦ ᓂᐱᓕᒫᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᙱᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖠᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓂᐱᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᙱᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕝᕙᓐᓂᙹᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖏᕿᕆᔦᑎᓂᒃ, ᓂᕿᔦᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓚᒥ. ASL−ᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᙱᓚᖅ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ−ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᒃᑲᓂᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖃᙱᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ASL−ᖓ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᔫᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᓂᐱᖓ ᐃᓂᒥ ᐃᒃᐱᖠᐅᙱᒃᑯᓂ ᑮᓪᓚᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ BSL−ᓄᑦ. ASL−ᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑮᓪᓚᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᑕᖑᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᐱᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥ, ᑮᓪᓚᖅᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᙱᓚᖅ ᐱᐅᙱᓛᖑᔪᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᔪᒥ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓂᐱᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅᐹᒥ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᒥ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ) ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᕙᔫᒃᑐᓂ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᙵᓂᖓ (SPL) sound pressure level (SPL) niveau de pression acoustique (PrA) nipiup naqitsiningata qaffasinninga (SPL)	logarithmic ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑎᒋᖕᒪᖖᑕ ᐱᒋᐊᕝᕕᖓ ᑭᐹᓚᒃᑐᖅ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓴᙱᓂᖓ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓴᙱᓂᖓᑕ ᐱᒋᐊᕝᕕᖓᓂ ᑑᓴᓂᐅᑉ. ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᐳᓪᓚᖓᑕ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᙵᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᔾᔪᑎᒥᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ, PRMS RMS ᐳᓪᓚᖓ ᓂᐱᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ P0 ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕝᕕᐅᔫᓇᖅᑐᖅ. P0 ᐱᔭᐅᕙᔫᒃᑐᖅ 2.0 × 10-5 ᐹᔅᑲᓪ. SPL (dB) = 20 log (PRMS/P0)	- V.5, Section 13
ᓂᐱᖃᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑖ acoustic environment environnement acoustique nipaaqnaqtunik avatingni	ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔫᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐱᖏᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥᙶᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐱᖏᑦ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᓂᐱᖃᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ acoustic attenuation atténuation acoustique nipip ikikliarninga	ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐃᓂᖅ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ noise level niveau de bruit piumangittup nipip puqtutilaanga	ᐊᔾᔨᑐᐃᓇᖓ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓇᓃᓂᖓᑕ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᐱᓄᑦ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖅᐹᓇᔫᓇᖅᑕᖓ (PSL) permissible sound level (PSL) niveau sonore admissible (NSA) angiriyauyup nipip puqtutilaanga (PSL)	ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖅᐹᓇᔫᓇᖅᑕᖓ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᔦᐊᖅ ᐅᖓᑖᓅᓇᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ 15 ᒦᑕᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᑯᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑯᒥᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒥᑦ. PSL ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ BSL, ᐅᓪᓗᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᓇᓃᓂᖓ A ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓃᓂᖓ B ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ.	- V.5, Section 13

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐲᑦ ambient noise bruit ambiant avatiptingni nipit	ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᙱᖦᖢᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ. ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᐱᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖕᓂ ᓂᐱᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ. ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᖓ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᖅ noise bruit piumangittuq nipi	ᓂᐱ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᓂᐱᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ tonal component composante tonale tonal ilagiyaa	ᓴᓇᕝᕖᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᔪᒃᐳᑦ ᓂᐱᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒃᑑᑏᑦ ᓂᐱᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ ᓄᑭᓪᓚᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᓂᐱᖓ, ᖁᖁᐊᕈᑎ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓪᓗᓕᐅᑉ ᓂᐱᖓ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓂᐱᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᐃᓕᖅᑲᖓᕗᖅ (ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖃᖅᖢᓂ ᓂᐱᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ AER−ᒥ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᒃᑐᓂ). ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᑦᑐᒥ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥ, A-ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ, 1/3 octave ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ 20 kHz ᐊᒻᒪ 16 kHz 10 dBA ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂ 1/3 octave ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑰᕈᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᖅ, ᒥᑭᓛᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ 5 dBA ᑲᑕᖕᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓂᐱᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑰᕈᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᓂᐱᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᑦᑎᐊᖅᖢᓂ ᑕᖅᓴᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᓂᐱᖓᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ (BSL) basic sound level (BSL) niveau sonore de fond (NSF) tunngaviuyuq nipaa aktilaanga (BSL)	A-ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ Leq ᓂᐱᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓚᔪᒃᐳᖅ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᒃᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. BSL ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ 5 dBA ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ASL−ᒥᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ 1−ᒥᑦ AER ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ.	- V.5, Section 13
ᓂᔾᔭᐅᓯᔭᖅᑐᑦ (octave, 1/3 octave) bands (octave, 1/3 octave) bandes (d'octave, 1/3 d'octave) nipiup qayangit, octave uvalu 1/3 octave	ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᐊᔭᒨᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᕈᔾᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᓂᐱᒥᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᔪᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᖓ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᒪᖕᒫᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᖢᓂ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᐅᕙᖕᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᓂ octave-ᒧᑦ ᓂᔾᔭᐅᓯᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ fréquenceᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᐃᖅᓯᖅᖢᒍ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᐱᙳᐊᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂ.	- V.5, Section 13

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	**ᑐᑭᖓ**	**ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ**
ᓂᕚᓪ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓ nival flow regime régime d'écoulement nival aputip aumaninganit kuugyuap qanurinninga	ᑰᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᐳᑎ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑰᓗᐊᖖᒋᔅᓱᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐱᕐᖔᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᖅ ᐱᕆᐊᓕᓵᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑰᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐳᑎ.	- V.7, Section 19
ᓄᑭᓪᓚᐅᑎ alluvial alluvial kuugaup aulattangit nunaqqat	ᑭᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᑯᕕᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᓕᖕᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᔨᐃᑦᑐᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᑲᓴᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.	- V.6, Section 14
ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᖅ permafrost pergélisol qiqumahimayuq nuna	ᓄᓇ (ᐃᔾᔪ ᐅᔭᖅᑲᕐᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᕐᓗ ᓂᓚᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕚᓂᕐᓘᓐᓃᑦ) 0 ᐆᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑖᓃᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒎᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᓕᕇᓐᓄᑦ.	- V.6, Section 14 - V.7, Section 19
ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ soil erosion érosion du sol nunap nungukpallianinga	ᐲᖅᓯᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᓪᓗ ᐃᔾᔪᒥᒃ ᐲᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓄᓈᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓱᒃᑲᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ.	- V.6, Section 14
ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ geomorphological processes processus géomorphologiques nunaup qanurinninga ahiaguqpalianinga	ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᒨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ.	- V.6, Section 14
ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓ terrain terrain nuna	ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖓᑕ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᓯᓚᒨᑦ, ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ.	- V.6, Section 14
ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓ topsoil couche arable nuna qaanga	ᐅᖃᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᖄᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ A ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ AB ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᔾᔭᐃᑦ.	- V.6, Section 14 - V.7, Section 19

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᑕ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ subsurface hydrogeologic investigation étude hydrogéologique souterraine nunap iluani imaup piyuuninganik misissuinirq	ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᔾᔭᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᒨᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᑕ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᑰᖕᓂᖓ surface runoff ruissellement de surface qangani kuukniq	ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᑯᕓᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᒍᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᓲᖅ ᒪᕐᑯᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᖅ, ᓯᓚᓗᖕᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᒫᖓᑦ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ community knowledge connaissances communautaires nunallaani Ilihimaniq	ᑕᑯᖕᒥᓗᒍ "ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ". ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑕᐃᒨᓯᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᓇᓕᒧᒃᓯᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑖᓐᓇᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ, "ᓯᓚᑐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖕᓂᖃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓃᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᒪᖔᑦ, ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᒪᖔᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᒪᖔᑦ, ᐊᒥᖅᖄᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᒪᖔᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᒥᓄᑦ." (NIRB 2026)	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ local knowledge connaissances locales nunallaani qauyimayait	ᑕᑯᖕᒥᓗᒍ "ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ". ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᖄᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᐊᑎᒍᓪᓗ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᙶᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᖄᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᖄᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᒍᓪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᙱᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᖃᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔾᔪᓯᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᓇ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᐊᔪᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓂᓂᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ (Banci and Spicker 2024).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24
ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ Nunavut Agreement Accord sur le Nunavut Nunavut Angirutinga	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᒃᓱᓂ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᐃᑉ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐅᐃᒍᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ.	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V9, Section 26

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕙᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎ Nunavut Land Claims Agreement Accord sur les revendications territoriales du Nunavut Nunavutmi Nunataagutit Angigutaat	ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕙᒃᓱᓂ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᑯᐃᓐ ᑭᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᖃᖓᒃᑰᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ (NIRB 2026).	• V.9, Section 28
ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ indigenous group groupe autochtone nunaqaqqaaqhimayut katimayiit	ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓪᓚᖓᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ.	• V.9, Section 24
ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ indigenous knowledge connaissances autochtones nunaqaqqaaqhimayut qauyimayatuqangit	ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ, ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐃᓂᒥ (NuPPAA 73(1) 2013). ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᒃᑭᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ. ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ neutralization potential ratio rapport des potentiels de neutralisation hakuittunnguqtiqtittisinnaaningata qanurittumik aviktuqhimanninga	ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑎᒋᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ (NP) ᐆᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ (AP).	• V.7, Section 19
ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ neutralization potential potentiel de neutralisation hunap asitimik hakuittunnguqtiqtittisinnaaningit	ᑲᑎᖦᖢᒋᑦ ᐆᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᑎ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒡᓗ permanently occupied dwelling logement habité en permanence taimainnaq inigiyauyuq iglu	ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᒫᖅ.	• V.5, Section 13

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᓯᓚᓗᖕᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ precipitation interception interception des précipitations hialuk uvalu aput nautitigut tigummiyauyuq	ᓯᓚᓗᖕᓂᐅᓚᐅᑲᒃᑐᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒨᓚᐅᖅᑳᕋᓂ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᓯᕐᒥᐅᑉ ᓯᕐᒥᖓ glaciofluvial fluvioglaciaire hiku kuugaup aulattangit nunaqqat	ᑰᖕᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕐᒥᐅᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖓᓂ.	• V.6, Section 14
ᓯᕐᒥᓕᒃ glaciolacustrine glaciolacustre hikuup hularittingani tahiup nunaqqangit	ᑭᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕐᒥᐅᑉ ᓯᑯᖓᓄᑦ.	• V.6, Section 14
ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ construction, operation and maintenance phases phase de construction, phase d'exploitation et d'entretien Nappaktirinirmun Aulavikhainniklu Munarivikhainniklu	ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑦ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ, ᒥᕝᕖᑦ, ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ, ᑐᔪᕐᒥᕖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᑲᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.	• V.5, Section 13
ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᒥᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᓪᓗᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ infiltration capacity capacité d'infiltration nunap imarmik milluaqtittisinnaaning	ᐊᖏᓛᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓ ᐃᔾᔪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᓄᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ, ᓯᖃᓪᓕᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᕿᐅᒃᑲᖓᓂᖓ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ Kitikmiut Kitikmiut Kitikmiut	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ.	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 27
ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ Kitikmeot Inuit Association Kitikmeot Inuit Association Kitikmeot Inuit Katimayiit	ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᒃᑎᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑐᕌᕆᔭᖓᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᒪᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ (ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ 2024).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24

ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᒃ	ᑐᑭᖓ	ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ
ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ Kitikmeot Region région de Kitikmeot Kitikmeot Avikturvia	ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓃᓛᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ. ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂᓗ ᑮᓕᓂᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᑖᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᒥ (ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ/ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ), ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅ (ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅ), ᑰᓘᕐᔪᒃ, ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᕞᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᒃᑑᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᖓᐅᑦ (ᑭᙵᖅ).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24
ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕚᓃᑦ ᐊᐃᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ peat tourbe nauttianit ahiruqhimayuq nunaquti	ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ, ᕿᐅᒃᑲᖓᔪᑦ, ᑭᓂᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑦ) ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᐃᑦ.	• V.6, Section 14
ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ category catégorie katitirvingit	ᓇᓅᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕋᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ BSL−ᒧᑦ.	• V.5, Section 13
ᖃᖓᒃᑰᕐᓂᖓ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ temporal distribution répartition temporelle tadjakaffuk tuniqhaininnga	ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑕ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᙱᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᖓᙳᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᑦ.	• V.7, Section 19
ᖄᖓᒍᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ overburden recouvrement qaanganiittuq nunaquti	ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ.	• V.6, Section 14
ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑦ surficial material matériaux de surface qaangani hunaliqaa	ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ, ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓂᖅᑐᑦ. ᓴᖅᑭᓲᑦ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ, ᑭᓂᖅᑐᒨᖓᔪᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ.	• V.6, Section 14
Hᐊᑦᔅ (Hz) hertz (Hz) hertz (Hz) hertz (Hz)	ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᐅᓂᖓᓂ, ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᒃᓱᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑦᑕᑯᓗᖕᒥᑦ.	• V.5, Section 13

Tukiliurutingit

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
1:100-ukiuni huliakhaq 1:100-year event événement centennal 1:100-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕿᒍᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ	Hilarlungniq taima 1 pusanmik aulaniaqtuq kitumiliqaak ukiungani.	• V.7, Section 19
acid piniarungnaqhiyuq acid potential acidité potentielle ᐆᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᑎᐊᓕᒃ	Attautimun acid huna piliuqtaaqtuq uvalu ilauyut acid tapkua nungutiqhimayut, halumaqtiqhimayut, uvalu/uvaluuniin piliuqhimayut acid saltsnik.	• V.7, Section 19
acid-mik halumaqtiqtaaqninga alkalinity alcalinité ᐊᓯᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᖕᒌᓪᓕᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ	Naunaiyainiq qanuqtut imaup halumaqtiqtaaqninga hakugiktumik acid-mik.	• V.7, Section 19
ajiiqatigiinniq ajiiqatigiinniq ajiiqatigiinniq ajiiqatigiinniq	Ihumaliuqniq uqaqatigiikhutik uvalu angiqatigiikhutik.	• V.3
aktuqhimangittumik nunap qaanganit kuugyuq non-contact runoff ruissellement sans contact ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᕙᖕᒋᕐᓗᓂ ᑯᕕᔪᖅ	Imaq ahiruqtauhimayumik nunamik qayanganngittumik aktuqhimaittumik kuugyuq.	• V.7, Section 19
amigaittunit ingilraviuyuq apqut heavily travelled road route à forte circulation ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᔪᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎ	Taimaali, ilauyut apqutit uvalu aalat apqutit humi aghaluutituqtut amigaitilaangit qulinik aghaluutinik ikaangniqmi unuami. Ilihimayauyuq apqutit ilaani mikiyumik atuqtauyuq unuami, kitut atuqtauluaqtut ihumaaluutauluaqtut.	• V.5, Section 13
angiriyauyup nipip puqtutilaanga (PSL) permissible sound level (PSL) niveau sonore admissible (NSA) ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ (PSL)	Havagviup nipinga, qaninnerpaamit uvaluuniit akhuuqtaunirpaamit iglumit 15 metres-nik ungahiktumi uuktuqtauyuq, anginiqpaamik avatquyariaqanngittuq. PSL naunaiyaqtauyuq BSL-mut, ubluummaat ihuaqhautaanut, Class A ihuaqhautaanut, Class B ihuaqhautaanullu katitiriluni.	• V.5, Section 13
angutaugumi arnaugumiluuniit gender genre ᐊᕐᓇᐅᖕᒪᖕᒑᑦ ᐊᖑᑕᐅᖕᒪᖕᒑᓪᓗᓃᑦ	Attautip inmi uvalu inungmiunikkut naunaiyautait angut, angnat, uvaluuniin angutaungitut inuit (inuk kitu angutaungituq uvaluuniin angnaq).	• V.9, Section 27

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
angutit+ men+ hommes+ ᐊᖑᑎᑦ+	Angutit nukappiaqqallu (cisgender uvalu transgender), taimaattauq ilait inuit angutaanngittut arnaunngittullu. “Angutaanngittut arnaunngittullu inuit” aviktuqtautivaktut aallanut marlunnut suurlu angutit arnallu, ilaliutihimayullu “+” naunaitkutaanik.	- V.9, Section 25 - V9, Section 26 - V.9, Section 27 - V.9, Section 28
appasittumik akulikninga nipi (LFN) low frequency noise (LFN) bruit à basse fréquence (BBF) ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ (LFN)	Appasittumik akulikninga nipi, AER-kut nipimut maliktakhaini naunaiyaqhimayutut, 20 Hz-mit 250 Hz-mut. Naunaittumik nipiqarumi 250 Hz-mit appasinnerusumi uvaluuniit 250 Hz-mi, C-mik uuktuqtauhimayup nipip puqtutilaanga tamaat A-mik uuktuqtauhimayup nipip puqtutilaanganit 20 dB-mik avatqusimappat, appasittumik akulikninga nipiuyuq.	- V.5, Section 13
aputip aumaninganit kuugyuap qanurinninga nival flow regime régime d'écoulement nival ᓂᕚᓪ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓ	Kuugyuap qanurinninga aputip aumaninganit akhuuqtuq; ukiukkut kuugyuq mikiyuq, upinngakhami auyallu hivuani aput katitiqhimayuq augaangat kuugyuq angiyuq.	- V.7, Section 19
arnat+ women+ femmes+ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ+	Arnat arnaruhiillu (cis-gender unalu angut arnanguqtiqtuq), ukuallu ilangit arnaungittut inuit. Attautit uvani "arnaungitut inuit" qanuriniit tuniyauyut aalanun malrungnun qanuriniinun naunaitkutiqaqtut imaa + naunaitkutaa.	- V.9, Section 25 - V.9, Section 26 - V.9, Section 27 - V.9, Section 28
aulayunnautinga aadjikutariyaa nivyaarutinga (Leq) energy equivalent sound level (Leq) niveau de pression acoustique équivalent (Leq) ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᓇᓚᒧᒃᓯᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᐱᖓ (Leq)	Auladjutikkut aktilaanga nipaa atuqtauyuq kitumi hivituniani. Pidjutigiyaa aktilaanga nipaa hakugingnia atuqtauyuq talvani. Hivitunia ilaliutihimayuq naunaitkutaanun (imaa Leq, 24 ikaangniit 24nik ikaangninik aadjikutaanik nipaa). Leq A-mik uqumaitilaaqaqtuq. Leq aktilaanga uqaqtauyuq uvani dBA nakuuyuq, attauhiq-aktilaanga naunaiyautaa ihuiguhuut nipaaq.	- V.5, Section 13
aumaalaktuqtuq transpiration transpiration ᐊᐅᒪᔮᖅᑐᖅ	Havauhiit kitut nauhimayut unguvaqtiqhugit imarmik nunamin nauhimayutigut uvalu anipkaqhugu hilaptingnun puyua nauhimayutigut.	- V.7, Section 19

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
avatiptingni nipaa aktilaanga ambient sound level (ASL) niveau sonore ambiant (NSA) ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖕᒐ (ASL)	Tamaita nipiquqtuyut nivyaaqtullu nayugaani pidjutiqangitut maligaqaqtunun igluqpangnun. Una ilauyuq nipaa aalanin maligakuungitut havakvikyuat igluqpait, ingilgadjutikkut ikayuutit, hugadjat, uvalu hilamiutat. ASL ilaliutingittuq pauwaqtuutimut piyut havakvikyuat ilagiyangit naunaiyaqtauyukhaqlu piqangitpat. ASL aktilaaqtauyaaqtuq humi nipaa aktilaanga nayugaani mihigimangitpat pidjutauyuq hapkunanga BSLnin. ASL aktilaaqtauyughaq ataani ihuangnikkut qanuginiitigut. Tahapkuatut tamatkiumayut nivyaaqniit, pidjutauyut qanuginiit pidjutiqangitut nakuungitpiaqtumik qanuginiinik (imaa nipaitqiaq ublua uvani) kihimi qanuginiit tapkua tautuktitiyut qanuginiinik nayugaani.	• V.5, Section 13
avatiptingni nippit ambient noise bruit ambiant ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᐱᓚᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐲᑦ	Tamaita nivyaarutit atuqtauyut nayugaani pidjutiqangitut igluqpangmun. Ilauyut nipait aalanin havakvikyuanin nipait aktilaaqtaungitut, ingilgadjutikkut pidjutit, hugadjat, uvalu hilamiutat. Avatiptingni nipaa aadjikiiktuq kinguani nipaa aktilaanga.	• V.5, Section 13
avatittinnik kamatsiarniq avatittinnik kamatsiarniq avatittinnik kamatsiarniq avatittinnik kamatsiarniq	Pittiarlugu munarilugulu nuna, huraadjat, avatiillu.	• V.3
aviktuqhimayumi aallami havakti inter-jurisdictional employee employé interprovincial ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖅᑲᑎᒦᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖕᒐᑦ	Inuk ukiumi nunallaani aviktuqhimayumi atauhirmi nunagiyaminik ihuaqhaqhimayumik nayugaqaqtuq, T1 taaksinik utiqtitjutaani naunaiyaqhimayutut, kihimi ukiumi aviktuqhimayumi aallami havakluni maniktaqhimayuq, T4 Havakluni Maniktaqhimayunik Naunaitkutaani naunaiyaqhimayutut.	• V.9, Section 27
dB - Decibel-guyuq decibel (dB) décibel (dB) ᑎᓯᐱᓪ (dB)	Logarithmic atuqtuq pijutiqaqtuq nipaaqniganit nipaaqniganilu hakugikniganiklu quliriini.	• V.5, Section 13

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
dBA - decibel, A-uqumaitilaaqaqtuq decibel (dB) A-weighted décibel pondéré A (dBA) A-ᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᓯᐱᓪ (dBA)	Logarithmic atuqtuq talvani nipiliuqhimayuq nipaa filtre-qaqtuq atuqhugu A frequency weighting scale. A-uqumaitilaangit aadjikkiivyaktuq kiudjutainik inuup hiutaanik nivyaaqtunik aallatqiiktuni nipainik. A-uqumaitilaangit nipaa hakugingnia aktilaangit naunaiyaqhimayut imaa naunaitkutaa 'A' (imaa dBA), uvalu tainia hakugingnia unguvaqtauhimayuq naunaiyautini (imaa nipaa aktilaanga uvaluuniin nipiquqtuhinikkut aktilaanga).	- V.5, Section 13
dBC - decibel, C-uqumaitilaanga decibel (dB) C-weighted décibel pondéré C (dBC) C-ᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᓯᐱᓪ (dBC)	Logarithmic atuniitut pijutiqaqtut nipaaqniganit qanuriniganik, ukua nipaaqnigit naunaipkutit filtre-guyut atuqhugu C-mi qanurinigani uqumaitilaagani. Una C-uqumaitilaanga itqungniarutaa qayangnautaa inuup tuhaadjutaa havakvikyuani nipiquqtuyuni (qulaani 85 dBA). C-uqumaitilaangit nipaa hakugingnia aktilaangit naunaiyaqhimayut imaa naunaitkutaa 'C' (imaa dBC). C-uqumaitilaangit aktilaangit atuqtauluaqtut mikiyumik tuhaanikkut naunaiyautini, taimaali halumaqhidjutikkut hulaqutit akikitqiatigut aktilaangit.	- V.5, Section 13
decibel-nik ilaliutiniq decibel addition addition de décibels ᑎᓯᐱᓕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑎᕆᓂᖅ	Nipaaqnikkut, pidjutigiblugu logarithmic idjuhia decibel-kut aktilaanga, ilaliutihimayut malguknik amigaitqianikluuniin nipaaqnikkut aktilaangit (naunaiyaqhimayut imaa SPL1, SPL2 ... SPLn) pihimayuq imaatut: SPL1 + SPL2 + ... SPLn = 10 log (10 (SPL1/10) + 10(SPL2/10) + ...+ 10(SPLn/10)) Uuktuutigilugu: 50 dB + 50 dB = 53 dB	- V.5, Section 13
hakuittunnguqtiqtittisinnaaningata qanurittumik aviktuqhimanninga neutralization potential ratio rapport des potentiels de neutralisation ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᔅᓯᐅᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ	Hakuittunnguqtiqtittisinnaaningata (NP) asiliuqtiqtittisinnaaninganut (AP) qanurittumik aviktuqhimanninga.	- V.7, Section 19
havaaghailliuqtut naatjuhiit unemployment rate taux de chômage ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ	Qaffiuniit havangitut inuit uqaqtauyut pusatikkut havaaghatigut. Havaaghailliuqtut amigaitilaangit kitunun (ukiungit, qanuriniit, katuhiqhimaviit) qaffiuniit havaaghaqangitut tapkua uqaqtauyut pusatikkut havaaghaqhiuqtut tahapkununga (Naunaiyautit Kanatami 2021).	- V.9, Section 27

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
havaap pivalliadjutaa nayugaa project development area zone d'aménagement du projet ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᕝᕕᐅᔪᖅ	Havaap Hanayaujutaa, Aulapkainiq Ihuaqhaqtauyuinnarningalu qanurininginni, nunap timikkut ahiruqtaunissaa naahuriyauyuq nayugaq tamaat ilauyuq.	• V.6, Section 14
havaktut employed personne active ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ	Inuit kitut, atuqtilugu naunaiyainikkut havainiq, havaktut akiliuhiaqhutik uvaluuniin maniliuqhutik, uvaluuniin havaaqaqtut havagiaqtungitut (Naunaiyautit Kanatami 2021).	• V.9, Section 27
havaktut havagumayullu labour force population active ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᒪᔪᑦ	Inuit 15-nik ukiuqaqtut avatqumayulluunniit, sakkutuujunngittut havagviuyunilu nayugaqanngittut, ihivriuqtaunirmi naunaitkutauyup havainirmit havaktut havangittulluunniit (Statistics Canada 2021).	• V.9, Section 27
havaktut havagumayullu procent-ngat participation rate taux d'activité ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖓᑦ	Havaktut havagumayullu tamaita, 15-nik ukiuqaqtut avatqumayulluunniit inuit amigaitilaangannit procent-ngatut naunaiyaqhimayut (Statistics Canada 2021).	• V.9, Section 27
havaktut pusantingit employment rate taux d'emploi ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖓᑦ	Ilitturiyauvaktuqlu "havaaghat/inugiangniit naatjuhiit," qaffiuniit havaktut inuit uqaqtauyut pusatikkut inugiangniinit ukiuqaqtut 15-nik avatqumayullu. Havaktut naatjuhiit kitumiliqaa atautimiuyunik qafiuniginik havaktut atautimiuni uqautauyuq amigainiginik inugiakniginit atuniituni (Naunaipkutiliqiyit Kanatami 2021).	• V.9, Section 27
havangittut unemployed chômeur ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᑦᑐᖅ	Inuit kitut, atuqtilugu naunaiyainikkut havainiq, piinarialgit havagahat havaguiqtitaukaffukhimayut, havaaghaqhiuqhimayut kingulirni hitamat havainirit, havaaniktitauyuluuniin hitamani havainirni (Naunaiyautit Kanatami 2021).	• V.9, Section 27
hertz (Hz) hertz (Hz) hertz (Hz) ᕼᐊᑦᔅ (Hz)	Aktilaanga aktilaanga aktilaanga, qaffiuniitigut aadjikiiktut aulaniit attauhirmun secondsmun	• V.5, Section 13
hialuk uvalu aput nautitigut tigummiyauyuq precipitation interception interception des précipitations ᓯᓚᓗᖕᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᕐᔪᑎ	Hialuk uvaluuniit aput nunamut tikipkaimatillugu, nautitigut kiklikhamik tigummiyauyuq.	• V.7, Section 19

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
hiamitiqtuq emission émission ᐃᓯᐊᕿᔪᖅ	Hiamitirninga nipaa hayuktullu	• V.5, Section 13
hiku kuugaup aulattangit nunaqqat glaciofluvial fluvioglaciaire ᓯᖅᒥᐅᑉ ᓯᖅᒥᖕᒐ	Kuugaqtuq imaup aulattangit nunaqqat hikuup hularittingani tutquumayut.	• V.6, Section 14
hikuup hularittingani tahiup nunaqqangit glaciolacustrine glaciolacustre ᓯᖅᒥᓚᒃ	Tahiup nunaqqangit tutquumayut hikuup hularittingani.	• V.6, Section 14
hiniktaaqhimayuni hitamani malruungniklu ubluni kuugyuap mikiniqpaanga seven-day low flow débit minimal sur sept jours ᐅᓪᓗᓄᑦ 7−ᓄᑦ ᑰᓗᐊᙱᓪᓗᓂ	Naunaiyaqhimayumi sivisutigiyumi, hitamani malruungniklu ubluni kuugyuap qitqani mikiniqpaanga (naunaitkutatut, ukiuq tamaat uvaluuniit auyami).	• V.7, Section 19
ilaanikkut kuugyuq kuugaq ephemeral stream cours d'eau éphémère ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑰᓗᓛᒃᑐᖅ	Kuugaq uvaluuniin kuukvia tamna kuuktuq qakungugaangat, nipalligaangat uvaluuniin aput mahaktiligaangat.	• V.7, Section 19
hulaqutauyungnaqtut nunallaat potentially affected community communauté potentiellement touchée ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔨᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᑎᐊᓚᒃ ᓄᓇᓚᒃ	"Nunallaq uvaluuniit nunallaat, havaakhamit uvaluuniit pivalliadjutikhamit tukhiqtuqhimayumit ihuaqtumik uvaluuniit ihuangittumik hulaqutauyungnaqtut. Taimaa nunallaat naunaiyaqhimayut nayugauyungnaqtut, uvaluuniit havaap hulaqutiviani aviktuqhimayuni nayugalingnik inungnik piqaqtungnaqtut" (NIRB 2026).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 25 • V9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 28
hunap asitimik hakuittunnguqtiqtittisinnaaningit neutralization potential potentiel de neutralisation ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ	Hunap asitimik hakuittunnguqtiqtittisinnaayanga tamaat.	• V.7, Section 19

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
iglugiyauyuq dwelling unit unité d’habitation ᐃᒡᓗᒋᔭᖅ	Kituliqaak igluqpanga nuutqattiangittuq ukiullu ilaani atuqtauyuq inuup hiniktautikhanganut uvalu nayugautikhanganut; ilauyut munaqhiliqivingit uvalu aanniarviit, kihimi ilaliutingittut havaktip uvaluuniin havaktiup nayuganga, hiniktaqvingit, uvaluuniin nappaktirinikkut hiniktaqviit nayugaqaqtut pauwaqtuutimut piyuq havakvikyuaq PDA kiklingani. Trailer park-ngit uvalu campgrounds iglugiyauyutut ilihimayauyaaqtut naunaipkaqtauhimagumik atuqtauyut qakugunguraangat uvalu aulahimaaqtumik. Nuutqattiangittuq iglugiyauyuq nuutqattaqtuungittuq nayugaq atuqtauyuq tamainni ikaarninni/upluni. Condominium-mi uvaluuniin apartment complex-mi, attauhiq atauttimut unit iglugiyauyutut ihumagiyauyuq. Ukiup ilaani atuqtauyuq iglugiyauyuq nuutqattaqtuungittuq nayugaq, tamainni atuqtauyungittuq kihimi aulahimaaqtumik atuqtauyuq. Aulahimaaqtumik atuqtauyuq imaanngittuq naunaiqhimayumik atuqtauvikhangit, kihimi atuqtauyuq siksinik havainirnik ukiungani uvaluunniit amigaitqianik. Iglugiyauyuq nuutqattaqtauyukhaungittuq uvalu tunngavikhangit uvaluuniin nuutqattiangittumik naunaitkutingit piqaqtukhaq, imaatut alruyaqtuut, iglumi imaq, uvalu septic system. Aujami igluqpat uvalu manufactured homes ilitarijauyut ukiup ilaani atuqtauyunut iglugiyauyunut, kihimi holiday trailer-mik nayugamut nuutitaq taima iglugiyauyutut ihumagiyauyungittuq.	• V.5, Section 13
iglugiyauyuq (aktuqtaulluaqhimayuq) dwelling unit (most affected) unité d’habitation (les plus touchées) ᐃᒡᓗ (ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓛᖕᒍᔪᖅ)	Aktuqtauluaqtut iglugiyauyut ukua pijutiqaqtut aginiqhamik uqumaitilaaqaqtunik nipaaqniginik pijutiqaqtunik atulaaqtunik nipaaqniginik. Qanitqiaq iglu attauhiq ihuangitumik hulaqiyuq taimaali pidjutauyut nunap qanuriniatigut uvaluuniin inungnin havaktauhimayut idjuhiit. Una uuktuutigillaklugu, qanitqiaq iglugiyauyuq igluqpamut ittuq avataani kiklinganit, taimaa ungahitqiaq igluqpak takunnaqtuq igluqpangmut. Munarittiaqtaujukhaq naunaijarnikkut hulaqutautqijaujumik iglumik.	• V.5, Section 13
ikajuqtigiinniq	Ikajuqtigiinniq	• V.3

Hivituniqaqtuq	**Tukiliurutinga**	**Volume, Ilangani**
ilaulukaarniq engagement mobilisation ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ	Pidjutigiyaat aullaranginaqtuq, malrungnik-himmautigiiktut naunaitkutikhat, qauyimayangit, ihumagiyainullu Ikayuqtiuyunit, Nunaqaqqaaqtut timiqutait, nunallaat, kavamatkut aallallu ilauyut tamainni havauhikhainik Havaakhap, tikinnahuarumayainut havaqatigiigutikhainik, naunaiqhilutik piyumayainik, ilaupkailutiklu kiudjutainik Havaakhamut qanurinnikhanut, ihuaqhautikhanut, munaqhidjutikhanullu (IAAC 2019, CIRNAC 2011).	- V.3 - V.9, Section 24
imaq kuugyuap amihuuningata qilamik anginiqpaanga instantaneous peak discharge débit de pointe instantané ᐃᕐᖕᒌᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓂᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ	Imaut kuungninga anginiqpaanga takuyauyuq naunaiyaqhimayumi pisumi, imatut ulittumi uvaluuniit qilamik hialuktumi.	- V.7, Section 19
kuugyuap mikiyumik kuukninga low flow faible débit ᑰᑉ ᑰᖕᓂᖓ ᒥᑭᔪᖅ	Hialungniit ikitillugit nunap iluaniittumillu imarmit ikayuut ikitillugu, kuuk, kuugaaruk uvaluuniit imaup aqqutaa kuugyuap mikiniqpaanga.	- V.7, Section 19
Imaqarniit (immavaluit) catchment (watershed, drainage area) bassin versant ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ (ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ, ᑯᕕᕝᕕᒃ)	Nayugaa nuna humi tamaita kuuktut nunap qangani imaq katitpaktut kuviviinun, kuukkamun, tahiqmun, tariumunluuniin. Immavaluit kikliqaqtut nunap qanuriniginit (ilaa kigikniginit avikhimaniginiluniit) aalatqiilu agitilaaginit mikiyunit kuuganuanit agiyunut.	- V.7, Section 19
imaup aularningata atravianinga hydraulic conductivity conductivité hydraulique ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ	Aktilaanga kayumiktilaanga imaup aulanianut, naunairutauyuq permeability porous media-mi.	- V.7, Section 19
imaup imanganik kiudjutauyuq hydrologic response réponse hydrologique ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓ	Qanuq immavaluit qanurilivalianiginik nipalukpalianiganit, ilauplugit pivikhaqaqnigat, qaffiuningit, hivituniganitlu kuukkningarut, nunamut itirniq, uvalu kuukniganit aalaguqniginik.	- V.7, Section 19
Inuit Inuit Inuit ᐃᓄᐃᑦ	Kanatami Ukiuqtaqtumi Nunaqaqqaaqhimayut Inuit. Nunavut pitillugu, Hulaqutauyunik Naunaiyainiqmi, una uqausiq tukhiqtuq Nunavut Angigutaanit ikayuutinik pivaktunik Inuit.	- V.3 - V.9, Section 24 - V.9, Section 25 - V.9, Section 26 - V.9, Section 27 - V.9, Section 28

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
Inuit Nunangat Inuit Nunangat Inuit Nunangat ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᑦ	Kanatami Inuit nunagiyainnik taiyauyuq (ITK 2025). Pitquhikkut, kavamaliqinikkut nunauyallu qanuriningagut aallauyuq nuna, hitamanit Inuit aviktuqhimayunit katitihimayuq; kiklikhait angirutit maligallu malikhugit naunaiyaqhimayut.	• V.9, Section 24
inuit qaujimajatuqangit	Inuit qangaraaluk ilihimayaat ilumoortuuninga, tukilik “pitquhiit atuqtauyullu, hapkuat atuqtauyariaqarningit akhuurnarningillu, inuuhirmit qanuqtullu hunanik tautukturnirmit ihumagiyauyut taimannganit aallanngunngittut” (Karetak et al. 2017).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
inuit qaujimaningit	“Inuit Pitquhikkut Qauyimayait, Inuitlu qauyimayarningit qanuq tunngaveqarningat, qangauninga taihimaittugu” (NIRB 2025).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 25 • V9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
Inuit Qauyimayait inuit knowledge connaissances inuites ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ	Kinguvaarittut qauyimayait, ilaliutihimayut pitquhiit, ukpiriyait, maligahat uvalu atuqhimayait inungnut uvalu nunami avatimut. Inuit Qauyimayait amigaittuni kinguvaarinni amigaittunilu inungni naunaiyaqhimayut (Banci uvalu Spicker 2024). Hulaqutauyunik Naunaiyainiqmi, Inuit Qauyimayait tukhiqtuq Kitikmeot Avikturvianni Inuit, uvaluuniit Kitikmiut, qauyimayainnik. Kitikmeot Inuit Katimayiit atquihimayut “Inuit Qauyimayait” atuqtauquplugu “Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit” taiguutaanut, Hulaqutauyunik Naunaiyainiq tamaat atuqtauyukhamik.	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
inungnik ilauqatiginiq public engagement participation du public ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ	“Una tamainnut atuqtauyuq taiguutauyuq, NIRB-kut hulaqutinik naunaiyainirmut qanuriliurutaanni katimadjutainnilu, inungnut, Tukhiqtuqtumut, aallanut ilauyunut NIRB-kunnullu naunaitkutinik aviktuqtautiniq ilauqatigiinnirlu aallatqiingnik qanurittuuninginnik naunaiyaqtuq. Ilauyut Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit, Nunaqaqqaaqhimayut Qauyimayait Nunallaanilu Qauyimayait qauyimayuqaqtunit aviktuqtautihimayut tukiliurutiginiq ilaliutininirlu.”	• V.3
inuuqatigiitsiarniq inuuqatigiitsiarniq inuuqatigiitsiarniq inuuqatigiitsiarniq	*inuuqatigiitsiarniq*	• V.3

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
Katimadjutit consultation consultation ᑐᓴᕆᐊᕐᕕᖃᕐᓂᖅ	Katimadjutit, iluaniitut Havaaghap, pidjutigiyaat Kuin Kivgaqtiup maligatigut piyakhait uqaqatigilugit Nunaqaqaaqtut katimayiit humi havaaghaq ihuangitumik hulaqutiginiaqtaat Nunaqaqaaqtut uvaluuniin angirutikkut pilaagutait.	- V.3
katitirvingit category catégorie ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ	Naunaiyautaa iglup ilauyuq ingilgadjutikkut aulaviit atuqtauyut tikitaangani BSLmun.	- V.5, Section 13
Kitikmeot Avikturvia Kitikmeot Region région de Kitikmeot ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ	Nunavut nunataata kippasianiittuq avikturvia. Victoria Island-mi hivuraani kangianilu nunat, hanianiittullu nunaryuami nunat ilauyut. Tallimanik nunallaaqaqtuq: Cambridge Bay (Iqaluktuuttiaq/Ikaluktutiak), Gjoa Haven (Uqsuqtuuq), Kugaaruk, Kugluktuk, Taloyoaklu. Ukiup ilaani nayugauyut ilauyut, imatut Bay Chimo (Umingmaktok) uvalu Bathurst Inlet (Kingaok).	- V.3 - V.9, Section 24
Kitikmeot Inuit Katimayiit Kitikmeot Inuit Association Kitikmeot Inuit Association ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ	Maniliurnahuangittuq, tikkuaqtauhimayuq Inuit timinga, nunallaanit niruaqtauhimayunik hivuliqtiqaqtuq, Nunavutmi Kitikmeot Avikturvianni Inuit kivgaqtuqhugit. Pinahuaqtait Kitikmiut Inuit ikayuriami, iliharniqmut, havaktitaunirmut nanminiqarnirmullu amigaitqiyanik pivikhaqaqtitlugit (Kitikmeot Inuit Katimayiit 2024).	- V.3 - V.9, Section 24
Kitikmiut Kitikmiut Kitikmiut ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ	Kitikmiut	- V.3 - V.9, Section 24 - V.9, Section 27
kuugaup aulattangit nunaqqat alluvial alluvial ᓄᑭᓪᓚᐅᑎ	Qanurittunilimaat nunaqqat kuugaqtuq imaup aulattangit kuugaup hiamitirvingani, alluvial fan-ni, uvaluuniin assinginni nunaup qanurinninginni.	- V.6, Section 14
kuugaup hiamitirvinga floodplain plaine inondable ᐅᓕᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ	Maniq nuna kuugaup uvaluuniin kuukkaup hinaani. Hamanga kuugaup hinaanit tikittuq quttiningit kangiqhuup/kangiqhup hilataanut.	- V.6, Section 14

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
kuugyuap anginiqpaanga peak discharge (peak flow) débit de pointe (débit maximal) ᐊᖏᕉᖓ ᑯᕕᔪᖅ (ᐊᖏᕉᖓ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓ)	Kuukmi uvaluuniit imaup aqqutaani, naunaiyaqhimayumi ikaarnimi kuugyuap imaup amigaitilaanga anginiqpaanga. Ulittup akhuurninga naunaiyaqtaunirmut atuqtauvaktuq; hialuk qanurittumik hialukpaalliqtillugu, imaq katitirviup qanurinninganit, imaup aqqutaata angininganit qanurinninganillu hulaqutauvaktuq.	• V.7, Section 19
kuup ahiagut kuuktitauninga flow diversion détournement des cours d'eau ᑰᑉ ᓴᖑᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ	Ihuaqhaqhimayut hatumiagutit tapkua aulapkaqhugit aulaniit imaq aulavianin aalamun nayugahaanun haffumuuna kuukvikkut, tuqhuatigut uvaluuniin hapumidjutikkut.	• V.7, Section 19
kuukniganik imaup aktilaannganiklu naunaiyainikkut nayugaq hydrometric station station hydrométrique ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕝᕕᒃ	Naunaiyainikkut nayugaq humi kuukniganik, imaup aktilaanganik, uvaluuniin assinginik hydrology-mut pidjutiqaqtunik naunaitkutinik katitiqtauniit.	• V.7, Section 19
kuugyuap angiyumik kuukninga high flow débit élevé ᑰᑉ ᑰᖕᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᔪᖅ	Pidjutigiyaat qilamik kuviraqtuq imaq kuukkamit kuukkamitluuniit, nipalliqpiarangat imaalu/imaaluuniit aput mahaktirangat. Ukua kuuknigit pijutiqaqtut aginigagut, qanurinigini, hivituniganilu.	• V.7, Section 19
mahaktirniq freshet crue nivale ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᖅ	Pidjutigiyaat qilamik kuukkat mahaktirniranun, nipalliqpiarnirmun, tamangnikluuniin malrungnin.	• V.7, Section 19
maligarjuat	Inuit maligait, uvaluuniit “angiyut hunat maliktauyariaqaqtut” (Karetak et al. 2017).	• V.9, Section 24
-miut (suffix) -miut (suffix) -miut (suffixe) -miut (suffix)	Nunat atiinut ilaliutihimayuq kinguliq, “nunamiutat” tukilik (Banci uvalu Spicker 2024).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24
naallugit nunaptingnit manighiutauyut gross domestic product produit intérieur brut ᐊᕐᕌᒎᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓪᓛᕐᓗᒋᑦ	Naallugit Nunaptingnit Manighiutauyut aktilaarutauyuq attautimun havaktauyut haffumuuna havaktaunikkut hunanik kivgaqtuutiniklu nunaqyuami nunamiluuniin atuqtilugu kitu ukiuq.	• V.9, Section 27
naonaiyaotit	“Qauyimayakhanik qiniqhutik, tukihiyumapluta.”	• V.3

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
Nappaktirinirmun Aulavikhainniklu Munarivikhainniklu construction, operation and maintenance phases phase de construction, phase d'exploitation et d'entretien ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ	Havaaqhangit hanaqidjutikhangit ilauqaqtunik pivalliadjutikharnik hivutunirmiklu atuqtauyukharnik napaqtirutikharnik, ilauyut apqutingnik, umiat tulakvikhangit igluqpangit, milviit, ikaarvikharnik, hiniktarvikharnik, ikayuutikharnik hanaqidjutikharnik, aulahimaaqtunik ihuaqhaidjutikharnik ukiuk tamaat pigiaqaqtunik. Atukaffuktut tamayat piyauniaqtut laisikkut piyakhat.	• V.5, Section 13
naptuninga hardness dureté ᑎᓯᔪᖅ	Naptuninga piyuq qanuraaluktut nungutiqtuq uyaraktaakhat imarmi, naunaiqtauyuq angiyumik calcium-mik imarmi – naunaittuq mg/L uuminnga CaCO3.	• V.7, Section 19
nauttianit ahiruqhimayuq nunaquti peat tourbe ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓖᑦ ᐊᐃᖁᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ	Uumayunit nauttianillu qiqumayup nunap uumayunit pinguqhimayut qaangit, ilauyut humic, mesic uvalu fibric hunat.	• V.6, Section 14
in situ	Timiuyut uvaluuniit kemikalliqutit qanuriningit, nayugaani ihivriuqtauyut, nuutinnagit aallannguqtinnagillu.	• V.7, Section 19
nipaaqnaqtunik avatingni acoustic environment environnement acoustique ᓂᐱᖃᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑖ	Tuhangnaqtut nipait qanuginiit nayugait ilauyut inungnin uvalu idjuhiit nipait.	• V.5, Section 13
nipi sound son ᓂᐱ	allanguqattaqtuaq naqittarlugu	• V.5, Section 13
nipip ikikliarninga acoustic attenuation atténuation acoustique ᓂᐱᖃᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ	Naunaiyainiq aulayunnautinga tammaininnga nipaa hiamitirninnga tuhaqtipkaidjutini.	• V.5, Section 13
nipiup akuniqatigiingniq qaffasissutillu takunnaqtitauyut spectrum spectre ᑕᖅᓴᖅ	Naunaiyautaa nipaa aulania ihuaqhaidjutaa iluaniitunun aktilaangit uvalu aktilaangit.	• V.5, Section 13

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
nipiup naqitsiningata qaffasinninga (SPL) sound pressure level (SPL) niveau de pression acoustique (PrA) ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓ (SPL)	Nipip naqitsininngata root-mean-square-mik (RMS) naunaiyaqhimayup, nipimik tuhaalihaaqtittiyup naqitsininnganut logarithmikkut qanurittumik aviktuqhimanninga. Nipip naqitsininngata puqtutilaanga ataaniittumi naunaitkutami naunaiyaqhimayuq; P_{RMS} nipimit pinguqtuq RMS naqitsininnguyuq, P_0-lu naunaitkutauyup naqitsininnguyuq. P_0 nalinginnaaq 2.0 × 10^{-5} Pascals-ngatut atuqtauyuq. SPL (dB) = 20 log (PRMS/P0)	- V.5, Section 13
nipiup qayangit, octave uvalu 1/3 octave bands (octave, 1/3 octave) bandes (d'octave, 1/3 d'octave) ᓂᔅᓴᐅᓯᔅᓴᖅᑐᑦ (octave, 1/3 octave)	Aadlatkiiq alruyaqtuqtut halummaqtirutingit aviktuqtait nipi aadlatqiiktunut frequency band-nut, pipkaidjutipluni ilihimagiami qanuqtut nipip aulayunnautinga hiamitirniaqtuq frequency-nganut malikhugu. Attautit octave band qitqani frequency-nga malrungnik angitqiyauyuq octave band hivuani qitqani frequency-nganit.	- V.5, Section 13
nipiup saŋŋiningata qaffasinninga (PWL) sound power level (PWL) niveau de puissance acoustique (PsA) ᓂᐱᐅᑉ ᓴᖖᒋᓂᖓᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ (PWL)	Nipiliuqtiup qilamik nipip hakugingata naunaitkutauyup hakuginganut logarithmikkut qanurittumik aviktuqhimanninga. Nipip hakugingata puqtutilaanga ataaniittumi naunaitkutami naunaiyaqhimayuq; W nipiliuqtiup nipip hakugingaa watts-nik uuktuqtauyuq, W_0-lu naunaitkutauyup hakugingaa, 10^{-12} watts. PWL (dB) = 10 log(W/W0)	- V.5, Section 13
niqainait niqit country foods aliments traditionnels ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᓂᖀᑦ	"Pitquhikkut nigiyait Inuit uvalu aalat Nunaqaqaaqtut katimayiit (Inuvialuit, Hiuvulliuyut Aallait, ukualu Metis), ilauyut tuktut, umingmait, akhat, qilalugait, nattiit, tingmiat, iqalukpiit, uvilulgit uvalu paunngait aalallu niqit tapkua anguniaqtauyut, iqalukhiuqtauyut uvaluuniin katitiqtauyut nunamingni" (NIRB 2026).	- V.9, Section 24
nuna soil sol ᐃᔅᕙᖅ	Nunap qaangani uumayunit pinguqhimayuq qaanga, ilauyut uumayut nautit, nakkaqhimayut pilutit, urjut, ahiruqpalliahimayullu uumayunit pinguqhimayut hunat, taimaattauq qaanganiittut uyaraqutinik piqaqtut nunap qaangit. Qaanganiittut uyaraqutinik piqaqtut nunap qaangit, nalinginnaaq hivulliit 10-mit 15-mut centimetres (cm) nunap naunaitkutaani, nautit hapinginut pinguqvikhaqaqtittiyut, niqikhanik imarmillu tigummitittisinnaanermik tunihiplutik.	- V.6, Section 14

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
nuna terrain terrain ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓ	Qanurinigit qanurinigilu nunap, ilaqaqtut hunaliqaa qaagani hunaliqaa, qaagani qanuriniginik (nunap qanuriniginik), nunalu qanuriniginik (ilaa nunami qanuriniginik hilaup qanuriniganik, ahiruqpalianiginik ahiruqtiqniginiklu pijutauyunik aalaguqniginik qaagani hunaliqaa nunalu qanuriniginik nunaqyuap qaagani.	• V.6, Section 14
nuna qaanga topsoil couche arable ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓ	Nauhimayut nunat uvaluuniin nauhimayut qaliriit uvalu A uvalu/uvaluuniin AB kikliit uyaqqat nunat.	• V.6, Section 14 • V.7, Section 19
nunallaani Ilihimaniq community knowledge connaissances communautaires ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ	Takulugulu "Nunamingni Ilihimaniq". Piyuq Pilaqutinga Uqaqtangit, taininnga Nunallaani Ilihimaniq atuqtauyuq aadjikutariyaa uumunnga NIRB-kut maliktakhangit uumunnga Pilaqutinga Uqaqtamiknik talvani naunaiqtauyuq uuminnga "ilihimayanginnik atuqtanginniklu nunamikni ilauyut, unalu tautuktaminik kangirhininngalu avatinganik qanuqtullu ilihimaniq piliuqtauyuq, tutquqtauyuq, iliuraqtauyuq, aadlanullu uqaqtauyuq." (NIRB 2026)	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
nunallaani qauyimayait local knowledge connaissances locales ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ	Takulugu taimaattauq “Nunallaani Qauyimayait.” Qauyimayait nunallaamiunit aviktuqtautivaktut, inuk malugihimayaminik unipkaaminiglu tunihigaangat. Inuit Qauyimayainnit, Nunaqaqqaaqhimayut Qauyimayainnit, inungullu inmikkut ihumagiyainnit tunngaveqaqtaaqtut; kihimi naunaiyaqhimangittut, amigaittullu ihumagiyainnik kivgaqtuinngittaaqtut. Nunallaani Qauyimayait ublumi qanurininganik, nunallaani ihumaaluutinik, hivunirmilu ihivriuqtautqigiaqaqtunik uvaluuniit munariyauyariaqaqtunik ikayuutauyunik tukihitjutikhaliuqpaktut (Banci uvalu Spicker 2024).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24
nunamik pinguqtiqtut katitiqhimayut hunat parent materials matériau parental ᐃᔾᔪᙳᖅᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᑦᑐᑦ	Nunamik pinguqtiqtut katitiqhimayut hunat, qanurittukkut pinguqhimanningit malikhugit aviktuqhimayut.	• V.6, Section 14

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
nunamik tahaptaaqhugu ihuaqhaqtaunissamut ihuaqtunninga progressive soil reclamation suitability restauration progressive des sols ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᔅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖓ	Nunap timikkut, kemikalliqutikkut uumayullu qanuriningit, nunap nautinik pinguqtiqtittiyutaupluni atuqtauyungnaarninganut hulaqutauyut.	• V.6, Section 14
nunap ujarallu sivingayumi atpamut nuuttarningit mass movement mouvement de masse ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐅᔭᕋᐅᓪᓗ ᓯᕕᖓᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒧᑦ ᓅᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ	Nunap qaanganiittut hunat, uyaqqap tunngavia avguqhimayut, aput hikulu, nunap kalitaujutaanit sivingayukkut ammut nuuttarningit; nautit amiakunginnik akuhimayuqtaaqtut.	• V.6, Section 14
nunap ihuaqtunninga soil quality qualité du sol ᐃᔅᓯᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ	Nunap pinngortitami uvaluuniit munariyauyumi avatimi havaguminaarningata uuktuutaa; nautit uvaluuniit huradjat pinguqtittiyungnaarninginnik ikayuqtuq, imap anurillu ihuaqtunninginnik munaripluni uvaluuniit ihuaqhivaalliqtittipluni, inungullu aanniaqtailininginnik nunagiyainniklu ikayuqtuq.	• V.6, Section 14
nunap iluani imaup piyuuninganik misissuinirq subsurface hydrogeologic investigation étude hydrogéologique souterraine ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᑕ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ	Atuqtauyuq kangiqhiyaami humiinmangaat, aulaniit uvalu qanuginiit nunap iluaniitut imait nunap iluani.	• V.7, Section 19
nunap imarmik milluaqtittisinnaaninga infiltration capacity capacité d'infiltration ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᒥᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᓪᓗᐊᕿᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ	Nunap qaanganit imaq nunamut milluariyauyinnaqtup anginiqpaanga, qanurittuni naunaiyaqhimayuni qanuriningani. Aallannguqtaaqtuq nunap urahungninga, naqittaqhimanninga, imaqarninga, nautit nunamik matuhimanningit, nunallu atuqtaujutaa malikhugit.	• V.7, Section 19
nunap nungukpallianinga soil erosion érosion du sol ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ	Imaq anurilu nunap mikiyut avguinik avguqtiqhugit, nuutiriplugit kinguanilu aallami katitiqtittivaktut. Inuit hulidjutainnit nunap nungukpallianinga akhuuqtaaqtuq, ihuangittunillu hulaqutauyungnaqtuq.	• V.6, Section 14

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
nunap qaanganit kuugyuap qanurinninga runoff response ruissellement ᑯᕕᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ	Hialuk nunap imarmik milluaqtittisinnaaninganit amihuniqpat, imaq nunamit imarmut kuugyuq.	• V.7, Section 19
nunap qummut ammut avguqhimayuq naunaitkutaa soil profile profil de sol ᐃᔾᔪᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒐ	Nunap qaanganit ataaniittumut uyaqqap tunngavianut uvaluuniit aallannguqhimaittumut nunap qaanganiittumut hunamut tikillugu, nunap qummut ammut avguqhimayuq.	• V.6, Section 14
nunaqaqqaaqhimayut katimayiit indigenous group groupe autochtone ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖖᒐᔪᑦ	Ukuat ilauyut First Nations, Inuit, Métis Nations, aallallu Nunaqaqqaaqhimayut kavamatkut timiuyullu.	• V.9, Section 24
nunaqaqqaaqhimayut qauyimayatuqangit indigenous knowledge connaissances autochtones ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ	Avatiptingnik, uumayullu atauttimut avatimingnullu qanurittumik piqatigiinninginnik, Nunaqaqqaaqhimayut kituliqaak naunaiyaqhimayumi nunami pitquhikkut inuuhirmit tunngavilik, katitiqhimayut qauyimayait, tautukhimayait tukihimayailu (NuPPAA 73(1) 2013). Nunaqaqqaaqhimayut Qauyimayait taimaattauq Pitquhikkut Qauyimayauyut taiyauvaktut. Hulaqutauyunik Naunaiyainiqmi, Nunaqaqqaaqhimayut Qauyimayait tukhiqtuq Nunaqaqqaaqhimayut Kitikmeot Avikturviata hilataaniittunik, nunagiyauyut kiklikhaitigut ilaunahuaqtunik qauyimayainnik (naunaitkutatut, Nunatsiap [NT] Nunaqaqqaaqhimayut Kavamangit Nunaqaqqaaqhimayullu Timiuyut).	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V.9, Section 26 • V.9, Section 27 • V.9, Section 28
nunap iluliisa anginingit avguqhimanningillu soil texture texture du sol ᐃᔾᔪᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ	Qanuriliurutainnik nalunaiqsirniq tamaani anginirmik amma siammarninganik sivulliit saanngit nunamiittut, soorlu uuna clay, silt, amma sand.	• V.6, Section 14
nunaup hiamitirvinga fan cône de déjection ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᕐᕕᖕᒐ	Nunaup hiamitirvinga ittuq maniqpaqpaktuq cone-up ilanga, haniraagut nivinganingani qitqaninnganit ataanut tikillugu ilauplugu 15°-mut 26%-mullu, uvalu takinikkuuqtuq qanurinninga nappaqtuq, uvaluuniin mikiyumik iluanunngaqtuq uvaluuniin hilataanunngaqtuq.	• V.6, Section 14

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
nunaup qanurinninga ahiaguqpalianinga geomorphological processes processus géomorphologiques ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ	Idjuhiit hilap hilatigut, nungutiqtut, uvalu tutquumadjutikkut tapkua pidjutiqaqtut aalanguqtirnirmun nunap qaanganiittut hunat uvalu nunap qanuginiit nunap qangani.	• V.6, Section 14
Nunavut Angirutinga Nunavut Agreement Accord sur le Nunavut ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ	Taimani Nunavutmi Nunataagutit Angigutaat taiyaulluaqhimayuq, Inuit Nunavutmi Nunataarviup Nayugaaniittut Kanatamillu Kuin kivgaqtuqhimayuq akornanni angirutauyuq; hivuliit uqauhiit, ilanngat, kinguanilu aallannguqtirutit tamaita ilauyut.	• V.3 • V.9, Section 24 • V.9, Section 25 • V9, Section 26
Nunavutmi Nunataagutit Angigutaat Nunavut Land Claims agreement Accord sur les revendications territoriales du Nunavut ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑎᒌᒍᑎ	Taimani Nunavutmi Nunataagutit Angigutaat taiyaulluaqhimayuq, Inuit Nunavutmi Nunataarviup Nayugaaniittut Kanatamillu Kuin kivgaqtuqhimayuq akornanni angirutauyuq; hivuliit uqauhiit, ilanngat, kinguanilu aallannguqtirutit tamaita ilauyut (NIRB 2026).	• V.9, Section 28
pijitsirniq	Ilaquttanik uvaluuniit nunallaanik kivgaqtuiniq, piyariaqaqtitaannik tunihipluni.	• V.3
pilimmaksarniq	Tautuknikkut, ilihartitaunikkut, uuktuqattaarnikkut akhuurnikkullu ayuirharniq.	• V.3
piqujarjuat	Hunat inuk piyariaqaqtait uvaluuniit maliktariaqaqtait ihuaqtumik iniqtiridjutikhaqariami uvaluuniit ihuaqtumik inuuhikhami; malinngikkunigit, hulaqutikhait piqaqtut.	• V.3
pisup utiqtaqtarningata akunikhaa return period période de récurrence ᐅᑎᕐᕙᒃᓴᖓ	Ulittuq uvaluuniit akhuuqtuq hialuk, pisut akunnginni qitqani sivisuningat. Naunaiyaqhimayumi sivisutigiyumi taimaa pisup piviuyungnaarninga naunaiyaqtaunirmut atuqtauyuq.	• V.7, Section 19
piumangittup nipip puqtutilaanga noise level niveau de bruit ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓ	Nipip puqtutilaanganut aadjikkut, kihimi piumangittunut nipinut atuqtauyuq.	• V.5, Section 13
piumangittuq nipi noise bruit ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᖅ	Piumangittuq nipi.	• V.5, Section 13

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
qaangani hunaliqaa surficial material matériaux de surface ᖄᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ	Qangani hunaliqaa lithified-guyut, katitiqhimagitut nunavaluit. Pidjutauvaktut hilarlungnirmin, marluvaluit nungutpalianiit, uumayuvaluit katitirnirit, inungnin aumaillu hulidjutainit.	• V.6, Section 14
qaanganiittuq nunaquti overburden recouvrement ᖄᖓᒍᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ	Nunap qaanganiittup uvaluuniit uumayunit nauttianillu qiqumayup nunap ataani, uyaraqtarvikmi uyaqqap qaanganiittuq katitiqhimayuq nunaquti; ilaani nunamik tahaptinga ihuaqhaqtaunirmi atuqtauyinnaqtuq.	• V.6, Section 14
qaffiiqtuqniitigut frequency fréquence ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ	Qafiunigit aulanigit atuni pivikhaqaqnigani. Tuhaadjutini, aktilaangit uqaqtauyut hertz (Hz) (imaa aulaniit attauhirmun secondsmun).	• V.5, Section 13
qallunaat	Qablunaat, Inuitunngittut, hivuraanit qaikpaktut.	• V.3
qangani kuukniq surface runoff ruissellement de surface ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᑰᖕᓂᖓ	Kikliqangitut kuviyut imaq nunap qaangani. Taimailivaktuq nipalungmit imarmik, hilarluktumik imarmik, mahaktilirangat imaq aallanikluuniit kuvilimairaangata nunamut.	• V.7, Section 19
qanuqtuurniq qanuqtuurniq qanuqtuurniq qanuqtuurniq	Nutaanik ihumaliurniq ihuaqutinillu qiniqhiarniq.	• V.3
qiqumahimayuq nuna permafrost pergélisol ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔾᖅᑐᖅ	Nuna (nunaquti uvaluuniit uyaqqat, ilauyut hiki uvaluuniit uumayunit pinguqhimayut hunat) 0 degrees Celsius-mi (°C) uvaluuniit appasinnerusumi, ikittunngittuni marlunni ukiuni atauttimut qiqumahimayuq.	• V.6, Section 14 • V.7, Section 19
qullichaqaqtuq uvalu itirnilik nuna hummocky bosselé ᐃᒡᓘᑉ ᖄᖓᒎᖅᑐᖅ	Qulittuq haniraqaqtut qullichaqait uvalu itirniit, aadlatqiiktunut haniraagut nivinganiit amigaitqiyauyut 15°-mit 35°-mut (26%-mit 70%-mut) hamna katitqangitunit hunanit piliuqhimagumi; uyaraq haniraagut nivinganiit qulitqiyauyaaqtut.	• V.6, Section 14
qurluarviit nunat drainage area (catchment, watershed) bassin versant ᑰᒡᕕᒃ (ᐃᒪᖃᕐᕕᒃ, ᐃᒪᖅ)	Pidjutigiyaat nuna nuna kuukviuyuq kuukkamut, kuukkamut, tahiqmulluuniit.	• V.7, Section 19

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
tadjakaffuk tuniqhaininnga temporal distribution répartition temporelle ᖃᖕᒐᒃᑰᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᓇᒧᖖᒐᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐ	Idjuhiit uvaluuniin aulaniit atuqtauyut kitunun qanugiliugutinun hivituniani. Una ihumaliurutinga atuqtauyuq imanganik uuktuutingit uuktuutingit.	• V.7, Section 19
taimainnaq permanently permanent, permanente ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᖅ	Havauhimi ilauyut, imatut apqut tulattarviklu, kikliqanngittumik atuqtauyukhat, ihuaqhaqtauyuinnarlugit. Taimainnaq atuqtauyukhat 75-nik ukiuni hanayauhimayut, tamna atauhiq ilanga qanuq sivisutigiyumik atuqtauyungnaarninganut tukilik; havauhimi atuqtauyut tamaita qanuq sivisutigiyumik atuqtauyukhauningannut tukingittuq.	• V.5, Section 13
taimainnaq inigiyauyuq iglu permanently occupied dwelling logement habité en permanence ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒡᓗ	Nuuttarneqanngittuq iglu, tamaat ukiuq inuit nayugaat.	• V.5, Section 13
talik talik talik ᑕᓕᒃ	Qaliriit qiqumangittulluuniit nuna iluani nunap qiqumania takunnaqtuq aallangurninnganit uunaqutaani, imaup imanganit, imaup imanganilluuniit qanurittaakhaanik	• V.7, Section 19
tonal ilagiyaa tonal component composante tonale ᓂᐱᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ	Havagvikyuat igluqpait tautuktitiyut nipainik hunanik. Uuktuutit nipaitigut ilauyut alruyaqtuutit nipait, ququarutit uvalu tughuat nipaaqtut. Uuktuut piqaqniganik nipaaqniginik ilagiyait malruuknik ilaqaqmat (nipaaqniginit uqautauyunik AER-mi nipaaqniginik maliruakhaini). Hivuliq ilanga tautuktitiyughaq nipaa hakugingnia aktilaanga quyaginaq kayumiitumik kiudjutit, A-uqumaitilaangit, 1/3 octave aktilaangit qitqani 20 kHz unalu 16 kHz imaa 10 dBA uvaluuniin amigaitqiaq nipaa hakugingnia aktilaanga attauhirmin hanianiitut aktilaangit malguk 1/3 octave aktilaanga. Unaluttauq, piqaqtukhaq mikiniqharmik 5 dBA mikhilaarnirmik talvanga band-mit piqaqtumik nipaa iluani malruungni qaritaujakkuurutikkut akiani. Tuuklia ilagiyaa nipaa ilagiyaa taiyauhimayukhaq quulitqiyaq naunaitumik iluani spectrum-mi.	• V.5, Section 13
tunnganarniq	Pipkainikkut nakuuyumik idjuhiqmik imatun angmaumayumik, tunganaqniqmik uvalu ilauqatigiikniq.	• V.3

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
tunngaviuyuq nipaa aktilaanga (BSL) basic sound level (BSL) niveau sonore de fond (NSF) ᓂᐱᖓᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ (BSL)	Tamna A-uqumaitilaaqaqtuq Leq nipaangit qullirutikhangit tautuktaunginaqtun aulavakhimayut talvani naunaiyagiikhimayunik nunanik atuqtauyukharnik katitiqhimayunik havakvikyuaqaqtunik talvaniitunik. BSL ihumagiyauyuq imaa 5 dBA qulaani ASL uvalu titiraqhimayuq Naunaitkutani 1 haffumani AER nipiquqtunikkut atugahani.	• V.5, Section 13
ubluummaat daytime jour ᐅᓪᓗᒃᑯᑦ	Ikaangniit hamanga 07:00 ublaami hamunga 10:00 unuami.	• V.5, Section 13
ukiumi kuugyuap qitqani angininga mean annual flow débit annuel moyen ᐊᖅᖀᒍᑕᓖᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᖓ	Ukiumi, kuukmi kuugaarumiluuniit naunaiyaqhimayumi nayugami kuugyuap imaup qitqani amigaitilaanga. Una sivisuumi imaq katitirviup imaqautaanik kuugyuatalu qanurininganik naunaitkutauyuq.	• V.7, Section 19
ukiup ilaani imaqautit qanurinningit seasonal distribution répartition saisonnière ᐊᖅᖀᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᑦᓕᐊᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ	Ukiup kaajallakkiartornerani imaqautit naahuriyauyuq maligaat. Imaqautikhap piviuyungnaarninganik tukihitjutauyuq.	• V.7, Section 19
ukiup ilaani nayugauyuq iglu seasonally occupied dwelling logement occupé de manière saisonnière ᐊᖅᖀᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓪᓗ	Nuuttarneqanngittuq iglu, taimainnaq nayugauyuunngittuq kihimi atuqtauyuinnaktuq. Atuqtauyuinnarninga kiklikhaqaqtumik hivuagut ihuaqhaqhimayumik nayugaqtauninga tukingittuq; ukiumi arfinilinnik havainirnik amigaitqiyanikluuniit atuqtauninga tukilik. Iglu nuuttarneqanngittuq tunngaveqaqtukharlu uvaluuniit taimainnaq nayugauyutut ihuaqutiqaqtukhaq, imatut alruyaqtuutinik, iglumi atuqtauyukhamik imaqautinik, anaqtautiniklu. Auyami igluit uvaluuniit hanayauhimayut nuuttaqtauyungnaqtut igluit ukiup ilaani nayugauyut ilauyut; kihimi trailer nayugamut kalitauniqaqtuq ilauyungnaqtuunngittuq.	• V.5, Section 13
ukiuq tamaat kuvirarvikhat annual runoff ruissellement annuel ᐊᖅᖀᒍᑕᓖᑦ ᑯᕕᔪᑦ	Attautimun aktilaanga imaq tamna kuuktuq hamanga immaqmin avatqumayumi attauhiq ukiuq. Pidjutiqaqtaaqtuq pidjutinin imaatun nipaluktunin, panirnirnin uvaluuniin tutquumavingnin.	• V.7, Section 19

Hivituniqaqtuq	Tukiliurutinga	Volume, Ilangani
hikuup ilihimayaa nunaquti till till, moraine ᓯᕿᒥᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎ	Qanuritmangaangit nunavaluit katitiqhimayut hunavaluit nuutiqtauvakhimayut talvani hanianiluuniit hikuit.	- V.6, Section 14
unnuaq nighttime nuit ᐅᓐᓄᐊᒃᑯᑦ	Unnuami 10:00-mit ublaami 07:00-mut ikaarnit.	- V.5, Section 13
uumayunit nauttianillu qiqumayuq nuna organic soil sol organique ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᔾᔪ	Kanatami Nunat Aviktuqhimanninginnut Maligakhaq malikhugu naunaiyaqhimayuq nunap qanurittuuninga; nauttianit tunngavilik hunanik, nunap avguani (pedon) aallatqiingnik huuqpallianikkut ahiruqhimayunik piqaqtuq.	- V.6, Section 14

Appendix H
Translations

H.1 Human Verified Translations - Volume 1 Executive Summary

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᒥᖕᓛᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ("ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ") ᑐᒃᓯᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃᓴᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ. WKR-ᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᖓᓄᑦ 2014-ᒥ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ-ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦᓗ-ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᑲᓪᐸᓂᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ (IOL) ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᒪᖀᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᐳᖅ:

- ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᑎᔪᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑯᑮᓇᐃᓴᓐ ᐃᒪᖁᑎᖓᓂ (ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ)
- ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ 230 km-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ (ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓ), ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ ᔨᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ. ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓄᑦ Tibbitt-ᒥᑦ Contwoyto-ᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ (TCWR) ᔨᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ. ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᔨᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ TCWR ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ (*Contwoyto Lake*) ᑕᓯᐅᑉ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᓂ.

WKR-ᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᒪᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒪᐸᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ, ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Guidelines for the Preparation of an Impact Statement for West Kitikmeot Resources Corp's Grays Bay Road and Port Project-ᒥᒃ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᕙᒌᔭᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ West Kitikmeot Resources Corporation-ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ) (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐊᑕ ᓈᓴᐅᑖ 24XN038; ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2026).

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑖ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦᓗᐊᑕᖓ ᓴᑦᕿᑎᔪᒪᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐸᓯᑲᑦᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐸᓯᑲᑦᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᖑᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᓴᑦᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓴᖃᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ, ᓴᓐᕿᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᖁᐊᖅᓵᖅᑐᒥᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᑕᓪᓗᕆᑎᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᒍᑦ. ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ:

- **ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ – ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ**

  ᐊᖏᔪᓪᒪᓇᖕᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ. 2040-ᖑᓕᖅᐸᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ $0.75 ᐱᓕᐊᓐᐸᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ GDP-ᒧᑦ

ᐱᕈᖅᐹᓪᓕᕈᑎᒥᒃ, 18%−ᐸᓗᖕᒥ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᑉᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕘᑉ 2024 GDP−ᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕘᑉ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᑐᕌᖓᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᑦᑎᐊᙱᑦᑐᒥᒡᓗ), ᓴᑦᕿᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ 670−ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᓗᓕᒫᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓕᒧᒃᓯᖅᑐᓂᒃ (FTE) ᓴᓇᐅᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᓴᓇᐅᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ−ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ, ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 390−ᐸᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

- **ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓄᑦ − ᐱᖁᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᖅᓴᕐᐃᙱᓐᓂᖅ**

  ᑐᑭᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᖁᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ. ᓄᑖᖅ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᐱᖓᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓴᖏᒃᑎᒋᐊᑭᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᖁᑎᑖᓇᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᑦᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᕈᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒥᕗᖅ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓄᒃᑕᕐᓂᕆᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑯᑭᓇᐃᓴᓐ ᐃᒪᖁᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓴᓇᕙᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᓕᓇᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᑎᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ.

- **ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ − ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᔮᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ**

  ᓴᑦᕿᑦᑎᑐᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐃᑎᔪᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᖓᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᖏᔪᓕᒫᖅ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓯᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᑯᓯᐅᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᖅ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖅᑲᐅᒪᔫᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᑯᓯᐅᑏᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᖅᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᖏᒃᑎᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒍᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᓇᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᖑᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑐᒋ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖕᓯᓂᒃ.

ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐱᑦᑐᐊᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᖓᖅᑐᐃᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ−ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗ−ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᓐᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᖓᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᓴᖏᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᔮᖅᓯᓇᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᖅᐸᓯᐊ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ − ᓯᕗᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑕᓪᓚᒃ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕘᒧᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒧᓪᓗ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ

ᖃᖓᒃᑰᖅᓴᖅᓯᓂᖓ ᑖᑉᓱᒧᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᙳᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᐸᒃᑐᓂᓗ ᑭᖑᓕᕇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᓂ:

- **ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ** ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐸᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓇᓱᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ (ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ (ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒋᐊᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓᓗ) ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅᑐᓂ ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 2029−ᒥ.
- **ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ** ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᒋᐊᓛᖅᑐᑦ 2035−ᒥ ᑲᔪᓯᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᓗ.

ᖃᖓᒃᑯᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓᒎ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᓱᑎᒡᒎ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᓇᐃᑦᑐᑯᓗᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᓇᖅ ᑮᓪᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᒎ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᑯᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ. ᓄᒃᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕆᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖏ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᔨᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕿᒍᓕᒫᒥ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᐊᖓᓐᖓᓂ (ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖏ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ (ᔨᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ) ᐃᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐸᕐᓇᒃᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᒥᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᒡᒎ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ. ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑐᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᒡᒎ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒫᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ

ᐃᓯᓕᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒫᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᔾᔮᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑦ 30 ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᖃᐸᓯᑲᓪᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒫᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓯᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒫᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓇᖅᓲᔾᔫᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ.

ᒪᕐᔫᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒫᕈᓐᓇᖅᑑᒃ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑑᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ [ᒪᓕᒍᑦ] ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑉᑯᑦ ᐊᐃᓴᒃ ᑕᓯᕐᒧᑦ; ᕿᖓᐅᒻᒥ ᐊᑉᑯᑎ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ) ᖁᔭᓈᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖅᑲᖏᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓗᐊᔾᔭᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᑦᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓯᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᖅᑑᒥᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᑯᑎᖓᒍᑦ. 2016–ᒥ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖕᒌᖅ ᐊᑉᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᖄᖏᐅᑎᖁᓇᕐᒥᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᑦ ᓅᕐᓇᐅᕝᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖓᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔾᔭᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖑᕆᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕆᐊᕐᖓᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓲᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᑕᑭᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᑉᑯᑎ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᔭᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑐᙵᕕᖓᓂᒃ, ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓘᓐᓈᒍᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂᓗ ᑐᕌᖃᐅᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓇᔭᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᔪᓕᖅᑲᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐳᔪᕐᓗᖕᒧᑦ, ᐃᖏᕐᖁᔭᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᒡᒎ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓯᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᒡᒎᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᕿᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᔭᒪᐅᓗᑎᒡᒎ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕕᒡᒎᐊᑕᕐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑉᑯᑖ ᐊᑐᙱᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᙱᒡᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓯᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔭᒪᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᖅᓯᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᒋᐊᒥᒎᒍ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᓖᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᒪᓂᕋᐅᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒫᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᕋᓱᒃᐳᖅ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᖓᑲᓪᓚᒡᒎ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᕆᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᑯᑎᒃᑯᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ.

2017–ᒥ, ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒑᕈᒪᓇᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᑕᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᓐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖓ ᓂᕈᐊᕆᔭᐅᖕᒑᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓖᕿᓚᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓵᒃᑰᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ:

- ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ
- ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖕᒑᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ
- ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖕᒑᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ

ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒑᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᓕᔭᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒑᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᑦᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᓂᓕᒫᖕᒐᓂ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓯᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ

WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᑎᐅᔾᔨᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᑎᒎᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᓴᓇᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᑎᒍᑦ, ᓴᙱᒃᑎᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓱᓂ ᓴᙱᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᒌᒃᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᕆᔭᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᙱᒃᑎᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓅᑉᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᓈᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ (FIFO) ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᖅᑲᕕᖕᓂ. FIFO ᓂᕿᑦᑖᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑦᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕋᓇᔭᒥᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒋᔭᒥᓂ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᓂ ᓴᓇᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᓪᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᓇᔨᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᓕᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙶᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕕᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒃᑏᑦ/ᓴᓇᔩᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ FIFO ᓂᕿᑦᑖᖅᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕈᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓵᑦᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᙳᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓕᖅᓯᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᐃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒥᕗᑦ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓴᓇᔨᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓕᐊᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ.

ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, 200-ᒥᑦ 500-ᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ, ᓴᓇᐅᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ 10%-ᐸᓗᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ, 50%-ᐸᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ 40%-ᐸᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᙱᔅᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ. WKR-ᑯᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒃᐳᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐃᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑎᓄᑦ, ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᓪᓗ ᓵᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᒃᓱᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ. ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᒃᓱᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑎᒃᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓴᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᓅᑉᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ 80-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᓄᒃᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ 40-ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ. ᓄᒃᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕖᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑭᐱᙳᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒡᓗ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ ᑖᑉᓱᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᓄᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᑎᒡᓗ 42-ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, 12-ᓂᒡᓗ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᔨᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ; 5%-ᐸᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᑉᑐᑎᒃ, 50%-ᐸᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ 45%-ᐸᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᙱᔅᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ. ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ, ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᙳᐊᖅᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕝᕕᒃᓴᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᒡᓗ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᒧᑦ, ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᓅᑐᖅᑲᕝᕕᖕᒧᓪᓗ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᕝᕕᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ.

ᒪᑐᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᙱᑦᑐᑯᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒃᑲᑎᒃᑲᑐᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᒡᓕᖅᓯᐸᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᖅᑎᓄᑦ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓚᒋᐸᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᖓᓄᑦ – ᓴᕿᑦᑎᔪᒪᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑐᑭᖓ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᙵᕕᑭᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ:

- ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ
- ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᑉᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ)
- ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ
- ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ
- ᓴᓇᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᓪᓗ
- ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᓇᒍᓇᕐᓂᖅ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ (PDA) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ

ᐱᕙᒃᓴᖅᑳᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᐸᓗᓂ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅᑳᖅᐸᓗᓂ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅᒥᒡᓗ. PDA ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᖅᕙᓂᓕᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕙᖅᑳᖅᑎᑕᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ:

- **ᑐᓚᒃᑖᖅᕙᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓ (ᑕᕆᐅᖅᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔭᑏᑦ)** – ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕙᓕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔭᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᖅᕿᒃ ᐊᖏᔫᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑖᕚᒃ, ᐅᓯᒃᖃᑕᐅᑎ/ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔭᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑖᖅᕙᒃ, ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑖᖅᕙᒃ, ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕇᒃᑯᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑖᖅᕙᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᐸᓗᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᕙᒃ
- **ᑐᓚᒃᑖᖅᕙᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓ (ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓴᓂᐊᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔭᑏᑦ)** – ᓴᓇᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔭᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᔪᐊᑦ; ᐊᖅᕿᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᑐᐊᐸᖓᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ; ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ; ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖅᑲᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᕙᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒍᑦ ᓱᐸᓗᓕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᓴᒃᓴᐃᕝᕖᑦ; ᐃᒥᖅᑖᖅᕖᑦ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᔪᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓗᒪᖅᓴᐃᕖᑦ; ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑏᑦ, ᐊᒃᑖᖅᕖᑦ, ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕙᖏᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᐃᕖᑦᓗ (ᖄᓚᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦᓗ), ᐊᑐᒃᑳᓂᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᖅᑯᓯᐅᖅᕖᑦ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖖᖅᑐᑦᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑏᑦ
- **ᒥᑦᑖᖅᕙᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓ** – ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᔪᐊᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᐸᓗᓂ 1,800 m−ᑦᓗᐊᒥᑦ ᒥᑦᑖᖅᕙᒃ ᒥᕝᕙᒡᓗ, ᓄᖅᑲᖕᖔᖅᕙᒃ, ᐊᖅᕿᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ, ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖕᖔᖅᕙᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖓᓄᑦᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᖁᖅᓗᖅᑐᐊᖅᔪᖕᒥᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑖᖅᕙᒃ.
- **ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓ** – ᓴᓇᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑦᓗᓂ ᐊᖅᕿᒍᓕᒫᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᖁᖅᓗᖅᑐᐊᖅᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑖᖅᕙᖕᒧᑦ ᔮᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑖᖅᕙᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᔮᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑖᖅᕙᖕᖓᓄᑦ TCWR−ᐅᑉ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᓂ. ᖁᖅᓗᖅᑐᐊᖅᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᑉᖁᑖ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᖓᓃᓐᓂᐊᖅᓗᓂᓗ. ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᖑᑦᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᐃᕝᕙᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᑉᓯᑲᑦᓚᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᖅᕙᖓᓄᑦ (ᐃᑳᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑰᒡᕙᑦ), ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑖᖅᕖᑦ, ᓄᒃᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᕝᕖᑦ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᖅᑐᐊᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ.
- **ᔩᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑖᖅᕙᖕᖓᑕ PDA−ᖓ** – ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑳᖅᐸᑭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᔩᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑖᖅᕙᖓᓂ (ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᖅᕙᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ) ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᐸᓗᓂ ᒥᑦᑖᖅᕙᒃ ᒥᕝᕙᒡᓗ, ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᖅᕙᒃ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦᓗ ᓄᖅᑲᖕᖔᖅᕙᒃ, ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᒃᑯᕙᒡᓗ, ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖓᓄᑦᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᖅᓴᒡᕙᐅᕗᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ.
- **ᖁᖅᓗᖅᑐᐊᖅᔪᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᑕ PDA−ᖓ** – ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᔩᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑖᖅᕙᖓᓂᑦ ᑕᓯᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᖅᕿᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ TCWR−ᒧᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ

ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒋᐊᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ, ᐃᖏᕋᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᖓᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᕙᓂᓕᖓᓄᑦ (ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ 2029−ᒥ), ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᐸᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖅᑲᕙᐅᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕙᓯᕝᕙᖕᒥᒃ, ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕙᖕᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓂᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᒥᒃ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦᓗ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᐸᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᑖᓂ.

ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖓᓂᒃ 2029−ᒥ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᓇᔭᖅᐸᓂᓗ ᐊᖅᕿᒍᓄᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ (ᕿᖑᑦᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᕗᖅᑎᑕᐅᐸᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᑏᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦᓗ ᓴᓇᕐᖏᑦ 2034 ᓄᙳᐊᓂ). ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑖᖅᕙᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔩᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑖᖅᕙᖓᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᓂᕆᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ.

ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᙶᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓚᐅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᔪᓐᓃᕋᖓᑦ. ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑐᐊᖅ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᐅᓚᐅᑲᒃᑐᑦ, ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᑲᒃᑐᑦ) ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑖᑉᓱᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ WKR–ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕖᓪᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᓕᒫᖅ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑕᖃᙱᓚᖅ ᒪᑐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ. ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙶᖅᑐᓄᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ WKR–ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖓ

ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒌᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᓴᐃᓐᑦ ᓘᕐᕋᓐ ᑰᖓᓂ ᒪᓐᑐᕆᐊᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᙶᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᓲᕐᓗ Hᐊᐃ ᕆᕗ, ᐃᓅᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ.

ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᓕᐅᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖁᑉᑐᒍ ᓴᓇᔩᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓄᓪᓗ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᖏᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᑉᑐᓂᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᒐᓱᒋᔭᐅᑉᑐᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑐᓂ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒧᑦ. ᐴᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᒌᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃᑕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ. ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᖃᖅᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖏᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᔩᓄᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᖃᑉᓗᓈᓂᙶᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ TCWR–ᒃᑯᑦ. ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖓᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᖅᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ, 3 km–ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ (10 m–ᓂᒃ ᓯᓕᖕᓂᖅᑲᓪᔫᒃᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ) ᓴᓇᔭᐅᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᓯᐱᕆᒥ ᔭᓄᐊᕆᒥᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᓂ ᐅᐱᕐᖔᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ ᑲᑎᙵᓕᖁᑉᑐᒍ TCWR ᐊᒻᒪ ᐴᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ. ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᖅᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᕐᕕᖓᐅᖅᑕᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐊᑦᑕᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ TCWR–ᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒌᕐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔪᖃᖅᐸᑦ. ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ TCWR ᑕᓯᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓯᕗᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ/ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᑉ ᑭᒡᓕᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᕖᕆᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖓ

ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐲᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓂᓄᑦ ᐸᕝᕙᓴᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖃᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᓗ. ᑐᖕᒪᕕᒋᐸᑦᑐᒍ ᓄᓇᖓ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᕐᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓪᓴᓕᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᓯᖏᓗ ᖃᐃᖅᓯᓖᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᑕᓃᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ. ᑐᐊᐸᐅᑉ ᐃᑎᓂᖓ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖁᐊᙳᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᓴᑦᕿᔮᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐃᖅᓯᓛᖅ ᖄᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᑦᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑳᖓᑦ. ᐃᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ PDA−ᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ.

ᐃᑳᑕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖄᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᔭᖅᑲᓂᒡᓗ ᓇᑲᑎᕆᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ammonium nitrate−ᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥᒡᓗ ([ANFO]−ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᒥᑦ) ᖄᖅᑕᔫᓂᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ. ᓯᒡᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖄᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᕐᓂᖓᓗ ᖄᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᒃᑐᑦ. ᖄᖅᑕᔫᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᔪᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᑐᕌᒐᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᒥᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᒃᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖄᖅᑕᔫᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᑎᓂᖅ

ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ−ᑐᙵᕕᓖᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᔩᑦᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ. ᐃᒪᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᖁᑏᑦ, ᐱᖁᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᑕᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᒃ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑰᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᒥᕗᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᒻᒪᖄ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᑕᐃᑲᙵᑦ Hᐊᐃ ᕆᕗᒥᑦ, ᐃᓅᕕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑐᒥᑦ, ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ. ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓂᐅᕋᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐹᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ TCWR−ᒃᑯᑦ. ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓚᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑕ.

ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ

ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᕈᑑᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓪᓗ, ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑖᑉᓱᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᕙᒌᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᒌᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᓅᑎᑕᐅᓛᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᐊᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦ. ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᒡᓗᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ. ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᑲᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ.

ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᓇᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᔪᕐᒥᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦᑐ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᐊᓴᕐᕕᒃ/ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ) ᐱᕐᑎᓄᑦᑐ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒥᒃ (ᐅᖅᑰᓴᐅᑎᖃᖅᖢᓂ, ᖁᐊᒃᑯᕕᖃᖅᖢᓂ, ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᑉᓗᓂ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ), ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔨᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ. ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔨᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᐸᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑯᐊᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅᓴᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᓗᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦᓗᓃᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᑕᕐᕕᐅᔾᔭᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᐸᖅᑏᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᑐᐊᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᐸᖅᑏᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᕐᕕᐋᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ PDA−ᒥ. ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐸᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᕐᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᔭᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒦᓐᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖅᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᐊᖅᖢᑎᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᒃᑕᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᓇᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐸᖅᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕝᕕᓕᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᖢᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂ. ᑲᔪᓯᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐸᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐳᑕᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᒪᓂᖅᑲᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᐸᑕ.

ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓛᖅᑐᖅ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᕐᕕᐅᔾᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔾᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᕐᓇᐃᑦᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖓᖅ ᐃᓯᕐᕕᐅᔾᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑕᑕ.

ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᐸᖅᑎᖓ

ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒦᖁᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᐃᓯᕈᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᖢᓂᓗ ᐊᖅᑯᑎ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ. ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᐸᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂᓗ: ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᑕ ᓇᑉᐸᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔨᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᑕ ᓇᑉᐸᖓᓄᑦ. ᐊᐸᖅᑎ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑯᒪᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᖅᑭᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦᑐ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᐸᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃᑲᐳᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᓐᓂᖅ. ᐊᐸᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ.

ᐊᐸᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᓕᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᐸᕌᒃᓯᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᑦᓕᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᖅᑕᖅ, ᖃᓗᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯ ᖃᐃᖅᓯᓪᓕᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᒥᕐᕿᖅᑎᑦᑐᒪᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᕐᑎᑦ ᐅᔭᖅᓯᐊᕝᕕᖕᒥ. ᑐᐊᐸᐅᑉ ᐃᑎᓂᖅᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᖅᑕᐅᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᑐᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᖅᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ. ᐊᔾᔨᖑᐊᖓ ES.1 ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᖅ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᓇᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᐸᖅᑎᒧᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᐊᖓ 3H:1V ᓴᓂᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᓯᕗᖓᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖓᒍ, ᑭᖑᓪᓚᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᖓᓂᖓ ᒥᒃᓴᒥᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎ ᐅᖅᐸᓯᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓗᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎ ᐊᐸᖅᑎᒃᑯᕿᓐᓂᖅᐸᖅ. ᓄᓇᖓᑎᒍᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇ

ᓯᕙᒐᓂᒐ ᐱᔭᐅᐊᒪᒥᐊᖅ ᓱᒡᔭᓄᑦ 3 m–ᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᒐ IV (ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓚᐊᓴᕿᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ) ᓄᓇᒧᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᒐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᒐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᙱᖅ:

- ᐊᕙᓗᓕᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ 3H:1V ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕙᒐᓗᐊᙱᓪᓗᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑳᒐᑦ, ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓇᒨᒐᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖁᕐᓗᒋᑦ
- ᓯᕙᒐᓂᒐ ᐃᑳᕙᐅᒐᔾᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᕙᕿᔭᒃᓴᑎᐊᕙᒥᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᒋᕐᓗᓂᐅᒃ 150 mm–ᒥᑦ ᑐᐊᐸᖃᙱᓪᓗᓂ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑦᑕᕇᒐᑦ
- ᐱᒋᐊᕙᐅᐊᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ ᓇᐅᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓇᒨᒐᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᓕᐊᒃ ᐃᓂᐅᔦᑦ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕙᐅᒐᔩᖑᓇᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᒐ ᓱᒃᑲᕐᓂᒐ ᐊᔾᔨᕆᒃᐸᙱᓚᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐊᒪᕐᓗᒍ ᖁᐊᖅᑲᕐᓇᖅᑑᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᐳᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ) – ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᒐᔾᒃᐸᒃᓗᓂ, 60 km/hr–ᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᖕᒐᒍᑦ 80 km/hr–ᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑦᑕᕇᒐᑦ, ᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐊᒪᕐᓗᒍ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᒐ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᐸᓐᓂᖏᑦ
- ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᐊᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑕᖅᑳᒐᑦ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ) ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᐊᕐᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕿᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔪᖅᑳᒐᑦ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔾᔭᓂ

ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᙵᕙᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᕝᕙᒐᓂ, ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ 50,000-100,000 m³ ᑐᐊᐸᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕿᒍᑕᒦᑦ ᖄᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ. ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐳᑕᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖏᕿᔦᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒦᖁᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐳᕓᓗᐊᔾᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᒥᒃ, ᓱᒡᔭᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕝᕕᑦ. ᓯᓚ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓂᐊᕿᓱᒋᔭᐅᔦᑦ, ᑐᐊᕙᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᖅᑯᐊᖅᑲᕝᑦᖃᕆᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓯᓯᒪᔦᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖅᓱᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᖂᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᖅᐸᙱᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑯᕙᔪᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᐊᕙᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᑭᐅᓯᕙᙱᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐃᓗᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔦᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔦᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕝᕕᑦ

ᐅᔭᕋᒃᑕᕝᕙᐅᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕝᕙᐅᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᐅᑉ PDA–ᖓᑕ ᖃᓂᒋᔾᔭᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕙᐅᑉ PDA–ᖓ, ᒥᑦᑕᕝᕙᐅᑉ PDA–ᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᔫᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕝᕙᖓᑕ PDA–ᖓ, ᐊᕐᖁᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕝᕙᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕝᕖᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ 7 km–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕝᕖᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᖏᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑳᖓᑕ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᓕᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ. ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕝᕙᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕙᖕᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐊᕿᒍᑕᒦᑦ 50,000 m³ ᑎᑭᕝᓗᒍ 100,000 m³ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕝᕙᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕖᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ.

ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ

ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑳᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑰᕕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑰᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑭᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᑰᕕᐅᑉ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅ, ᐊᕙᑖᓂ ᓄᓇ/ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑰᕕᐅᑉ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ. ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᓕᒫᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑰᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒃᓱᓂᖅ (ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᒃᑳᖓᑦ), ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒃᓱᓂᖅ (ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᒃᑳᖓᑦ). ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔫᑦ:

- 18 ᐃᑳᕐᕕᕐᔪᐊᑦ – 5 m ᐅᖓᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑐᐊᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ
- ᐃᒻᒪᖃ 40 ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ – ᓴᓇᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ 1.5 m ᐊᒻᒪ 5 m, ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᔪᑦ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᑰᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ
- ᐃᒻᒪᖃ 74 ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ – ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᑰᕖᑦ, 1.5 m ᑐᖕᒑᓂ ᑕᑭᓂᓛᑦ
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑖ – ᑯᕕᕝᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑕᓯᕿᔭᖃᖁᓇᒍ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᓴᓂᕚᒍᑦ

ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᒃᑳᖓᑦ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᓛᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ, ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖁᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᓪᓗ. ᓴᓇᓯᒪᕚᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑰᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᒃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ TCWR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ, ᑰᒐᓛᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ *ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᒥᑦ.*

ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ.

ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᓯᐅᕖᑦᓗ

ᓯᒡᔭᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᑕᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᓇᒐᔅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᓯᐸᓗᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᑕᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᙱᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᓪᓗ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ. ᐳᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑯᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃᓴᖅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᓴᒃ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᒃ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᖅᓴᒃᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᐸᒃᓗᓂᓗ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᒃᑕᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᑦᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ, ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᖑᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᐃᕝᕕᐅᓗᓂ (ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ 10 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᓖᑕᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ 160 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᓖᑕᓄᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᓯᐸᓗᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᒥᕗᖅ 1 MW ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖕᒑᖅ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᓄᕆᒧᑦ, ᓯᕿᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐹᑕᓖᒧᑦ) ᒥᒃᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᙵᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒨᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ: ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᐃᑦ (6 MW ᑲᑎᖅᓱᒋᑦ) ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ (3 MW ᑲᑎᖅᓱᒋᑦ) ᐳᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ

ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓯᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᒡᓗ.

ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ:

- ᒪᕐᐹᒃ ᐃᑎᔪᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕖᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ 100,000 ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᕕᕋᔭᒃᓴᖅ–ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᑕᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ
- ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑭᓴᕐᕕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ ᑐᓚᒡᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓯᑯᓯᐅᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕕᖕᒥᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ
- ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᒪᕐᐹᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᑲᐅᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖃᖅᓱᓂ – ᓯᑲᐅᒧᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓯᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂᓗ, ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᒍᑦ ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᓴᓂᕌᒍᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓯᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂᓗ
- ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ 24–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ
- ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ

ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᕿᑯᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᕕᕋᔭᖕᓂᒃ/ᓱᑉᓗᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᐱᕚᕇᔭᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᖕ ᓯᓐᔭᐅᑉ ᐅᖕᒪᑖᓃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᕙᓗᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂᓗ ᓯᑲᐅᒧᑦ, ᓯᑲᐅᒧᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓯᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᓯᑲᐅᓂᒃ, ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂᓗ ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᓴᓂᕌᒍᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓯᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓗ. ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂᓗ ᕿᑯᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒧᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒎᖕᒐᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ.

ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓛᕐᓯᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ (2030). ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᑖᖅᑐᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ, ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᕿᖕᒪᑦ ᓯᓚᓗ ᓯᑯᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕐᕿᑳᖕᒪᑦ. ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖁᑉᓗᒍ ᐱᖁᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖓᓐᓂ ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓱᓕᕐᑎᓚᐅᖅᑲᓂᖅᐸᒪ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ.

ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᑯᖃᙱᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓂᕆᐅᕐᓯᐅᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᔫᓂᐅᑉ ᓄᙳᐊᓂᑦ ᐅᑐᐱᕆᒧᑦ, [illegible] ᑎᓯᐱᕆᒥᑦ ᒪᐃᒧᑦ [illegible]. ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ [illegible] ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᒪᓂᒪᔾᔪᖅᑲᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕐᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ (ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᖅᐸᑦ).

ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᕐᖄᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑳᓚᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓴᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓯᒃᖃᑕᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᔭᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑯᕕᔪᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

ᐃᒪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᐃᓐᓇᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᕐᒥᓕᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ–ᑯᕕᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᐸᓗᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓯᓕᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᒪᕿᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᖅᑕᕐᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒡᔫᓐᓃᑦ, ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒌᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᓗᑲᐅᑎᖅᑲᕕᖕᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᐸᒌᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᒥᒃ. ᓴᓗᒪᖅᓴᐅᑎ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᓗᑲᐅᑎᖅᑲᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐅᕙᕙᓅᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᒥᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᖅᓴᐃᕙᖕᒧᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖔᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᒥᓪᓗᐊᕈᑎᒥᒡᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᕐᖃᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑕᓯᕐᔪᐊᕐ. ᖃᑉᐱᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓕᒫᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓯᓚᖓᓂ.

ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᔭᐃᔪᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ, ᓴᓇᓯᒪᕙᓰᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓗᒪᖅᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᐃᔪᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᕙᕆᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖖᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᓄᕗᐊᕐᔪᖕᓚ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕕᕝᕕᖓ ᐱᖓᖓᖅᐸᓯᐊᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᕗᐊᕐᔪᕐᒥ ᓯᑲᐅᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ.

ᐃᒥᖅᑕᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓗᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᖓᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᑯᕕᕐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕕᕐᕕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐅᓯᐃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖁᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑕᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒧᑦ ᑲᔪᓲᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᓴᓇᓃᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᒋᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᖅ ᑕᕝᕕᒃᓯᒪᕗᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᓴᓗᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖕᓚ ᐊᖅᔭᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑯᕕᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᒃᑳᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᑉᐱᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒧᑦ, ᓯᓚᓗᖕᒧᑦᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᖁᐊᙱᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᕐᑲᑖᓂ ᓇᒧᙵᕈᓘᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕕᔪᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᖁᓪᓗᒍ.

ᐊᒃᑕᑯᓄᑦ ᑭᓈᓗᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᖓᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ.

ᓱᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔨᑏᑦ

ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᔾᔨᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᖓ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᓂᒃ–ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔨᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔭᐃᓗᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᙳᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᑉᓯᒻᒪᓇᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓱᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ–ᐱᐊᓂᒃᐸᕇᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᖓᔪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

- ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ 1,800 m–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᐊᐸᖕᒥᒃ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᒥᕝᕕᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᖁᖅᓗᖅᑐᐊᖅᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑯᓪᓗᒍ 2,400 m–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ. ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓯᓯᒪᔭᖅᑯᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ/ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
- ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᖁᖅᓗᖅᑐᐊᖅᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᐊᐸᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᑖᓂᓪᓗ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ 160,000,000 L–ᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᑖᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᑦ 10,000,000 L ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥᑦ. ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ 5,000,000 L LSDL ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᙳᐊᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ. ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒡᕕᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᓱᕗᓂᒃᓴᑦᑎᓐᓂ. ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃᑕᖅᒥᔪᖅ ᔨᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂ 250,000 L–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓗᓂ 20,000,000 L–ᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙶᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ.
- ᑐᖅᑯᐃᕝᕕᒃ (190,000 m²) ᓴᓂᕐᕙᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᓂᖓᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔨᑎᓂ. ᑐᐊᐸᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᕗᓂᒃᓴᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙶᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓈᑎᕆᔾᔨᑎ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓯᐃᔾᔨᑏᑦ, ᓯᕐᓗᐊᑦ).
- ᓱᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᐊᓂ ᖁᖅᓗᖅᑐᐊᖅᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥ ᔨᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ/ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑖᒃᑯᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᕙᒧᐊᓐᓂᑦ ᓱᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ. ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᑖᑉᓯᒪ ᐅᐃᒍᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᒥᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ/ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓄᑦ.
- ᖁᖅᓗᖅᑐᐊᖅᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᓱᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᐅᑐᐃᓇᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ PDA–ᖓ ᐱᕙᑮᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᖅᓯᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᓱᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔨᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᓐᓂᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᑉᓱᒪᖓᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᖔᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓴᑦᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᖏᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙶᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙶᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓯᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ITK), ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ (NTI), ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᖅ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ

IS ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ. WKR–ᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᖅᓇᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

IS ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᓂ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕕᐅᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅᓴᐅᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓄᑦ:

- **ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ,** ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᒥᔪᖅ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ*, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᕚᕇᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᙵᕕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2018a).[1] ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓲᖅᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᐱᖅᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᕇᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.

  ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ IS–ᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᒨᖓᔪᓄᑦ: ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᖅ *Kitikmiut Knowledge of the Proposed Kogloktoakyok (Grays Bay) Port and Road Project* (ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᖅᓗᖅᑐᐊᖅᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᖅᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ) (Banci ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Spicker 2024), ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᖃᐃᔨᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓇᐅᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂ (NTKP), ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒧᑦ (GIS)–ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑐᐃᕕᖕᒧᑦ. WKR–ᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ, IS–ᐅᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᒐᒃᓴᖅᑐᐊᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ.

---

[1] ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ IS–ᒥ. WKR–ᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑖᑉᓯᒥᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑕ* ᑐᙵᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑖᑉᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ IS–ᒧᑦ.

- IS–ᒥ, **ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ** ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑭᑎᒥᐅᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 35–ᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ *ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᕐᒐᔅᓴᐃᖓᓂᕐ, 1982–ᒥ*, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᐳᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓪᓚᖓᔪᑦ. ᓇᕿᙶᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᑉᐳᑎᒡᓗ IS–ᒥ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᓪᓗ ᒪᓂᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 35–ᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.
- **ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ** ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᒐᔪᒃᐳᖅ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᓇᕿᙶᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᑎᒎᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ (IAG), ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ–ᑐᙵᕙᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ (61–ᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ 70–ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᒍᑎᓯᒪᑉᐳᑎᒃ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᓪᓗ Microsoft Teams–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑐᐱᕆᒥ ᓄᕕᐱᕆᒥᓗ 2024–ᒥ).

WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᒃ 2016–ᖑᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒨᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᔨᕚᓖᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖕᒐᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓪᓐᓂᐊᕿᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᕙᖕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕿᑖᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑐᐃᕝᕙᖑᒧᑦ. ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑐᐃᕝᕙᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ VC–ᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᑉᐳᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᖓ IS–ᒧᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᐳᓂ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᑉᐳᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᑉᐳᑎᒡᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑲᖕᒐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ IS–ᒧᑦ.

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ

ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ VC–ᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑲᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ IS–ᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᙵᕗᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑉᐳᑎᒃ ᖃᐸᓯᒪᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᐳᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᓯᒪᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

IS ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ VC–ᓂᒃ:

ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖃᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᕙᑖ (ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 5) – ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ, ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᑦ ᓴᔪᒃᑐᓪᓗ

ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ (ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 6) – ᓄᓇ, ᐃᔾᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ, ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᑦ, ᑐᒃᑐᕙᐃᑦ, ᐊᒡᐸᐃᑦ, ᖃᒡᕖᑦ)

ᐃᒥᖓᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ (ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 7) – ᐃᒪᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ

ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᑦ (ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 8) – ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕙᓗᐃᑦ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ (ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 9) – ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ, ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᓗ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐄᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓯᖕᓂᕐᓗ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦᓗ, ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᑦ

ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᖕᒪᒃᑰᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ VC−ᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ. PDA ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑎᒥᐅᑉ ᑐᙵᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᓕᒫᖏᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᓂᓗ ᐊᕐᕕᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᖁᓖᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ (LAA) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ VC−ᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᑦᑎᐊᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ−ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᖢᑎᒃ, ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ (RAA−ᒥᒃ) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ VC−ᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ−ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑐᓂ VC−ᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑖᓂ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖃᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᕙᑖ (ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 5)

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᔪᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.**

ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ

ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕐᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓃᑉᐳᖅ, ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒦᖦᖢᓂ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᖦᖢᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᓪᓗ. ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒪᕆᒃᐳᖅ ᐱᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓱᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᐅᓄᙱᑦᑐᑯᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖃᕐᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓯᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ (ACPI). ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ LAA ᐱᐅᓛᖑᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᕗᖅ.

ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒎᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑎᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔨᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᑭᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑏᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑰᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ, ᐅᕿᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ), ᖄᖅᑕᔩᑦ ᖄᖅᑕᔪᑦ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᓂᒃ ᐃᑯᐊᓚᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ. ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᖕᒥᕗᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐳᔪᕐᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᑰᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖄᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᓄᕆᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ VC ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ,

ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓛᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ (BMP) ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᖓᓗ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒡᓗ ᒥᒃᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖕᒧᑦ ACPI ᐃᓯᐊᕿᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᐳᔪᕐᓗᖕᓂᓪᓗ
- ᖄᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᒥᒃᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᓂ ACPI–ᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᐊᕿᔪᓂᒃ
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐳᔪᕐᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᐊᕿᔪᓂᒃ
- ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐳᔪᕐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥ

ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᓱᖕᒋᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕝᕕᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᕈᓘᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᕐᒥ (PM$_{10}$, TSP). ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᓱᖕᒋᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᒥᑭᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓯᐊᕿᔪᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓅᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕌᖓᑦ.

ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᑐᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ) ᓇᐃᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

- ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑑᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒧᑦ (ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ACPI ᑲᑎᑎᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ), ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ LAA–ᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔮᒃᑯᓪᓗ (ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ). ᐃᓯᐊᕿᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖃᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖃᕐᓇᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᙱᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓲᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᒥ ᐊᔾᔩᖃᑦᑕᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᖓᙳᕌᖓᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.
- ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᔾᔩᙱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒧᑦ, LAA–ᒦᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᒃᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᖓᙳᕌᖓᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ.

ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᒫᓐᓇᓕᓴᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᓗᓂ ᓲᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᐃᓯᐊᕿᔪᑦ ᖃᓪᓕᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᕙᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᖓᙳᕌᖓᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦᑑᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓯᐊᕿᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ. ᐊᑕᖕᒋᖅᓗᒍ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᕿᓯᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑐᐊᖅ.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ (BMP) ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᖕᒋᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᔾᔩᙱᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ**.

ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ

ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᒃᑕᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᙳᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕗᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᒃᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᕐᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ (TLMRU; ᓃᕐᓗ, ᓄᒃᑖᕐᓂᖅ, ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᓇᒧᖓᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓗ). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓯᓚ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᓯᓚᐅᑉᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᑭᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇ, ᓯᓚᓗᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑯᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᑯᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉᓗ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ ᓯᒻᔭᖅᐸᓯᐅᑉ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᐊᔾᔩᙶᕆᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐳᑎᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ. ᐆᒃᑑᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᙳᕗᑦ ᓯᑯ ᓵᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓ ᓯᑯᓗ ᐊᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᐸᖕᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓄᒃᑖᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ (ᓃᕐᓗ ᑑᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑕᒡᔪᐊᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ), ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᕙᒃᐳᓂ ᓄᒃᑖᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ (ᓃᕐᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐲᑦ), ᐊᐳᑎᑎᐊᕙᐅᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕕᓖᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᑲᐅᖅᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᕙᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ GHG ᐃᓯᐊᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ (CCRA) ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᓕᓴᕐᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᙱᖦᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ, ᓯᓚᓗᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᑭᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᓈᖏᐅᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᙱᖢᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ, ᓴᓇᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑯᐊᓪᓚᒃᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᓐᓇᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔭᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖏᑦ.

ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᔪᒃᑐᑦ

ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᒧᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᑯᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐃᒪᓇᖅᑑᔪᑦ, ᓂᐱᖅᑲᖏᑦᑐᒥᕐᔪᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑖᕐᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑳᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ. ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔫᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᑦ ᓴᔪᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᐸᒡᕕᓵᓕᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᓯᔾᔩᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓯᓚᕐᒦᓐᓂᕐᒥᑦ. ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑳᑦ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᔪᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕗᑦ VC–ᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔨᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᔪᖕᓂᖏᑦ LAA ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᓚᖅᐳᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᓴᒃ ᓂᐱᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᙵᖅᑐᑦ ᓃᕐᓗ ᐊᓄᓇ, ᐃᒪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᔪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᑦᑭᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓵᕆᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑦᑯᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑖᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᖀᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᐱᖃᖅᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᔪᖕᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᔫᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ:

- ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓ ᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓂᐱᖃᖅᑐᓗᐊᕐᑯᓇᒍᓗ
- ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᕿᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᖔᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᙯᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔭᖅᑭᑦᑕᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᒃᑳᖓᑦ
- ᑕᖖᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᔮᙱᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐱᖃᖅᑐᓗᐊᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖃᖏᐅᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂ, ᐱᕙᒋᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᔪᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓂᒃ
- ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᒃᐸᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ

ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓂᐱᖃᖅᑐᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᔪᒃᑐᓄᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ, ᐊᑐᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ) ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

- ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓂᐱᖃᖅᑐᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ RAA−ᒥ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᒐᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᐸᑕ.
- ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓴᔪᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔫᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᒃᑲᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔪᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᖄᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᑐᙵᕕᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ). ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᒐᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᐸᑕ.

ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓂᐱᖃᖅᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᙱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ RAA−ᒧᑦ. ᖃᖓᒃᑰᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᔫᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᒦᕆᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ. ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᔪᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖅᑕᖃᔾᔮᙱᑦᑐᖅ. ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᐱᖃᖅᑐᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᔪᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ **ᐊᖏᓗᐊᔾᔮᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ**.

ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ (ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 6)

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ, ᐃᔾᔪᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᕋᔭᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ**.

ᓄᓇ, ᐃᔾᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ

ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᐊᓄᑦ ᖃᔭᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᐊᓂᒃ, ᐃᔾᔪᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔾᔪᑉ ᐃᓂᖓ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ

ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖃᖅᖢᓂ ᖃᐃᖅᑐᓖᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕐᒥᓂ ᖁᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ. ᖁᐊᙳᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ RAA ᐃᓗᐊᓂ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇ 90-100% ᐊᑖᓂ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᑯᒥ−ᐃᓗᓕᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂ, ᐊᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᔭᒋᔭᐅᐸᓗᓂ. ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓂᕋᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ RAA ᐃᓗᖓᓂ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᖃᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᖅᓯᐃᑦ, ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᔮᙳᑦ ᓄᓇ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᖢᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᓯᖃᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᓱᑭᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐃᔾᔫᑉ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᓐᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇ ᑐᙵᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇ ᑎᓲᑲᑕᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕐᔪᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂ.

ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓂᖅᑲᒥ ᓲᖁᓯᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᑎᓗᒍ ᖁᐊᙳᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᔾᔩᑉ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓲᖁᓯᔪᐃᓐᓇᓂᖓ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᑦ (ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ):

- ᐊᑐᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓱᖁᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᒥᓇᕌᙳᒥ
- ᓂᕿᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖓ ᒥᑭᓛᓂᖅᐹᙳᖁᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕈᒥᓇᕌᙳᒥ
- ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᕈᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅ ᖁᐊᙳᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕈᒥᓇᕌᙳᒥ
- ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓪᓕᖅᓯᐃᔪᒥ−ᑕᒡᕙᑐᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᑐᕈᒥᓇᕌᙳᒥ
- ᓱᖁᓯᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᒥᓇᕌᙳᒥ
- ᓱᖁᓯᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᙳᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᔭᒋᔭᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᒥᓇᕌᙳᒥ
- ᐊᑐᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᓪᓚᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕿᖅᑎᑦᑎᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ
- ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᖑᓪᓚᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐅᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ (ESCP)
- ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑰᒡᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᖅᑲᕝᕙᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ
- ᒪᓕᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᑉᐸᖅᑎᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃ ᖁᐊᙳᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ
- ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑎᖅᑎᐅᓗᓂ
- ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᖓᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ

ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᑉᐸᖅᑎᕆᓂᖅ ᖁᐊᙳᐃᓐᓇᖅᑑᑉ ᖁᓛᓂ ᐊᓯᐊᒎᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᐊᙳᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᑦᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᓴᓇᕙᒃᐸ ᐊᑦᑐᐊᓂ ᐅᒃᑯᐊᓇᖅᑐᖅ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓄᓇ ᖃᔭᒋᔭᐅᓇᐊᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᑯᒥ−ᐃᓗᓕᖃᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᔾᔨᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ) ᒪᓂᕋᑉ ᐆᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇ ᓲᖁᓯᖅᑕᐅᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖓᓂ. ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑦ, ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑉᐸᖅᑎᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᕙᒍᓐᓂᑦ ᓱᖁᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᙳᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᖁᓯᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᔾᔪᐊ ᖃᐃᑉᐸᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓲᖁᓯᔪᐃᓐᓇᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ **ᐱᓗᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ**.

ᑲᑎᔅᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᓱᖁᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ RAA ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᖅ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᑎᔅᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ **ᒥᑯᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ**.

ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ

ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ–ᒪᓂᒃᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᑎᒍᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᒐᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᓴᐳᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒍ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᑭᔪᖅ ᑕᓯᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓂᒋᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓗᓂᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓂᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᖃᐃᖅᑐᓖᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓯᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᖅᑐᒥ. ᐊᒥᕐᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᒪᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᕙᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᓂᕿᖁᓄᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑕᕐᓂᑎᒎᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᓂ ᓇᑉᐸᖅᑎᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥ ᐆᑦᖂᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖕᓂ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ–ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᓱᖁᓯᖅᑕᐅᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒍᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓪᓕᓂᕆᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ. ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓂᒐᓯᖕᓂᖅ ᖃᔭᒋᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ.

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᑦ PDA ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᓯᕈᐃᓂᖅ, ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᑐᐊᐸᒃᓴᖅᑖᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥ. ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐆᒪᔫᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᖅᓰᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓇᑉᐸᖅᑎᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᙶᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᑦᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥ–ᑐᕌᒐᔪᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᓐᓇᓯᓪᓗᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔭᓯᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ:

- ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓄᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑕᕌᖓᒥ
- ᐊᑐᖅᓱᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᕕᓂᕐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑕᕌᖓᒥ
- ᐃᓪᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ SOCC–ᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥ ᓱᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕈᓂ
- ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᒪᑐᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᖏᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᒃᑐᒧᑦ
- ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐳᔪᕐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥ
- ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᕐᕋᖏᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᐊᖅᓴᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᕕᓃᑦ ᖃᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑕᕌᖓᒥ
- ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᓴᑦᕿᑎᑦᑎᒃᐸᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ

ᑲᑎᔅᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐆᒪᔫᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ (ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂ SOCC–ᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᖅᓯᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ

ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᐅᐸᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᐃᔪᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥ. ᑲᑎᔅᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓕᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖓ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒥ–ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑐᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒥᕐᕋᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᑐᓂ. ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖓ ᐅᑎᕈᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᓂᔪᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑖᖑᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ. ᓇᑉᐸᖅᑎᕆᓂᐅᑉ–ᑐᖕᒫᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ SOCC ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᔅᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔫᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓪᓗᓂ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᖓ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᔅᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᖅᓱᐃᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑕᒐᐅᔪᑦ **ᐊᖏᓗᐊᕋᔭᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ**.

ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ

ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔾᔭᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔫᖃᑎᒌᖑᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ. ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖅᑭᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᓱᓇᒃᑯᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᓄᕌᓄᑦ, ᓴᓇᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᒧᑦ. ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᕐᒥ, ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕐᓂᕐᒥ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᖑᕚᓄᑦ ᑕᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᐃᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᖓᓯᑐᐊᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᑦ: ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥᐅᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᑦ; ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥᐅᓂ ᑐᒃᑐᓂ.

ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓄᕈᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓂ 1980–ᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒋᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐅᓄᕈᓐᓃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᒥ, ᓂᖃᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓂᖕᓂᕐᒥ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᕗᑦ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᐊᓗᖕᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᒌᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒋᔭᐅᔫᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐱᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᒥ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᕿᖓᐅᑉ ᑐᒃᑐᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ (BCH) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔪᓂᐊᓐ ᑐᒃᑐᖁᑎᖏᑦ (DUH).

WKR ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᕋᒃᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ (WMMP) ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᒡᓕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓕᕐᓂ. ᓇᐅᙳᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᒋᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᔫᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔫᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᔪᖅ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔫᑉ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖓ ᒥᑭᑦᑑᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖓᓂ PDA ᐃᓂᐊᓂ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᒡᓕᓂᒃᓴᓂ ᐊᓯᕈᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕖᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᖃᔭᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐃᓕᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᓇᑉᐸᖅᑎᒐᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᒻᒧᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᙱᓐᓂᖓ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᙱᑦᑑᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕕᖕᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᙱᑦᑑᑐᓂ ᖄᖕᒪᓇᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᓂ.

- ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ (TARP) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᖁᐊᖅᑳᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᖁᔪᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓗᖅᓯᔪᖃᖅᐸ) ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᕈᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᕈᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔪᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ.
- ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᖅ (ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ) ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒥ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓂᒪᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᐅᙳᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᒃᑐᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ. WKR-ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕿᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕝᕕᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᐸᑎᓪᓗ ᑐᖏᓪᓕᑎᐊᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᕐᑳᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ.

ᑲᑎᕝᕙᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᕚᕋᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑦᑐᒃᓯᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᕙᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᔫᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ BCH ᐊᒻᒪ DUH ᓂᕈᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ BCH-RAA1 ᐊᒻᒪ DUH-RAA ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕈᐅᓇᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ (ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑏᑦ). ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓱᕚᕋᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑖᕆᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑎᕈᓇᐃᓪᓕᓗᑎᒃ RFI ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᑳᖅᑑᔪᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓪᓗ ᖁᓕᓪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᑦᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓚᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓇ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔭᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓇ ᐃᓪᓚᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓇ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥᐅᓂ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᓂ, ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᓕᕐᓂ, ᓇᐅᙳᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᒍᑎᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᐅᖅᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ–ᑕᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᑭᓪᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᖄᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᒍᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔭᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᑎᑕᐅᖁᔭᐅᔭᓂ IAG-ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓛᒃᑰᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᕝᕙᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᑐᒃᑐᓂ ᓱᕚᕋᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ **ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥ**.

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ

ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓯᓪᔭᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ, ᐅᐱᖕᖠᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓇᕐᓂᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᑦᑕᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦᑐᕆᑦ. ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᒪᓂᒃᑕᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓂ ᖃᖕᒐᑦᑐᖃᓇᐃᓕᔪᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᑦᑐᑎᒃ (Banci ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Spicker 2024). ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ/ᖁᐸᓄᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓲᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᒪᑭᑕᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓂᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓗᕿᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᖁᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᕿᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᓂ.

ᑐᙵᕕᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓴᐅᔪᑦ, ᓂᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᓯᓚᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓕᐅᕆᓂᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᕝᕙᒋᑦ 92 ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ/ᖁᐸᓄᐊᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑎᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᔭᓂ. ᐊᕕᓂᓕᓪᓗ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐆᒪᔫᖅᑲᑎᒋᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᐊᓂ, ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᖑᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔫᖅᑲᑎᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖓ (SARA) ᐊᑖᓂ.

ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, 21–ᖑᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᑉᐳᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᔭᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓂᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ – ᒥᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓈᕈᕐᒥ–ᐃᕙᔾᔫᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ – ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᖏᑕ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᐳᒋᑦ.

ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᒋᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

- ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ PDA ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑎᓐᓇᓱᒡᓗᒋᑦ
- ᐃᓂᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐲᔭᐃᓂᕐᒥ/ᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᓯᕈᐃᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᕙᕝᕕᖏᑕ ᐱᕕᖏᑕ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ (ᒪᐃ 10–ᒥᑦ ᐋᒡᒍᓯ 20–ᒧᑦ) ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑕᕌᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓂ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᕐᓂᕐᒥ
- ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐳᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂ, ᓱᒃᑲᓂᖏᑕ ᑭᓪᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᓂᐱᓂ ᓂᐱᑐᓗᐊᔾᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᓂ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂ
- ᐋᖅᑎᒃᓯᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᕈᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᕕᖕᒥ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᕝᕕᖕᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᔭᒋᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕈᓂ

ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᐅᑉᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ (RFI) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂ.

- ᑲᑎᕐᖢᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᔪᖅ: 3.2%–ᓂ ᒥᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ, 2.7%–ᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 10.1%–ᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ RAA ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.
- ᑲᑎᕐᖢᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᐅᖖᒍᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᓇᐅᖖᒍᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᑑᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕐᑭᓗᖕᓂᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᕐᖢᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ **ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂ** ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᔪᒥ ᐊᓯᕈᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ RAA ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᓚᓈᖕᓂᖓᑕ ᐅᖓᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂ.

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᑦ, ᑐᒃᑐᕙᐃᑦ, ᐊᒃᖤᐃᑦ, ᖃᕝᕖᑦ)

ᑖᒻᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᑎᓴᒪᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᓂ ᐆᒪᔫᖃᑎᒌᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ (VC): ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᑦ (*Ovibos moschatus*), ᑐᒃᑐᕙᐃᑦ (*Alces alces*), ᐊᒃᖤᐃᑦ (*Ursus arctos horribilis*), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕝᕖᑦ (*Gulo gulo*). ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᓂ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ: ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᖖᒍᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᓯᕙᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᓴᑦᕿᑎᑦᑎᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᑦᑎᐊᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᒃᑳᓪᓚᒃᑯᓂᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕝᕕᓵᓇᓂᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

WKR-ᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᕋᒃᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ (WMMP) ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᖢᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᒥᕐᕋᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᒋᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᓯᑭᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᙳᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ:

- ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ PDA ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑐᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
- ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᑭᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᔪᕐᒥ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᔾᔪᑎᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᓂᐱᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᙳᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᑉᓗᕐᓂ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ.
- ᐃᓗᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖄᖅᑕᔩᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
- ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ, ᓱᒃᑲᓂᖏᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᑉᐸᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᙳᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᒋᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
- ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᓂ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ, ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᐃᑭᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᑦ, ᐊᔭᐅᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖁᓇᒋᑦ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ–ᓴᓇᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᓂᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑕᕐᕿᑦᑖᖓᒥ.
- ᐆᒪᔪᓂ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔫᖃᑎᖀᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂ ᐅᐸᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᔭᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᓲᕐᓗ ᑎᓰᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕕᖕᓂ.
- ᐆᒪᔪᓂ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓚᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂ.

ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᑦ ᓱᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ RAA ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ, ᓂᕿᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓂᒃᓴᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᑭᖅᓯᒪᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑭᑕᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ RAA ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᑲᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕕᐅᔪᓂ (ᐱᓕᕆᐊᙳᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂ) ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ 3.3% ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3.8% ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ (ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᖅ). ᑲᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᙳᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑉᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᙳᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖁᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐱᖁᔭᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ.

ᑐᒃᑐᕝᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᖅᐸᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓪᓴᒥ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᑕᑭᔫᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᕿᔪᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᐳᑏᑦ ᓂᕆᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ, ᑕᒪᑦᑭᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂ ᑐᒃᑐᕝᓂ, ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑑᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᔪᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ RAA–ᒥ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᒦᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᙳᔪᑉ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ, ᑲᑎᖕᒐᑦ RFI ᐱᓕᕆᐊᙳᔪᓂ, ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᕝᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᙱᓇᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᓂᙱᓇᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᙳᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂ. ᑲᑎᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᓯᑭᐃᓂᕐᒥ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ 1.6%–ᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᖕᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ. ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᙳᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑉᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ, ᐱᕙᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᖃᔭᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑑᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ–ᓄᖑᐊᓂ (ᑐᒃᑐᕗᐃᑦ ᖃᔭᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᑦ), ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒥ–ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓱᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃᓘᓐᓃᑦ (ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓃᑦ ᖃᑯᑎᒃᑰᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᐅᙳᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ).

ᐊᒃᖤᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ SARA ᐊᑖᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᐊᓯᕈᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᔭᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓕᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑉᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ RAA ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑰᖑᔪᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ. ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᒥ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᖓᑦᑎᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᑦ (DNA) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᙶᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓖᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ RFI–ᒥ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᖤᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂ (ᑕᒡᕙᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᖅ), ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᙳᕐᓂᕐᒥ. ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᓗᑎᒃ (1.2%–ᒥ). ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᙳᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᓯᕗᕐᕋᒋᔭᐅᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖁᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓂᒃᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᕈᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒥ–ᐱᕕᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᕙᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥ ᖃᔭᒋᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᖤᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖓᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᖃᒡᕚᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐃᓄᑑᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑐᖅᑎᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖏᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᓄᒋᖕᓂᖓᑦ ᕿᑎᕋᖅᑑᑉᓗᑎᒃ, ᓂᕿᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᓂ ᑐᖁᓕᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᕕᐊᖏᖃᖅᑐᓂ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᓄᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓᓂ RAA ᐃᓚᖓᓂ, ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᕈᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᒥ, ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔪᒥ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᓯᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᙶᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓖᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ RFI–ᒥ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᒡᕚᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂ (ᑕᒡᕙᑲᐅᑎᒋ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᖅ), ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᙳᕐᓂᕐᒥ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᒡᕚᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᕐᒥ RAA ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ 51.6 km^2–ᒥ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔪᓂ 80.4 km^2–ᒥ (ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ 64% ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᐅᔪᓂ); ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᑯᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ 15,502.4 km^2–ᒥ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᖃᒡᕚᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂ RAA ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᐅᔪᑦ 1% ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᖔᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓇᙱᑦᑑᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂ. ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᙳᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑉᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐱᖁᔭᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᑭᑕᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓂᖕᓂᕐᒥ ᖁᓕᕇᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓯᒪᒍᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᖅᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂ.

ᐊᑐᓂ ᐆᒪᔫᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᐅᔪᑦ, ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓖᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᖅᑳᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ **ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ** ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ

ᐊᑐᕈᐃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᖅᑲᑎᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ RAA ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᓕᓈᑦ ᐅᖅᓚᑖᓄᖅᓱᑎᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᒪᑭᑕᔫᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓂᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ).

ᐃᒥᖓᐅᔪᖅᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴ ᐊᕙᑎᖅᓴ (ᐅᕐᑲᓕᒫᖓᖅᓴ 7)

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴ ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᑐᐊᙱᓐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ.**

ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ

ᐃᒥᖓᐅᔪᖅᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑖᒻᓇ LAA ᓱᓂᐅᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᖅᓴ ᓱᓂᐅᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᖃᓄᕆᑦᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᑉ ᖃᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᖅᑭᓂᖅᓴ, ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐃᓱᕐᓂᖅᓴ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᓴ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓂᖅᑲᒥ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᓴ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ, ᑯᓚᐅᔾᑦ ᐃᑲᖅᑕᕐᕖᑦ, ᐃᓗᑐᓃᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᐊᒃᓴᕋᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓄᓇ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓂᒃᑕᐅᒪᕖᑦ. ᐊᑐᕋᔾᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᑦ ᐅᓚᐱᓴᒐᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᑎᒋᖅᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᖅᓴᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑰᖕᕕᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ.

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᕐᒥᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᔾᔪᓯᒃᓴᓕᐅᕐᓃᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᒥᐅᓂᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᒫᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓇᔭᕐᓃᑦ ᐃᒥᖓᐅᔪᖅᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔾᔪᑦ:

- ᓴᓇᔾᔪᓯᒃᓴᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓱᐸᓗᑦ, ᐃᑳᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑰᖕᕕᖅᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᕆᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓲᑦ ᑰᖕᕕᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᑦᑯᓲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᑰᓚᐅᔾᑦ ᖁᓕᖅᓴᓂᕐᒥ ᑕᓯᕋᓕᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᐸᓂ ᐃᓱᖅᓯᑕᕐᓂᖅ

- ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓐᓂᖅ ᓄᖑᓪᓚᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕋᓗᒃᑕᕐᑲᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓲᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑰᓚᐅᔾᕐᓂ ᓴᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᕕᖓᓂᖅ

- ᐃᓕᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᐊᐸᓕᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔾᑦ ᑰᖕᕕᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕙᓗᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ

- ᐃᓕᐅᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᕖᑦ ᒪᕿᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ/ᓱᑲᖅᓯᓚᑦ ᐅᔭᕐᑲᓂᑦ ᑰᖕᕕᖅᓂᒃ (ML/ARD) ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖅ ML/ARD ᓱᓇᑦ ᓴᑦᑭᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᑉᖁᑦ ᑭᕕᐅᑎᖓ, ᑐᙵᕖᑦ, ᐃᓗᑐᓂᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ). ᑭᑐᓕᒫᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᕐᑲᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᖁᓚᓂ ᐃᒪᐅᒃᑲᒃᑕᐅᕐᕖᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᕈᐃᓚᓪ ᐅᔭᕐᑲᑦ ᑰᖕᕕᑦ/ᓴᕖᑦ ᒪᕿᓃᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᕐᓂᖅ, ᑭᓯᒥᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᑦ ᓱᓇᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

- ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᓴ, ᑰᕕᑦ ᖃᓄᕆᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑰᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ

- ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓚᕆᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᖅᓴᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᑦᑯᓲᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓂᖓᐅᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑯᓘᓂᖅᖃᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᖃᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᖃᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖅᖃᓂ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᖃᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓂᖅᑑᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᖃ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ. ᐊᑐᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᕗᕐᓃᑦ ᒪᓂᖅᑲᒥ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᖃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑉᓗᒍ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅᖃ ᒪᓂᖅᑲᒥ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᒍᔭᐅᓂᖅᖃ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐆᒍᖅᖃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕗᔪᖅ.

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕗᔫᑉ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᓄᓇ ᖃᖅᖃᓂ ᐃᒪᖅ, ᒪᓂᖅᑲᓂ ᐃᒪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕙᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᖃᓄᓇᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᐳᒃᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐅᑎᖅᑎᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᕐᓃᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ LAA. ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᓯᐊᒪᒍᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕐᑯᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓗᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᒪᓂᖅᑳᑉ ᐃᓗᖓᓂ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᙳᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᖃᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦ, ᒥᑭᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᐅᓂᖅᖃᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖅᖃᓂ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᖃᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᖃᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ RAA–ᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᓪᓗ RAA–ᒥ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖅᖃᓂ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᖃᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᖃᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖅᖃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅᖃ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᔾᔮᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᙱᕐᔪᑎᒃ.**

ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ

ᐅᓇ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ VC ᐃᓚᓖᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓐᓂᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅᑭᑎᒍᑦ ᑖᒻᓇ *ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᓗᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᐃᑦ. ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᓚᓂ LAA ᓱᓂᐅᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᓇᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᕿᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᕿᒃᑐᑦ ᓱᒥᑐᐃᓇᖅ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᓕᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᒪᓇᖕᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐄᑦ, ᑕᓯᖅᓂ ᐃᓱᕋᔪᐃᑦ, ᓱᓗᒃᐸᐅᒐᐃᑦ, ᑎᒃᑖᓕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᐃᕝᔭᓇᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᕙᓯᓖᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕗᔪᖅ ᓱᓕᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑭᑕᐅᔪᙳᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᓚᐱᔅᓃᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐲᖅᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᑉᓗᕆᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖅᑭᑦ ᐅᓚᐱᔅᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᑰᒡᕙᖅᑭᑦ, ᐊᓯᐊᕗᕐᓃᑦ ᑰᖅᓃᑦ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔨᑏᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᖃᓄᓇᔾᔭᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᑉ ᖃᖅᖃᓂ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᖃ, ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖅᖃᓂ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐃᑦᓯᓂᖅᖃ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᖃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓂᖅᑲᒥ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᖃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑏᑦ, ᑰᒐᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᑲᖅᑕᖅᕚᑦ, ᐃᓗᑐᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖃᖅᓂᖅᑭᑦ, ᐊᒃᓴᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᓄᓇ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᖅᕙᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑦᑕᖅᕙᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᒪᕙᑦ.

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕗᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᐊᖅᑕᖅᑭᑦ ᓴᓇᔾᔪᓯᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕝᕙᑦ:

- ᓴᓇᔾᔪᓯᒃᓴᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᑲᖅᑐᖅᕚᑦ (ᓱᐸᓗᐃᑦ ᑰᒡᕙᑦ, ᐃᑳᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑦ ᑰᖅᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖅᑭᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᔾᔪᑎᖅᑭᑦ.
- ᐊᑐᖅᑲᓗ ᓯᕗᐊᓂ ᐅᓚᐱᔅᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᕚᑦ ᐃᓕᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᒥᓇᕋᖅᑕᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᓇᐅᓯᒪᔪᕋᓗᐃᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑦᑕᕋᖅᑕᑦ.
- ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓐᓂᖅ ᓄᖑᓪᓚᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕋᓗᒃᑕᖅᑲᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑰᒐᐅᔭᓂ ᓴᓇᓂᖅ, ᓯᕝᕙᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᓂᖅ ᒥᒃᓯᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓪᓗᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕙᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓄᒃᑕᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ.
- ᓴᓇᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᓱᓕᓃᑦ ᓯᓚᑎᖅᑲᓂ ᐱᑕᐃᓕᕚᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᓃᑦ ᐱᕚᒃᓴᖅᑭᓪᓗᑦ, ᐃᓕᒃᑰᖅᑎᓐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᓴᓇᕚᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᔭᖅᑲᓕᕋᖅᑕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑰᖅᓃᑦ ᐊᑉᐸᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ.

- ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓯᕗᐊᓂ ᑰᒐᐅᔭᕐᓂ ᓴᓇᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ.
- ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᖅᑐᐃᕕᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᔾᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᓗᒪᐃᕆᑉᑯᑎᓕᑦ ᐃᒥᖅᑐᐃᕕᑦ, ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑰᒡᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓚᓗᖕᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓃᑦ.
- ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᖅᑕᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᑯᕕᔪᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐳᑦᑎᐅᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᖤᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ nitrogen−ᑕᕐᓃᑦ, ᓱᑭᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᓇᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕋᓗᓕᖅᑕᕐᓂᖅ.
- ᐅᒥᖕᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓗᒪᖅᑎᒐᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑕᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ, ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᕈᐃᕋᖓᑕ.
- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᑰᒡᕖᑦ ᐃᑲᖅᑐᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᖑᓪᓚᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕙᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖢᐊᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᓕᓃᑦ, ᐱᔭᖃᕋᖓᑦ.
- ᐊᑐᖅᖢᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓃᑦ, ᓄᑖᖑᕐᓃᑦ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᔾᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᖃᖅᐸᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ.

ᐱᒃᐸᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ (DFO) ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᕆᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᑭᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓚᐱᓴᕐᓃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᑭᕐᓂᖏᑦ (HADD) ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᖢᒍ *ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*, ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖢᐊᖅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᖢᒍ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᖕᓂᖅ DFO, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ.

ᑲᑎᖅᓱᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᑕᒻᕙᓂ RAA. ᑕᒪᓗᒃᑖᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐳᒃᑭᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒡᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓗᐊᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᓕᑦᑕᕐᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᐱᑎᖃᕈᐃᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓕᖁᑏᑦ ᐱᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ RAA ᑭᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᕐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᑉᓗᒍ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓃᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑦᑕᓗᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᓕᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᕿᖕᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᓇᕕᐅᓃᑦ, ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑕᐅᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᖅᑐᕐᕖᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ) ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑉᑯᑕᕆᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖓᑦᖁᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ).

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᑦ ᐃᖢᐊᖅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᐃᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᔭᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᖢᐊᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓪᕋᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᔾᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ. ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖅᑐᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᔾᔭᕐᓯᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ**.

ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ (ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 8)

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕙᓗᖕᓂᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᕋᔭᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ**.

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᑲᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓂᖓᓂ-ᑕᐃᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓕᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓈᓯᕆᓃᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖓ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔭᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ VC-ᓄᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ:

- ᑖᒻᓇ PDA ᐅᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᓂᖓ ᓴᓇᔾᔪᓯᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᕐᓂᖓ ᒥᒃᓵᓕᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔫᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᑦ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᔾᔪᓯᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓕᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᑖᒻᓇ PDA ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ.
- ᓂᐱᑐᓃᑦ ᐱᖑᖅᑎᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᓴᓇᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓗᑦᑐᖅᑎᕈᑏᑦ, ᖃᖅᑕᐅᑏᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ) ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓕᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕐᓄᑦ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓯᑦᑕᕐᓃᑦ ᓂᐱᑐᓃᑦ ᐱᖃᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᓃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᒋᔭᖏᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᑐᕈᒥᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᒎᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᓕᕐᑯᑏᑦ, ᓴᓗᒪᐃᓐᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ/ᐳᕝᕕᖅᑕᕐᓃᑦ ᑕᓗᑕᖏᑦ)
- ᖃᖅᑕᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᔾᔪᓯᒃᓴᓕᐊᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓕᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ
- ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ-ᑐᕌᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᑐᕌᖅᓗᒍ ᑐᕌᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓂᐱᑐᓃᑦ) ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᓂᐱᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓃᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔫᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ
- ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᑯᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖑᓚᖅᓯᕝᕕᒃ ᒥᑭᓛᖑᓇᓯᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᓐᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᑯᕕᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑰᕝᕕᖕᒥ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ, ᑯᕕᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ
- ᓄᖑᓪᓚᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕙᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ
- ᑖᒻᓇ ᐋᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᔪᖕᓇᙱᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔫᑉ ᑐᑉᓕᕋᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᕙᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖓᓱᐊᓂᑦ-ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᓃᑦ ᑖᒻᓇ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᓕᖕᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓃᑦ) ᒥᒃᓵᓕᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᑦ
- ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᖁᒃᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐅᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᓯᕕᑭᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᑎᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔩᑦ

ᑕᕆᐅᖅᓯ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᐃᑦ

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᐸᒃᖅᑎᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᓯ ᐊᑲᐅᓃᑦ ᖁᖅᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑖᐸᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᓯᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᐃᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᖓ ᑭᓐᓈᒃᑎᒃ ᑰᒐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑭᑦᑭᔾᑦ ᑰᒐᐅᔾᑦ. ᐱᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐳᖅᑐᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᖃᖅᓃᑦ ᖃᖓᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓯᑯᕙᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐳᒃᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᖃᖅᓂᖓ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᖓ ᓯᑯ ᐊᐅᒃᑐᖅᓂᐊ. ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᖁᖅᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ 2024 ᐊᒻᒪ 2025 ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓇᖅᓃᑦ ᐱᑦᖁᔫᑦ ᐆᓇᖅᓂᖅᓂ, ᑕᕆᐅᖃᖅᓃᑦ, ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓃᑦ, ᐊᖁᑦᑐᖕᓇᖅᓃᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓴᒃᑐᒐᑦ, ᐊᑦᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᖅᓃᑦ. ᐊᔪᕐᓯᐅᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᒐᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓴᕕᑦ, ᓂᖅᑭᓯᔪᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᕗᒧᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᑐᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕗᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑉᑯᑏᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᑭᓂᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖁᖅᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᒎᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖁᕝᕙᓯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ arsenic–ᒥᒃ, chromium–ᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓐᓄᔭᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒍᔾᐸ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᓇᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓯᓯᒪᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓇᖅᒪᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᐃᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐹᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᖁᑕᐅᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᑦᑐᖅᑎᕆᓃᑦ, ᖃᖅᑕᐃᓃᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᓃᑦ, ᓴᓗᒪᐃᓪᓚᕈᑦ ᑯᕕᑎᖕᓃᑦ (ᑖᐸᑯᓇᖓ ᑕᕆᐅᙵᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᖅᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᓇᓂᖓ ᑐᓕᕆᖕᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᐳᒍ ᐊᑐᐃᓇᖅᓯ ᓴᓗᒪᐃᓪᓚᕈᑦ ᑯᕕᑎᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓃᑦ ᑐᓕᕆᖕᓂᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᑯᕝᕕᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᐃᓪᓚᕈᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᓯ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓚᖅᓂᖓ ᓯᖁᒪᓇᖅᓯ, ᓯᐊᒪᖕᓃᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖃᖅᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᖓᓂᑦ ᓴᓂᖓᓂ ᓴᓗᒪᐃᓪᓚᕈᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕖᑦ.

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓴᖁᑭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖁᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒍᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒨᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᕋᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᓯ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᐃᑦ, ᐱᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᐸᓗᒍ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ RAA. ᐱᐸᓗᒍ ᓴᙱᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑦᖁᑎᑦ, ᑖᒻᓇ ᓂᕆᐅᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᒥᓇᖅᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ, ᑖᐸᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᖅᑎᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓯᓪᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᖅᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓃᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᖅᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᓯᕕᑐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᓪᓗᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᖅᓂᖅᓯᓂ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᕆᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᓱᐳᖅᐸᓕᐊᓃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᓯ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᐃᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖏᑦ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒍᑫᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᓯ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᐃᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ **ᐊᖏᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᑦ**. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒍᔪᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᓴᖅᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᐸᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖓ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ.

ᑕᕆᐅᖅᓯ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᖅᑲᖅᓂᐅᔪᑦ

ᑖᐸᑯᐊ RAA ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖅᑯᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑭᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᐅᕙᖕᓂᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᓯ ᖃᓄᓇᔾᔪᑕᐅᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐹᒋᑦ ᐅᓕᑦᑕᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓕᑦᑕᖅᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᔪᒐᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᑯᑕᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᒐᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᖅᑲᖅᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ. ᑕᕆᐅᖅᓯ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖅᑭᒥᖅᓗᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᓈᓯᕆᕙᕆᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᔪᒐᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᖅᑭᒃᓴᖏᑦ, ᐅᖅᑯᐊᒃᓴᖏᑦ, ᒍᓇᖅᓂᖅ/ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ.

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᖅᑎᓐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓪᕈᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ (ᐅᒥᐊᖅᐸᖕᓂ ᖃᓚᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓪᓕᓚᕐᑯᑎᓂᑦ, ᐅᓂᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓄᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕋᓗᐃᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᑦᖁᓰᑦ (ᓂᐱᑐᓃᑦ ᑕᓗᑦᑕᕐᓃᑦ) ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑖᒻᓇ RAA. ᐱᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᓯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑏᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐳᒃᑭᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ.

ᐅᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᖓ ᐲᑦᑐᖅ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓯᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐸᓗᒍ ᐊᓯᐊᖑᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐱᑦᖁᓰᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᕋᓇᕐᓃᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᑕᐅᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᓂᕐᓃᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᓗᕿᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓯᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ **ᐊᖏᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᑦ**.

ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᑦ

ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᑦ RAA ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᑯᓇᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2025 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ–ᑕᐃᓂᖓ ᒪᓂᖃᒥ ᓇᐅᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓯᕗᐊᓂ ᓇᐅᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᕐ: ᐊᕐᕖᑦ, ᖃᑯᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᓇᓗᒐᐃᑦ, ᑑᒐᓖᑦ, ᐅᒡᔪᐃᑦ, ᖃᐃᕈᓖᑦ, ᓇᑦᑏᑦ ᐱᑯᓪᒋᑦ, ᓇᑦᑎᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ.

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᓯᓕᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᓄᑦ (ᐅᒥᐊᖅᐸᐃᑦ ᖃᓚᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᓪᓕᕐᓃᑦ), ᐱᑦᖁᓰᑦ (ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓂᐱᑐᓃᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᕐᑯᓂᖅ (ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᑦ ᑲᓪᒍᐊᕐᓃᑦ) ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑖᒻᓇ RAA. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᖅᓯᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖓᑦᑯᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕖᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐅᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓂᖅᑎᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒻᓇ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒥᒐᐃᓐᓂᑦ–ᐳᖅᑐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᓃᑦ ᐱᐸᓗᒍ ᐊᓯᐊᖑᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ, ᐱᑦᖁᓰᑦ ᐱᑉᑲᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓚᐱᓴᕐᓃᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᕋᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᕐᑯᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐱᖃᕋᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᖅᓯᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ **ᐊᖏᓗᐊᙱᓐᓃᑦ**.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ (ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 9)

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᑕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓯᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒡᓗ, ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᕐᔭᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ**.

ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ

ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (TLMRU) LAA–ᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ RAA–ᒥᒃ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓯᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᒥᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ IS–ᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓂᒡᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᖅᐸᒃᑯᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᖑᕚᕇᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ, ᒥᑭᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᖃᓗᓚᓱᖕᓂᖅ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ–ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓪᓗᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒡᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᖅᑳᐅᑎᕆᔪᒃᑯᑦ (ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᓂᖅ) ᑐᖅᑳᖕᒐᑦᑎᐊᙵᕆᑦᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ (ᐃᒃᐱᕆᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᒡᕖᓴᕆᓂᖅ) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ.

ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᑯᑎᕆᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ. ᓴᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᑉᑯᑎᒥᒃ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᑖᖅ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᓂᕈᐅᕆᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᓂ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᔪᖅᓇᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᒡᕕᒃᓴᐅᙳᕆᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᓄᑦᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐱᐅᙳᕆᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᖅᑐᒥᙵᕆᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓂᕐᓗᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᕆᔭᒃᑯᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᒡᕖᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖕᒋᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᒪᕈᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᑳᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᖓᓂ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᕆᔭᐅᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐱᖅᑲᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔨᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᓇᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ:

- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᖅᑯᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᐊᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᓪᓚᕆᒍᒪᕗᑦ ᑲᔪᓲᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᒋᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖏᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᖕᓇᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓚᕕᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᓐᓂᓕᒫᖓᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᔨᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ).
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᕗᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᕐᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᖅᑯᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᖃᐃᕈᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᓗ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᑑᓴᔨᖃᓖᖅᑐᖅ/ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕆᔪᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
- ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓅᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓄᑦ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖅᓯᐃᓂᖅ, ᐃᑑᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ) ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ.
- ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ: ᐃᓚᒋᑉᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒧᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒡᔫᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒧᑦ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᒡᓗᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᔮᖅᑯᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᖢᑎᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᖁᐃᙱᖦᖢᑎᒃ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓗᐊᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᕐᓗᒋᑦᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ.
- ᖄᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕐᐃᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᙱᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ).
- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔾᔭᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑦᑕᕐᙱᖓᑦ.
- ᓯᑯᐃᔭᐃᖃᑦᑕᔾᔭᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕕᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᕝᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᔫᓂᐅᑉ ᓄᙳᐊᓂ ᐅᑐᐱᕆᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᖦᖢᒍ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᔾᔭᖅᓯᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᕕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔪᓂᐊᓐ ᑐᒃᑐᖁᑎᖏᑕ (DUH) ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᕋᒃᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ. ᐃᓗᓕᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓯᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᑐᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ**.

ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ

ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᔮᖅ: "ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ, ᖃᖓᓕᒫᖅ, ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓯᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᑭᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᓇᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ" (FAO 2022). ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᕚᖅ ᑐᕌᓯᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᓂ "ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕈᖅᓲᔾᔪᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ" (Nyeleni 2007).

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖓ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑉᑯᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕗᓪᓕᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔭᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᐸᒍᓇᕐᓂᕐᓗ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᐅᓯᕗᓪᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑮᔾᔪᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᕝᕕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᑐᙵᓂᖅᑲᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᑖᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕙᕙᙱᓚᕐᖢᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓅᒃᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᐅᕙᕙᕐᒥᓚᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᑎᒎᓇᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᓄᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᕙᑦᑕᐊᔭᓄᑦ. ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔭᑕᐅᕐᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕿᑐᖅᑲᕆᔭᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᙵᐊᔾᔭᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖁᒨᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᔭᒐᕆᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᖁᒨᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᕆᑦ ᐱᐅᓇᓯᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦ (ᓃᕐᓗ ᓯᑭᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖁᒨᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᑭᖅᓯᒪᓇᓯᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ) ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑎᖑᖅᖢᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦᑐᖅ.

ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕿᑎᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ:

- WKR–ᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕝᕙᖕᓂ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑖᒪ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᔾᔪᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᐳᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑏᑦ–ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᖅᑲᑕᐅᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᑐᓇᖏᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦᑲᖅᓂ.
- WKR–ᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ *ᐃᒪᑯᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᒥᑦ* ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓯᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᓂ.
- WKR–ᑯᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᕝᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔫᑉ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑲᐅᓂᒃ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑰᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᖁᒨᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᐂᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᕚᓯᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᔪᒃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑉᐸᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᒪᕐᕉᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. WKR–ᑯᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᓚᕕᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᔪᐊᑯᑦ, ᖃᖓᑕᓲᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᒃᑕᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑦᑕᕆᐊᖓ.

- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒫᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᓗ ᓇᖏᓂᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ, ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᖅ, WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᔾᔮᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ** ᓲᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᔾᔮᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓄᕈᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔾᔮᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑦᑖᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᓗ

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒃᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ. ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᒌᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥᐅᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ, ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ, ᓇᖏᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᓕᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓚᒌᓪᓗ ᒪᑭᑕᑦᑎᐊᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᙱᓐᓂᖅ, ᐆᒪᓂᖃᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᓂᒃ (ᐅᐸᒍᑎᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ) ᐱᖃᑖᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᓄᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ).

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᑰᓇ ᐊᓯᐊᖑᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᓲᑦᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕆᔭᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖃᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓯᐊᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐳᔪᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᐱᓄᓪᓗ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ. ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒃᐸᓪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ [illegible]

ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᑉᓗᓂ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕙᖕᒥ, ᓴᑦᖀᔭᕐᕙᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᖏᓐᓇᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᖠᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓴᑦᕿᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ:

- ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᑲᙵᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓂᖓ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᕐᓂᖅᐸᑕ, ᑭᖑᕙᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ ᓯᓚ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ. ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᑉ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᖢᓂᓗ ᐱᕙᓖᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᔪᕐᒥᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᓂᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ.
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓂᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ
- ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ (HSSE) ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᓯᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ
- ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓇᔪᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ.
- ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᓐᓈᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒃᑯᓂᒃ
- ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ/ᐊᖑᑎᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᕈᒍᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ
- ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓚᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐋᖓᔮᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᖕᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑦᑎᕐᕖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔪᓕᒫᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑳᓐᑐᓚᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᔭᕐᓴᖕᓂᐊᕙᖕᒥ, ᓄᓇᓚᔮᖃᕐᕙᖕᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

- ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᒎ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕗᖓᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᓯᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑎᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ
- WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᒡᒎ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑦᑎᐊᓇᒋᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᒃᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓲᖑᓴᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᒡᕕᓵᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ
- ᐃᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔨᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ TCWR ᐊᑦᑕᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᐸᑦ.
- ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᑎᒡᒎ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐱᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ.
- ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᓕᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑳᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ
- ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᖅᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᖓᒥᑕ.
- ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓂᖅᑕᐅᖅ, WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ.

ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐱᐅᓛᖑᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖅᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᑎᔭᐅᕙᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᕆᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦᑐᓕᓇᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕋᑎᖃᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓄᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑎᖅᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᒻᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖕᖓᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖅᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔭᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᑎᔭᐅᕙᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᖑᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᒡᒎ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᐊᐃᑦᑐᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔭᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒪᓯᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔭᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᔭᕐᖓᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᓯᕆᔭᐅᕗᖅ. ᐱᐅᓛᖑᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᑎᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓄᐃᓵᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖅᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᑎᔭᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᖑᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᖕᖓᖅᑐᒥᒡᒎ. ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖅᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᑦᑭᔾᔭᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᓂᕈᐅᑎᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓰᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑎᐅᑎᓪᓗᓂᓗ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖅᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᒥᒃ (SO_2, PM_{10}, ᐊᒻᒪ $PM_{2.5}$) ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒧᑦ (NO_2) ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᕐᓕᒫᒥ ᐋᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᓕᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓴᓇᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᓂᖅᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔭᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᓇᖅᑕᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᐳᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᓱᒃ ᓯᐳᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓐᓈᓂᒃ ᓯᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᖃᓪᓕᖅᑕᐅᑎᒃᐸᑕ ᑖᓪᓗᓃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓂᒥ ᐊᑕᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᖅᑭᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂ. ᐃᓱᐊᖅᑮᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑎᒃᑯᒍᓐᓂᖅᐸᑕ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᓇᖕᓂᕐᓚᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᕐᓗᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ−ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ. ᑖᕝᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᒐᒃᓴᑦ

ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑉᐸᑕ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᖅᑮᔾᔭᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓱᑭᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐊᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓂ.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓗᒃᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓚᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᓚᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᙿᑦ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᔾᔮᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ**.

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧ

ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᖕᓂᕐᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᑦᕿᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᙳᐊᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᖅᓱᒐᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ. ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐅᕝᕙᓄᙶᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᑎᒍᑦ–ᑐᙵᕕᓖᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ, ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ.

ᓄᓇᕘᑉ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᖕᓂᖓᓂ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑖᓃᙱᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᖕᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᓗ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᙱᓚᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᒃᓗᓂ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓘᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓗᒍ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᖀᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᓂᖅ, ᐃᖏᕋᔭᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓯᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᑐᑎᒃ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᑐᓂ.

ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓰᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

- ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᑦᑎᖅᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᕙᓪᓕᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᑕᒪᒃᑮᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᓗ), ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᓂᐅᕕᒃᑕᕐᓂᕐᓗ.
- ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖃᖅᐸᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᐊᕐᓇᐱᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᕐᒥᒃ, ᑕᐅᑐᒐᓚᑦᑐᐊᑕᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᒥᓴᐅᓂᖅᓴᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖃᖅᐸᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᖅᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᖕᒪᒃᑯᕋᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑉᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ

ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃᑯ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂ. ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ:

- ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ/ᐊᖑᑎᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒋᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓵᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᖅᑲᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᑦᔮᕐᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.
- ᓴᓇᔩᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᕐᑯᓯᑦᑎᐊᕆᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᐅᕆᐊᖅᑲᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓱᖑᓴᒋᐊᖅᑲᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓅᑦ ᐸᒃᕕᔅᓴᓂᐊᖅᑲᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃᑯ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.
- ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᖅᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ, ᐱᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅᑲᕐᑐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑳᕐᓂ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃᑯ (ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ), ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦᑐ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓰᓇᓈᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦᑑᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ, ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᖅᑲᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᑉᓵᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᑐᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᐊᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᙳᐊᖅᐳᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻ ᑯᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖕᓴᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᕈᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ RAA−ᓕᒫᒥ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓇᔪᙳᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓵᒥᒃᑯ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᐃᖅᓵᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒡᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᑦᑕᖅᐸᓖᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓄᓪᓗ.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑰᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ LAA−ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ RAA−ᒥ ᓂᕈᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᔾᔮᙳᕆᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ**.

ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦᑐ

ᖃᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᐊᒃᓱᑦ ᓯᓚᖓ, ᑎᑭᓐᓇᕆᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᕗᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖓ ᓴᓇᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑐᖅᑲᖑᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᒃᑯᒃᓴᖅᑲᓇᐊᓕᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᐹᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᒃᓴᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᒧᒃᑖᖓ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒡᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᑦᑐᔪᑦ, ᐊᑭᑐᔪᑦ, ᓈᓯᕆᔪᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᙳᖅᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒃᓯᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᐊᖅᓯᕗᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯ ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑭᑦᑕᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓅᑦ ᐃᑯᒪᕐᑯᑏᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒃᑯᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖢᐃᑦᑐᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ:

- ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ (HSSE) ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᓯᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ.
- WKR-ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᙵᒪᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑕ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑭᖑᕙᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᓯᓚ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ. ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᑉ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᐱᕙᑮᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᔪᕐᒥᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᓂᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ.
- ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐅᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᑐᓴᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᕿᓂᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓐᓇᒃᑐᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔩᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑑᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ.
- ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᕋᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙵᑦ *ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*.
- ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔨᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓴᓇᕐᐲᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖁᑏᑦ
- ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᖁᑏᑦ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᓇᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐃᖢᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᒪᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᐊᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒧᑦ, ᐳᒃᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑭᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᐊᑐᓚᒃᓴᓕᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᙳᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᕆᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ). ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖢᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᑭᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᓚᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᓯᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒥ ᑕᑦᕿᖅᓯᓂ ᐱᔭᕋᖕᒐᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᒪᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᓗᓇᐃᒥ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓯᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖅᑐᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᖏᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓇᓱᖅᑐᒥᒃ TCWR–ᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐸᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥ ᖃᓪᓚᑦᑕᖁᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᐊᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓚᔪᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ (ᐊᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᒃᓵᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃᓵᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᑉᐱᓂ RAA ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑲᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᑖᑉᐱᐅᓚᑦ ᖁᓯᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑕᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ.

ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᖁᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᓱᕐᓇᕐᓃᑦ: ᓄᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᙶᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂᙶᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᙵᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᖁᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓐᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᒃᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑲᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑯᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐅᑎᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᓯᕆᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᑉᓵᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓱᓕ ᐱᙳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑕᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒃᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑰᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᓄᒃᑎᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᐊᖅᓯᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᑎᑦᑐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᓯᕙᑐᔪᖅ, ᐳᒃᑭᑦᑐᖅ–ᐊᑯᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑐᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᖕᒥᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑖᒻᓇ TCWR), ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᕝᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓂᐅᒪᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ RAA ᐱᓂᐊᕋᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ **ᐊᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ** ᐱᑉᓗᒍ ᐅᖓᑦᑯᙱᒻᒪᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᔪᒥᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᙱᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᐊᖅᓯᕆᐊᕈᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ.

ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ

ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ (IOL) ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ (ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ) ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ. ᐋᔩᖅᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑎᒌᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ, IOL ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᑕ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓰᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕝᕙᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ (Public History Inc. 2006). ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐲᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐳᓛᕋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᒡᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐱᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᑉᓯᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᐃᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᐃᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓃᑦ ᐳᓛᕋᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᓛᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᓯᖁᓕᖁᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑭᔪᑦ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ) ᖃᔭᕆᐊᑦ/ᐅᒥᐊᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᓖᑦ ᐊᓐᓴᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᓗᒃᑖᒧᑦ ᐅᓯᑦᑕᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᓐᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑏᑦ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑏᑦ) ᑕᒡᕙᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ.

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑭᓚᖅᑐᑦ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᓐᓂᖅ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ

ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ:

- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒧᑦ.
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓂᒃ. ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑦ ᐊᒡᔭᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑉᓗᒍ, ᐱᑉᓗᒍ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᑏᑦ ᐱᙳᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᖓ WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᓴᕕᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᓖᑦ. ᓇᐅᑎᐅᒪᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᙳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᖓ WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓇᕕᖓ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᓚᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑉᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕋᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑉᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᐊᓂ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᖓ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑖᒻᓇᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑎᒥᖓ. ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖅᑕᖃᙱᑉᐸᑦ, WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒡᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒍ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖓ *ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ* ᓯᕗᕋᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᓴᓇᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᒐᐃᑉᐸᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ.
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖏᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᖕᓇᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ **ᐊᖏᓗᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ**.

ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᑦ

ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᕐᔪᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᕈᐊᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᖓ ᓯᕗᓂᕋᓗᖓᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓐᓇᒥᑦ. ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᔪᐊᕈᐊᓇᕐᒥᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᑐᖃᕐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᐤᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒃ TLMRU–ᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᖂᒍᒪᓵᓗᖕᓄᑦ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑕᒻᒪᐃᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓚᐱᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒍ ᐅᓚᐱᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇ ᖃᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᑦ (ᑎᑭᓕᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᕙᖅᑎᒪᐅᓂᖅ), ᒪᓂᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐊᒧᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒃᓴᓘᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖃᓂᒃ/ᓴᐅᓂᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ [illegible]

ᐅᓚᐱᓭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᓯᒻᒪᐅᓯᖅᑕᐅᓚᐃᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᙳᖅᑕᐅᑦᕿᒃᓴᓚᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐃᑦᑐᑦ.

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨ (ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ) ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒻᒪᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐱᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᒃᓴᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ.

ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᑕᒻᒪᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᓱᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᕝᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔫᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ:

- ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐸᕝᕕᓭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒋᐊᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑦᑕᕌᖓᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇ ᖃᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖃᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ, ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒧᓇᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒧᓯᕕᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐅᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒦᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᓂᕐᓂᑦᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ.
- ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓗᕖᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓯᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔫᑉ.
- ᓯᕗᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᙳᒋᑕᖅ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᐸᑕ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᖕᓂᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

ᑭᖑᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᖓ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐲᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐱᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓯᕐᓴᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕐᓄᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᓐᓂᖏᑦ

ᐊᑐᓂ VC–ᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ IS–ᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖃᖅᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓗᓂ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᓪᓗᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒐᔪᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᐸᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖅᒋᑦ ᓇᓴᐅᓯᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓂᒃ,

ᐱᑦᑐᓯᑐᕐᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᒃᓴᑦ) ᐅᔾᔨᕆᔭᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᒪᓪᓚᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ VC−ᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᒧᑦ, ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒧᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᔾᔫᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.**

ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᐃᓯᓚᓐᓂᖏᑦ

ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓲᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᑖᖓᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᓂᑦ, ᑐᒃᓯᕌᖑᔪᓂᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᙶᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ 129−ᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ, ᕿᓂᕐᕖᑦ, ᐊᑦᑐᑏᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕙᒃᑐᑦ) ᐊᒃᑐᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ, ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᐊᓘᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ−ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒐᔫᒃᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓖᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᕖᔭᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕝᕕᖅᑲᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᕿᖓᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᑕ ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ, Slave Geological Province−ᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑰᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ) ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ−ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖅᓱᕆᑦ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑭᒡᓚᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓘᔾᔭᒃᑕᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐸᒃᐳᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᒃᐸᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᓅᑦᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᑖᒥᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᖏᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᙱᕐᓱᑎᒃ.** ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ, ᐱᑦᑐᓯᑐᕐᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᒃᓴᑦ) ᐅᔾᔨᕆᔭᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᒃᑲᓪᓚᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ VC−ᓄᑦ.

ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓯᓚᓐᓂᖏᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ (NIRB) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑖᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕘᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙶᖅᑐᑦ (NSA) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ NSA−ᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓃᒻᒪᑦ NSA−ᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᓂᒃ VC−ᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ: ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᑕᓇᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᐱᑦᑐᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ (TLMRU), ᓂᖅᑭᒃᓴᖅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᓗ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᖄᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓯᖕᓂᕐᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᓪᓗ. ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ VC−ᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᔾᔫᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑖᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᖏᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ NSA−ᒥ.

ᐆᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ VC−ᓄᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕝᕙᓴᒃᑕᐅᓂᖅᒨᖕᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᕐᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᒡᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ

ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᖖᒐᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓪᓕᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖕᓄᑦ, ᑐᒃᑐᕙᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᓚᓄᑦ, ᖃᕝᕕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᖖᒋᑦᑐᒥᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑕᕐᕕᖃᖅᖢᑎᒡᓗ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᑮᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᓇᒧᖖᒐᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓂᐱᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓪᓗ ᑐᓗᖅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᖦᖢᒍ ᐃᓅᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᙱᖦᖢᑎᒃ, ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᙱᖦᖢᑎᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓄᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒨᖓᔪᓄᑦ–ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ TCWR, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᓴᑦᕿᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ.

ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒍ, ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᖦᖢᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ VC–ᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᓴᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᓈᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᔾᔭ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᑭᑦᑑᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᕙᑮᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖏᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖖᒐᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᓕᓐᓂᖏᑦ (ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 10)

ᐱᖕᓂᕐᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᐃᖅᑐᑦ

ᐱᖕᓂᕐᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᐃᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᖢᑎᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᑐᖀᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖖᒐᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑲᓪᓚᕆᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᖕᓂᕐᓗᖕᓂᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᐃᖅᑐᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᑯᕕᔪᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕿᓗᐊᕿᔪᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ). ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᖕᓂᕐᓗᖕᓂᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᐃᖅᑐᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖃᕐᑯᓇᒍ.

ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᔾᔭ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕿᓗᐊᕿᔪᓄᑦ **ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ**. ᓄᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᑉᓱᒧᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸ, ᐃᓅᓯᐃᖅᑐᖃᖅᐸ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑐᖃᓪᓗᐊᖅᐸᓗ,

ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐲᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕆᔭᖃᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓃᕈᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓴᖅᐳᖅ.

ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐅᑐᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔭᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᖃᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕐᕈᓗᐊᕿᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔭᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑐ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐱᖁᔭᙲᓕᐅᖅᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᓯᓚ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᓯᓚ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ. ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᒎᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᓱᖅᑎᕆᔭᐅᓇᓱᒋᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᕐᔪᐊᕐᓴᙱᕐᓱᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᐊᒻᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕝᕖᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᕝᕕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ (ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 11)

ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖅ (EMS) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᓴᔨᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔭᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐸᖁᑎᓄᑦ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ.

ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒪᕐᓴᒃᑲᓐᓘᑦᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ. ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᒎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ VC–ᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕿᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᒎᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ, VC–ᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒧᑦ (EPP). ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕿᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ.

MD.1 ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓ

West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ–ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᕗᖅ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ–ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᖢᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ (ᑖᒻᓇ “ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ”) ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᓛᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᕘᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ–ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᒃᑲᓪᓚᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᖢᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓄᓪᓗ.

ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ (IS) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᐳᖅ *Guidelines for the Preparation of an Impact Statement for West Kitikmeot Resources Corp’s Grays Bay Road and Port Proposal*–ᒥᒃ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᕙᒌᔭᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ West Kitikmeot Resources Corporation–ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒧᑦ) (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐊᑕ ᓈᓴᐅᑖ 24XN030; IS–ᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ), ᓴᑦᕿᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ (NIRB) (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2026). ᑭᑉᐹᕆᒃᓯᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ X.X ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᑭᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᔭᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ IS–ᒥ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖃᖅᖢᓂ IS–ᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᑖᑉᓯᒪ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓪᓗᐊᕆᔭᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ (ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 1) ᐱᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᑕᖐᓗᓂ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᑦᕿᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᓯᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᑐᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖦᖢᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᓴᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᒫᓐᓇᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᑦᕿᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕐᒥᓗᒍ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 1 ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᑦᕿᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᙵᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᕐᓂᓇᓴᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅᑐᐃᕗᖅ ᐃᓱᓕᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ 20 ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᒌᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᑉᓗᓂᓗ ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᐸᒃᑐᓂᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓂᓕᒫᖅ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᕐᓂᓇᓴᐅᔪᑦᑐ ᑲᔪᒨᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᓇᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐊᒨᓯᒪᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᓇᓴᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ IS–ᒥ.

ᑖᒻᓇ IS ᐃᓗᓕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᓂᒃ:

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 1: ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅ – ᐱᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ IS–ᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑭᓱᓂᖓ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᓗ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖕᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓰᑦ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 2: ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖓ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ – ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂ, ᐃᓕᒋᓴᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑑᑉ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᑎᖏᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᓇᓴᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᐱᔭᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑐᓪᓗ, ᖃᑉᓯᑐᕐᓂᐊᓴᕆᓯᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᓴᕆᓯᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒌᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᓗ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ.

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 3: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ – ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑕ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑕ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑕᓗ IS–ᒥᒃ

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 4: EA ᐊᑐᕈᓰᑦ – ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᕈᓰᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ.

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 5: ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖅᑰᑉ ᐊᕙᑖ – ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ **ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ, ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ**, ᐊᒻᒪ **ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᔪᒃᑐᑦ**. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᖅᑭᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑖᑉᓱᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ.

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 6: ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ – ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ **ᓄᓇ, ᐃᔾᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ**, **ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ**, **ᑐᒃᑐᑦ**, **ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ**, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ **ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ** (ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᑦ, ᑐᒃᑐᕙᐃᑦ, ᐊᒃᓚᐃᑦ, ᖃᕝᕖᑦ).

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 7: ᐃᒥᒐᐅᔭᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ – ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ **ᐃᒪᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ** (ᓰᕐᑐ, ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᖅ) ᐊᒻᒪ **ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ**.

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 8: ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ – ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ **ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕙᓗᐃᑦ**, **ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ**, ᐊᒻᒪ **ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᑦ**.

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 9: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ – ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ **ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ, ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ**

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓯᖕᓂᕐᒧ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᓪᓗ, ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᑦ.

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅ 10: ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᓕᓐᓂᖏᑦ – ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᖃᖅᐳᖅ **ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ**, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᙶᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᖅᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᕈᓘᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ; ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ **ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ**, ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᑉᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᖅᑭᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᑦ VC–ᓕᒫᓂᒃ; **ᑭᓪᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ** ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑉᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ; ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓗᒋᑦ **ᐱᖕᓂᖅᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᐃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ** ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ **ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ**, ᓲᖅᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅ 11: ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ – ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᒥᒃ (EMS) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᖢᓂ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓯᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᒃᖢᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖅᓗᒃᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

MD.1.1 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑑᑉ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

ᖁᖅᓗᖅᑐᐊᖅᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ (“ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ”) ᑐᒃᓯᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃᓴᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᕆᔭᖅ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. West Kitikmeot Resources Corp. (WKR) ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᑦ 2014–ᒥ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ–ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗ–ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᑲᓪᐸᓂᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ (IOL) ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᑲᓪᐸᓂᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᕕᒃᓴᖓ:

ᑐᖄᖅᑕᕝᕕᓪᓚᕆᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕝᕕᒃ:
West Kitikmeot Resources Corp.
ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐅᓯᕝᕕᖓ 6, 30B ᒥᑎᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑖᓂᒃ
ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0B 0C0

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕝᕕᖓ:
West Kitikmeot Resources Corp.
Suite 2110, 500 4 Ave SW
Calgary, AB T2P 2V6

WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᕐᖕᒌᓐᓈᖅᑕᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ: contact@westkit.ca

ᖄᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ. ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 2023−ᖑᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ, WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂ “West Kitikmeot Gold Corp.”

ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᓇᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ Arcadia Bay ᒎᑐᓯᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ 20 km−ᓂᒃ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᖁᕐᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᐱᑐᐊᙳᐊᖅᑐᓂ IOL ᐃᓂᖕᒐᓂ CO-31−ᒥ. WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᑦ Arcadia Bay ᒎᑐᓯᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᒫᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑉᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᑐᖕᒥᒃ ᕿᖕᓂᒡᕕᖕᒥ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᓂᒥ. WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖕᒐᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓯᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ. WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᑦ Arcadia Bay ᒎᑐᓯᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᖕᒐᓂᒃ 2BE-ABP1823 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᖕᒐᓂᒃ KTL317C015.

WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓇᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ−ᓇᖕᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ−ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᑐᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ (ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑎᑦᑐᒪᑉᑐᒍ, WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᖅᑲᑎᒌᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᑰᑉᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᑰᑉᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᓛᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓂᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑐᑎᒃ WKR−ᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᕗᒃᑲᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

MD.1.2 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᑭᕝᒐᖅᑐᐃᕗᖅ ᐃᓱᓕᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐊᖅᖄᒍᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ. ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ 2000 ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓵᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᖃᑉᓯᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑐᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᑖᑉᓱᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ, ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᕕᓂᕐᓄᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᔪᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᓇᔭᖕᒐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᑉᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ, ᑎᒥᒧᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᒌᓄᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓯᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ.

2019 ᐊᒻᒪ 2023 ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᑳᑎᒋᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᑉᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᓅᑦᑎᓇᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ WKR−ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᐱᓇᔪᒃᑎᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒻᒪᕆᖕᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ 2024−ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ 2025−ᒥ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᔪᒪᑉᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᔫᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᓕᒥᒎᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᑭᓖᓯᒪᑉᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔩᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑰᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

MD.1.3 ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ

WKR–ᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᒪᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒪᐸᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ, ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖃᖅᖢᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Guidelines for the Preparation of an Impact Statement for West Kitikmeot Resources Corp's Grays Bay Road and Port Project–ᒥᒃ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᕙᒌᔭᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ West Kitikmeot Resources Corporation–ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ) (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐊᑕ ᓈᓴᐅᑖ 24XN038; ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2026). WKR–ᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓗᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔫᑉ, ᓄᓇᕘᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑭᑉᐹᕆᒃᓯᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1.1 ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᓂᒃ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒡᓗ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᑭᑉᐹᕆᒃᓯᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ, ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓲᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ

ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑖᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ	ᓴᓇᕕᒃ	ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ
ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᑕ		
ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅ	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ	ᑕᒪᐃᑕ
ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯ(ᓲᑦ)	ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ	ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒃᑕᑯᓂᒃ ᐴᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅ, ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ
ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎ(ᑏᑦ) – ᓇᓈᓐᓂᖓ A	ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ–ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ	ᐅᖁᒪᐃᑦᑐᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ; ᐃᑰᑕᕐᓂᖅ; ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ; ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖃᐅᑎᖃᕐᕕᒃ; ᓄᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᖅ; ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ; ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ
ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ	ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᕇᖕᒥᑦ	ᐃᑰᑕᕐᓂᖅ; ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖃᐅᑎᖃᕐᕕᒃ; ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ; ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ; ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᓂᖅ; ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ
ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᓂᖅ	ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᕇᖕᒥᑦ	ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇ ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᓗᓂᓗ
ᓯᕕᑐᔪᒥᒃ–ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅ	ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ–ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ	ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ
ᐃᖅᑲᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑖᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ(ᓃᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᒪᐃᑕᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᒋᐊᕈᔫᑦ	ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ	ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ; ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ (ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᑦ).
ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᕐᕕᐅᔭᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ	ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ	ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᒍᑦ
ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ	ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ	ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ

ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑖᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ	ᓴᓇᕕᒃ	ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ
ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᑉᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒋᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉᓗ ᐊᓲᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ	ᐃᒪᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕕᕐᐃᓂᖅ ᑕᕿᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖓᓐᓄᑦ
ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎ(ᑏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᓚᐃᓴᖓ(ᖏᑦ)	ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ–ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ	ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᖄᖅᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓚᐃᓴᖓ	ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ	ᑐᑯᐃᓯᒪᓂᖅ, ᐊᒃᔭᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᖄᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ
ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎ(ᑏᑦ)	ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ	ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐳᐊᕐᕆᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᖓ	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ	ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓃᑦ ᑲᑐᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉᓗ ᐊᓲᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ	ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᐸᓗᖏᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᕚᒃᑐᑦ
ᑯᕕᔪᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ	ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᐸᓗᖏᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᕚᒃᑐᑦ

MD.1.4 ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᕿᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔩᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ: ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ–ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (CIRNAC) ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ. 230 km–ᓗᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒥᑦ, 116 km–ᓗᐊᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖓᓃᑦᑐᖅ. ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖓ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑖᓃᒃᑐᖅ.

ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᒫᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕈᓐᓇᐃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃᑯ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓ.

MD.1.5 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓂᖏᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᒪᕿᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᐳᖅ:

- ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧ ᐃᑎᔪᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᕐᑯᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑯᕈᓇᐃᓴᓐ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖓᓂ (ᕐᑯᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ)
- ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ 230 km–ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᖅᑯᑎ (ᕐᑯᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓ), ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ ᔫᑉᐱᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ. ᐊᖅᑯᑎ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓄᑦ Tibbitt–ᒥᑦ Contwoyto–ᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐅᑉ (TCWR) ᔫᑉᐱᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ. ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒥᒃ ᔫᑉᐱᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ TCWR ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ (*Contwoyto Lake*) ᑕᓯᐅᑉ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᓂ.

ᑭᑉᐹᓇᒃᓯᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1. ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᕆᓪᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᑦ, ᑲᑎᕝᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂ (PDA), ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ (ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᓪᓗ), ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔨᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ (ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖓ 1.1). ᖃᓂᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᖅ (ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖅ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ (ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ), ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕚᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑑᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᓄᑦ, ᐱᖁᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ.

ᑭᑉᐹᓇᒃᓯᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1.2 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᑦ (ᒥᒃᓴᐅᓴᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ)

	Universal Transverse Mercator (ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅ, UTM) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᖅᓯᐅᔾᔪᑎ (m)				
ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ	ᑭᒡᓕᓂᕆᔭᖓ	ᑲᓇᖕᓇᕐᒨᖓᔪᖅ	ᐅᐊᖕᓇᕐᒨᖓᔪᖅ	ᓄᓇᙳᐊᑉ ᓴᓂᒨᖓᓂᖓ	ᑐᑭᒨᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᑉ
ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓ (ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓯᐊ)	12 W	508826	7518901	67° 47' 5.74" N	110° 47' 26.95" W
ᔨᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᑕ PDA−ᖓ (ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓯᐊ)	12 W	478589	7322534	66° 01' 6.36" N	111° 28' 28.27" W
ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓ (ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ)	12 W	505413	7521242	67° 48' 21.62" N	110° 52' 17.69" W
ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓ (ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓴᓂᐊᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ)	12 W	505916	7520765	67° 48' 6.2" N	110° 51' 34.87" W
ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓ	12 W	508954	7520376	67° 47' 53.36" N	110° 47' 15.56" W

MD.1.6 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑖ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓗ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᖓ ᓴᑦᕿᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᖑᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓯᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᓴᑦᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ, ᓴᙱᒃᑎᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᖢᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂᒡᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᖓᒍᑦ. ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ:

- **ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ – ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ**

  ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓯᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ. 2040−ᖑᓕᖅᐸᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ $750 ᒥᓕᐊᓐᐸᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᖀᒍᓕᒫᒧᑦ GDP−ᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐹᓪᓕᕈᑎᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᕗᖅ 18%−ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᑉᓗᓂ

ᓄᓇᕘᑉ 2024–ᒥ GDP–ᖓ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔩᕈᑦᑕᐊᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔫᑉ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᖃᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᕈᑦᑕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓴᕐᕿᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ 890–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ 5,750–ᓂᒡᓗ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᕗᖓᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦᓗ.

- **ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓄᑦ – ᐱᖁᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᐱᓕᖅᓴᖃᐃᙵᖏᓐᓂᖅ**

  ᑐᑭᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ. ᓄᑖᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓴᙱᒃᑎᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᖁᑎᑖᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᔭᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓪᓚᕆᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒥᕗᖅ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓄᒃᑕᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᒍᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᓪᓚᕆᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖃᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ.

- **ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ – ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᕐᕿᔮᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ**

  ᓴᕐᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᐃᑎᔪᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃ ᑐᓚᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑯᓯᐅᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖅᑲᐅᒪᓲᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᑯᓯᐅᑏᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᖅᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᙱᒃᑎᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒥᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒍᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓂᒃ.

ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᒡᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ–ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦᓗ–ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕈᑦᑕᐊᔪᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᓗᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕗᖓᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᕈᑦᑕᐊᓂᒥᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᓴᙱᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᕐᕿᔮᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ – ᓯᕗᒻᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᖕᒥᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᕗᖓᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒧᓪᓗ.

MD.2 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ

MD.2.1 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᕆᖅᓰᔾᔨᓂᖕᓂᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓂᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᐱᖃᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᓂᒡᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ. ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᓕᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ, ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᑕᕆᐅᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᓯᓚᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦ.

ᖄᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖅᑲᖅᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᒪᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᓂ ᑕᒡᕗᓂ IS–ᒥ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᒥᒃ (EMS) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᖃᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ.

ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖅᓚᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐊᔾᔩᙱᓐᓂᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑐᙵᕕᖓᓂ ᓯᕕᖕᒪᓂᖕ, ᐃᓯᕐᑭᓇᖅᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᓯᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᔪᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᓂ 2–ᒥ, ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 2–ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ VC ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᖕᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᐃᓚᓯᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᓯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᓴᕈᖅᒪᖔᑦ ᓇᓗᙱᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᐊᕐᓇᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ. ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᒃᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᕐᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔨᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᕝᕕᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔨᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑎᑦᑐᒪᑉᓗᒍ, ᓯᓚᒧᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ, ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ.

MD.2.1.1 ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖓᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥ ᑐᙵᕕᖓ 15–ᒥ ᕆᐅᒥ ᓱᓕᓂᕋᕈᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ (1992): “*ᑳᐱᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᕆᒃᓴᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᕆᓂᐅᔪᒥ, ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᓕᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑭᖑᕙᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐱᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᕆᑎᕐᑎᓯᒪᖕᒪᕐ?*” ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᕆᖅᑰᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᖠᒥ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᕌᑦ ᐱᐅᖅᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᙶᖅᑐᓂᒃ ([IUCN] 2007), ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᖁᐊᖅᖒᕐᓇᕈᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᕆᒃᓴᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᕋᐃᓇᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅᑕᐸᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓂᖅᓱᐃᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐊᑐᕈᓰᑦ ᑖᔅᓱᒧᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᖅᐸᖅ ᐊᔪᕆᖅᑰᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ (VC) ᐊᕝᕗᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᕋᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ VC–ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᖐᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓪᓚᕆᒍᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᕙᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᔅᓱᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ IS–ᒥ. ᑖᒻᓇ EMS ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

MD.2.2 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ

ᖃᖓᒃᑰᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᑖᔅᓱᒧᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᙳᐊᖅᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᐸᒃᑐᓂᓗ ᑭᖑᓕᕇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂ:

- **ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ** ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐸᑐᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓇᓱᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ (ᐃᓚᐅᑉᑐᑎᒃ (ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒋᐊᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓᓗ) ᐱᒋᐊᕕᒃᓴᖅᑐᓂ ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 2029–ᒥ.
- **ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔨᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔨᑏᓪᓗ** ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᓖᖅᑐᑦ 2035–ᒥ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᓗ.

ᖃᖓᒃᑰᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᑐᓂ ᓇᐃᑦᑐᑯᓗᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᓇᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᑯᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ. ᓄᒃᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕙᔾᔪᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᔨᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᒥ,

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕿᓪᓕᐊᓗᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ (ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ (ᕼᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ) ᐃᓱᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐸᕐᓇᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ. ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑐᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ.

MD.2.3 ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᐊᕆᔭᖓ ᓴᖅᑮᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔭᐃᓗᓂ ᓯᕙᑐᔪᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖅᓯᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᙳᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᑉᓯᒪᓇᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ–ᐱᐊᓂᒃᐸᒌᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᖓᔪᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

- ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ 1,800 m–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᐊᐸᖕᒥᒃ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᒥᕝᕕᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖁᓪᓗᒍ 2,400 m–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ. ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓯᓯᒪᔭᖁᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ/ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
- ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᐊᐸᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᑖᓂᒡᓗ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ 160,000,000 L–ᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓄᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ 10,000,000 L–ᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ. ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ 5,000,000 L LSDL ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᙳᐊᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓵᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ. ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒡᕕᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᐊᖃᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᑦᑎᓐᓂ. ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃᑕᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᕼᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂ 250,000 L–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂ 20,000,000 L–ᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙶᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ.
- ᑐᖅᑯᐃᕝᕕᒃ (190,000 m^2) ᓴᓂᕐᕙᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᓂᖓᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂ. ᑐᐊᐸᓕᐅᕝᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙶᖅᑯᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓃᑎᓇᔾᔪᑎ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓯᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᓯᕐᓗᐊᑦ).
- ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᐊᓂ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᕼᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ/ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᕆᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᒃᑯᓯᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ. ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᑖᑉᓯᒪ ᐅᐃᒍᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᕆᓗᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓯᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ/ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓯᐅᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ/ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᓄᑦ.

- ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᕙᒌᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᖅᑲᓯᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᙱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᑉᓱᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ.

MD.2.4 ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ

ᐃᓯᓕᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖔᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ 30 ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖔᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖔᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᕆᖅᓰᔾᔨᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᒋᐊᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ.

ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖔᕈᓐᓇᖅᑑᒃ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑑᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ [ᒪᓕᒍᑦ] ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑉᖁᑦ ᐊᐃᓴᒃ ᑕᓯᕐᒧᑦ; ᕿᖓᐅᒻᒥ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃ) ᖁᔭᓈᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᑐᐊᔾᔭᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐅᓯᖅᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑑᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑳᖅᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓ. 2016–ᒥ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᓪᓘᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᖁᖓᐅᑎᖅᑯᓇᒥᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᑦ ᓄᕐᕋᐅᕝᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖕᒪᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖕᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓲᕐᖃᐃᒪ 50%–ᖕᒐᓂᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᑕᑭᓂᖓ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᒋᓴᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᖅᒥᒃ. ᑕᑭᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕝᕙᓴᒃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓴᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓴᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓗᓕᐅᕈᑎᓴᑦ, ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᑐᙶᕙᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓪᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᕙᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓴᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐸᕝᕙᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᐅᔭᖅ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᖕᒥᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᓇᔪᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐳᔪᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔭᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ.

ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᕿᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖔᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐸᕝᕙᓴᒃᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᑖᑉᓱᒧᖓ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ.

ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖔᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ.

2017–ᒥ, ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖔᕈᒪᓇᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᑦᕿᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᓐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖓ ᓂᕈᐊᕆᔭᐅᖔᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓲᕋᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ:

- ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ
- ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖔᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ
- ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖔᖅ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ

ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᖕᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᒪᖔᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕆᔭᐅᖔᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖔᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᖏᕐᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ.

MD.2.5 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ

WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᑦᑎᐅᔾᔨᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᓴᓇᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥ, ᓴᙱᒃᑎᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓗᓂ ᓴᙱᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᒌᒃᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᓇᔭᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓵᙵᒃᑎᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᒥᑭᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓅᑉᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᓅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᐸᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᖀᒍᓄᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᑕᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ (FIFO) ᓴᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᓂᑦ. FIFO ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔩᓂᒃ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕐᓯᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖃᕐᒥᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒋᔭᒥᓂ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᓂ ᓴᓇᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᓇᐢᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙵᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᓵᒃᑏᑦ/ᓴᓇᔩᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ FIFO ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕈᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒥᑦ ᓴᓇᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒥᑦᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᓯᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓄᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔩᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓴᓇᔾᔪᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ.

ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, 200–ᒥᑦ 500–ᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᓴᓇᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᖀᒍᑕᓖᑦ, ᓴᓇᐅᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ 10%–ᐸᓗᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ, 50%–ᐸᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ 40%–ᐸᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑲᙱᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒃᐳᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᓵᒃᑎᓄᑦ, ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑕᐅᖅᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᓪᓗ ᓵᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᒃᓱᕐᕗᖕᓂᑦ. ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᒃᓱᕐᕗᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑎᒃᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓴᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᓅᑉᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ 80−ᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᓄᒃᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ 40−ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ. ᓄᒃᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕖᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᔾᔭᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᖖᒋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑐᐊᕝᕙᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑭᐱᖖᒍᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᓪᓗ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ 42−ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᕝᑯᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, 12−ᓂᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᔨᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ; ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ 5%−ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓂᒃ, 50%−ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ 45%−ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᓴᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕚᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ. ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ, ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᔾᔭᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᖖᒋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑐᐊᕝᕙᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᙳᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᔾᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑎᒧᑦ, ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᓈᓗᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒧᓪᓗ ᓴᓗᒪᖅᓴᐃᕝᕕᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᒪᑐᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓐᓂᖅᓵᖖᒐᓗᐊᖅ ᓴᓇᔨᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑰᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᐅᖅᑎᓄᑦ.

MD.2.6 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ

MD.2.6.1 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ

ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓚᒋᑉᐳᓂᐅᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᖓᓄᑦ – ᓴᑦᕿᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᐳᑎᒃ ᖃᐸᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐸᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑐᑭᖓ ᑐᑭᖢᐊᒍᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ:

- ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ
- ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᑉᐳᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᕼᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ)
- ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ
- ᓴᓇᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖁᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᓪᓗ
- ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᓇᒍᓇᕐᓂᖅ
- ᑮᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ (PDA) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᒃᑲᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐸᕝᕙᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᒃᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᓂ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᓂᒃ

ᖃᐅᔾᔭᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ. PDA ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕙᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ:

- **ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA-ᖓ (ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ)** – ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᕿᒃ ᐊᖏᔫᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕖᒃ, ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎ/ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᓈᒃᑯᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᕕᒃ
- **ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA-ᖓ (ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓴᓂᐊᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ)** – ᓴᓇᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ; ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᑐᐊᐸᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᑉᑯᑎᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ; ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ; ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖃᐅᑎᖃᕕᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᓱᑉᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᓴᒃᓴᐃᕝᕖᑦ; ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕖᑦ, ᑕᕆᐅᖑᔪᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᕖᑦ; ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑏᑦ, ᐊᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ, ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐃᕝᕖᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᐃᕖᑦᓗ (ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦᓗ), ᐊᑐᒃᑲᓐᓂᖁᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᓯᐅᕐᕖᑦ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒨᖅᑐᑦᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑏᑦ
- **ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA-ᖓ** – ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᓂ 1,800 m-ᓪᓗᐊᒥᑦ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᒥᕝᕕᒡᓗ, ᓄᖅᑲᖓᕐᕕᒃ, ᐊᕐᖁᑎᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ, ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᕐᕕᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ.
- **ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ PDA-ᖓ** – ᓴᓇᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᕐᖁᑎᓕᒫᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᕿᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᕿᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ TCWR-ᐅᑉ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓯᓪᔭᖓᓂ. ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᑉᖁᑖ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖓᓐᓂᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓂᓗ. ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ PDA-ᖓ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᐃᕝᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᑉᓯᒃᑲᓪᓚᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ (ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑰᕕᑦ), ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ, ᓄᒃᑕᐲᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᕝᕖᑦ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓂᑦᓯᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᕐᓗᐊᖅᑲᕐᕖᑦ.
- **ᔫᐸᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᑕ PDA-ᖓ** – ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓗ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐸᓖᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᔫᐸᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ (ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ) ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᒥᕝᕕᒡᓗ, ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᕐᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᕐᕕᒃ, ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᕐᖁᑎᒃᑯᕕᒡᓗ, ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᖅᓱᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ.

ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ ᑖᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒋᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ, ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᕗᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᓂᒃ, ᐱᖓᔪᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑲᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᓕᔾᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᕐᓂᓕᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖁᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᐸᖅᑳᓐᓇᒃᓯᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 2.1-ᒥ.

ᑭᑉᐹᓇᒃᓯᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 2.1 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎ
ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃ	
ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ	
ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕖᑦ	ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕖᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᔪᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ Post-Panamax–ᒧᑦ, ᐃᒻᒪᖄ 100,000 deadweight tonnes (DWT) (ᑕᓐᔅ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑕᒃᐸᑦ) ᓴᕙᕋᔭᒃᓴᒥᒃ–ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ–ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᓯᑯᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓕᒃ 1A ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒪᖃ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᑎᓂᓕᖕᒥᒃ XX m–ᓂᒃ, ᑕᑭᓂᓕᖕᒥᒡᓗ 240 m–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ. ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑉᐸᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ), ᓯᑯᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᒃᑕᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᖓᔪᖓᓐᓂᙲᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖓᓂ.
ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃ	ᐃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓯᑲᐅᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᑲᐅᓂᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᓂᒃ, ᑕᐅᑐᙳᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᓂᕋᒧᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᑐᐃᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒧᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᑐᐃᕝᕕᒃ ᓯᑲᐅᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒨᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑰᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓯᑲᐅᓂᒃ. ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓ ᓯᑲᐅᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᑦᑐᓕᒃ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎᓂᒃ/ᐴᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎᓂᒃ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓕᒃ ABS A1) ᐃᒻᒪᖃ 13,200 DWT ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 123 m–ᓂᒃ ᑕᑭᓂᓕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐅᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᓯᑲᐅᑦ (ᓯᑯᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ) ᐃᒻᒪᖄ 1,500 DWT ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 60 m–ᓂᒃ ᑕᑭᓂᓕᒃ.
ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃ	ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ (ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ). ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᐅᕖᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᖅᒪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒧᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑉᐸᑦ, ᑖᒻᓇ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᑐᖅᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ	ᓯᒻᔭᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᑕᕝᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐳᒃᑖᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᓯᐸᓗᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕋᖃᐅᑎᒋᔪᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᑐᖅᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖃᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐅᖅᓴᒃᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓯᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᓈᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖃᕝᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᐅᑏᑦ).
ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᓈᒃᑯᑏᑦ	ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᓈᒃᑯᑎᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᓈᒃᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᓂᐊᖅᑯᖓᓂ, ᓯᒃᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ, ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᖅᒪᑦ. ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᓈᒃᑯᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᑯᓯᐅᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᐃᔭᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕐᒧᑦ.
ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᓕᐊᕝᕕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ	ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ 40 ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᐃᓕᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᕇᖅᑐᒥ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓂ. ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒨᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎ
ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ	ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖄ 24 ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ 7 m–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓂᓕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒥᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᕐᑯᓇᒥᑦ. ᐳᒃᑖᓲᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ, ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᕖᑦ, ᑭᓴᕐᕖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᓴᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕚᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐅᔪᓐᓃᕋᖓᑦ.
ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ	
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ	ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ 80–ᐸᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᕕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᓚᑉᕿᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒥᓐᓄᑦᓗ), ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕖᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᕝᕖᑦ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕝᕕᖃᕐᓂᖅ/ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᕝᕕᒃ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᖃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᐅᓯᕝᕕᒃ), ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑕᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᔪᕐᒥᕝᕕᒃᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ 150–ᐸᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᐳᓖᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᕙᒌᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒌᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ.
ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᑉᐳᕆᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ	ᐅᖅᓴᒃᓴᐃᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᓴᒡᕕᒡᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖃᕐᕕᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᓱᑉᐳᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖃᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᑯᕙᕝᕕᐅᕋᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ -45°C–ᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ. ᐱᕐᑳ ᑯᕙᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ ᐊᕙᓗᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᕿᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᖕᒥᓂᖕᒥᓪᓗ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ. ᑐᙵᕕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑖ ᐊᕙᓗᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᑦ ᔫᒃᓴᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑯᕙᖅᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ. ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᕙᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓕᕇᒃᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ 10,000,000 L–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᒋᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓂᒃᓴᖅᑲᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖅᑲᐅᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ 160,000,000 L–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙵᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᐊᔪᕿᙱᒃᑲᖓᑦ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᓱᑉᐳᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖕᒥᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᖁᔭᒃᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ.
ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᓱᑉᐳᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕙᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ	ᑯᕙᓯᕝᕖᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᒃᑯᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᑉᐳᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᒥᓪᓗ/ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᒡᓚᓯᖕᓂᖅᑲᐳᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ -45°C–ᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ. ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑖᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᖅᓴᒡᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖖᒎᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᕈᐱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᐱᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᑕᐅᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ), ᑎᒻᒥᓱᖅᓯᐅᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᑦ.
ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕖᑦ	ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖕᒥᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕖᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᔪᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ. ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕖᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓂᐅᕋᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐹᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓴᒦᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᑭᕙᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ. ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᖄ 35,000 ᑭᐸᔾᔭᒃᑐᑦ ᒦᑕᑦ (m²), 20,000 m² ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ. ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕖᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA–ᖓᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA–ᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙵᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑕᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᓲᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᒃᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᕖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥ (ᓱᕐᓗ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑐᐊᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ) ᒪᑐᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓱᕋᒃᓴᕋᐃᙵᕆᓪᓗᓂ, ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᓇᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᓂ, ᑯᕕᕝᕕᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎ
ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ	ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓖᖅᑐᖅ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖔᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐱᔪᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓪᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᕗᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ.
ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᕈᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᖅᑲᖔᕐᕖᑦ	ᑐᐊᐸᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᓗᓐᖏᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᒧᓐᖓᐅᕙᓪᓚᐊᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ. ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᖅᐸᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᑦᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕝᕕᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓱᒃᐸᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓄᓪᓗ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᕈᑏᑦ). ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᕈᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖔᕐᕕᒃᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓴᓇᔩᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᖓᓂ.
ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᕕᒃ/ᑯᕕᕝᕕᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᖑᔪᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓗ	ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐲᔭᐃᔪᖃᖅᐸᑦ, ᓴᓇᓯᒪᕙᕖᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᐃᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᕙᕖᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᒻᒪᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᓄᕗᐊᕐᔪᖓᓂ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕕᕝᕕᖓ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᕗᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᓯᑲᐅᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ.
ᖃᑉᑎᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ	ᖃᑉᑎᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᖃᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔭᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᓛᒃᑯᑦ 1,000 L/ᒥᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᑲᕐᕋᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᒪᖃᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂᑦ, ᐃᑭᐊᕐᒥᓕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ–ᑯᕕᑎᑦᑎᔾᔭᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓱᑉᓗᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᖁᐊᔾᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᓐᖑᐊᓂᑦ, ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ, ᓱᑉᓗᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᑯᕕᕝᕕᖕᓂᓪᓗ.
ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᓂᖅ	ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒥᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᑉᖁᑖᓂᑦ, ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᕖᖅᑐᕐᓗ ᒥᓪᓗᐊᕈᑎ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕙᕖᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕙᖓᓂᑦ. ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐅᑎ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᓗᑲᐅᑎᖃᕐᕕᖕᒍᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᒥᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᐃᒪᖃᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂᑦ, ᐃᑭᐊᕐᒥᓕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ–ᑯᕕᑎᑦᑎᔾᔭᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓱᑉᓗᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᖁᐊᔾᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᓐᖑᐊᓂᑦ, ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ, ᓱᑉᓗᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᑯᕕᕝᕕᖕᓂᓪᓗ.
ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒥ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᕕᒃ	ᐃᒥᖅᑕᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ. ᐃᒥᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ 500 L–ᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᒪᖅ ᐃᒪᐅᑎᒦᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᖓᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ *ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᖁᑎᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᒥ* ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᖓᔪᖄᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒥᒃ. ᐃᒪᖃᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂᑦ, ᐃᑭᐊᕐᒥᓕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ–ᑯᕕᑎᑦᑎᔾᔭᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓱᑉᓗᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᖁᐊᔾᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᓐᖑᐊᓂᑦ, ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ, ᓱᑉᓗᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᑯᕕᕝᕕᖕᓂᓪᓗ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎ
ᐃᒋᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎ	ᐃᒋᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᕿᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑎ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑯᕕᕐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᕐᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᒥᑉᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑭᓈᓗᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂᙳᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᓕᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓕᖅᐸᑦ. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᕐᓗᓂ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᕙᑦᑏᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑯᕕᕋᐃᕝᕕᒃ, ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑑᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᓂ, ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐅᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑑᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓕᔪᑦ, ᑯᕕᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐲᖅᓴᐅᑏᑦ, ᓯᑉᐳᓕᓕᒫᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᔭᖅᑎᑦ. ᐃᓗᐃᑦᔪᐊᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᕐᑯᕐᑯᐊᕈᑎᓂᓪᓗ. ᑯᕕᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᓕᑕ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓕᖅᐸᑦ. ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖕᒫᖅ ᓇᓖᕋᓚᒃᓴᖅ ᑯᕕᕋᐃᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐅᑎ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ. ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒋᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᒃᑕᑯᓄᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᕚᑦ, ᐃᑯᐊᓚᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᓅᑎᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ	ᐊᒃᑕᕐᕚᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᕐᕚᑦ), ᐃᑯᐊᓚᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓅᑎᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᕐᕚᑦ) ᐃᓪᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃᑲᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᓈᕆᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᒋᑕᐅᔪᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᑭᙵᕙᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕᓘᓐᓃᑦ.
ᐊᓯᐊᒍᙳᖅ ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎ	ᐊᓯᐊᒍᙳᖅ ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᒥᒃ 1 MW ᐃᓚᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᙱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓄᓇᒨᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓯᕿᓂᕐᒧᑦ PV−ᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐹᑕᓖᓂᒃ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑲᑎᕆᒃᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᖃᐸᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᓄᓇᒨᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕿᓂᕐᒨᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓕᖅᐸᑦ.
ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᕝᕕᒃ	ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒨᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᕝᕕᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ 6 MW−ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ. ᐱᔪᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᕈᐅᑎᔭᐅᙱᑦᑕᖅ ᖃᖏᑦᑐᐅᑎᒐᔪᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ 4 MW−ᓂᒃ. ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ, ᒪᕐᕉᓪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᓕᖅᐸᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᕝᕕᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᑭᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᐋᒥᖅᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕝᒍᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᓯᑉᐳᓕᖕᒋᑦ. ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ. ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᕝᕕᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅᑲᓗᐊᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᐊᕐᕆᔭᐅᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕝᕕᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᒥᒃ.
ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᑲᑎᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᕝᕕᒃ	ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᙳᕆᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᖓᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐅᔾᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᔪᐊᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥᓗ ᐅᔾᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᔪᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓃᓄᑦ.
ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓗ	ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᔭᖅᑕᕐᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᕚᑦ ᐊᑉᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓᑕ, ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᔫᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᑕ PDA−ᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐊᑉᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕚᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᑎᔭᐅᕙᑦ 7 km−ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕚᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᕋᖓᑕ ᐊᑉᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕆᓐᓇᓕᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ. ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᕆᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕆᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑭᑎ
ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ	
ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑭᑎ
ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᒥᕝᕕᖃᕐᑐᓂ	6,000 ft (1,829 m) ᑐᐊᐸᖕᒥᒃ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅᑲᓛᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᐊᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᖃᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 45 m–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᓕᖕᓂᖃᕐᑐᓂ. ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᕌᓴᓯᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ 8,000 ft (2,438 m) ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᓲᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂ.
ᑎᒻᒥᓲᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᓃᒃᑯᑏᑦ	ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᒥᒋᐊᖅᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᓃᒃᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑕᒻᒪᓃᒃᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ (GNSS) ᓄᓇᒦᖕᖔᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᖓᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᒥᑭᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑲᖀᑎᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃᑐ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.
ᑎᒻᒦᓲᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᕐᖃᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ	ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓴᓂᐊᓃᑦᑐᖅ, ᖃᐅᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᑦ, ᑐᐊᐸᐃᑦ ᓴᙳᕆᐊᕝᕖᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᕝᕕᖕᒋᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᕝᕕᖕᒋᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑦᑎᓱᓄᑦ ᒪᕿᖕᓄᑦᑐ ᖁᓕᒥᒎᓕᖕᓄᑦ.
ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᕕᒃ	ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᕕᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᓱᓂ ᑎᒻᒦᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑯᐊᖅᑕᕐᓗᓂ, ᖁᐃᔭᖅᑐᕐᕕᖅᑕᕐᓗᓂᓗ, ᐆᒪᖅᑯᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᖅᑕᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᓲᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᕝᕕᖅᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓴᑦᑎᕆᕝᕕᖅᑕᕐᓗᓂᓗ.
ᐊᑉᖁᑎ	ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ. ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᙵᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᖅᐸᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᑦᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖁᐊᖅᓴᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕝᕕᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓴᒃᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦᑐ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓄᑦᑐ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᒃᑕᐅᑏᑦ).
ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦᑐ	ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓂᒌᔭᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA–ᖓᑕ, ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA–ᖓᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᔫᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᑕ PDA–ᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᓂᓇᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ 7 km–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑎᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᖏᑦ ᐊᓂᒎᕿᖓᑕ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᓕᖅᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ.
ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓ	
ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑭᑎ
ᐅᑭᐅᓕᒫᒍᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ	ᐅᑭᐅᓕᒫᒍᑦᑐ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᑐᐊᐸᖕᒧᑦ. ᐊᑉᖁᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᓕᖕᓂᖓ ᓇᓚᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ 10 m–ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᖄᖓ ᓯᓕᖕᓂᖓ ᓯᓕᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖁᑦᑐᒋᑦ, ᓄᖅᑲᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ, ᓴᙳᕆᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓗ. ᑐᐊᐸᒃ ᖄᖓ (ᑐᐊᐸᐅᑉ ᖄᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᙵᕕᖓ) ᐅᔭᕋᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᐊᐸᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᓕᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ. ᐅᔭᕋᓂᒃ ᐃᔾᔪᕐᒥᑦᑐ ᓇᑲᑎᕆᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᐸᑦ, ᓇᑲᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ. ᓄᓇᒃᑰᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑰᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᓇᐅᒃᓯᒪᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᕈᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑰᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᒍᑦ (DPRT), ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᕿᒪᐃᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙲᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᐃᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᓴᕐᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ 60 km/h–ᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ 80

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎ
	km/h-ᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᖢᓂ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᕐᓗ. ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑦ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᓇᒨᖓᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ.
ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎ	ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᓕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓱᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕙᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓄᑦ TCWR-ᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᐊᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᔪᐊᒥ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖓ 2.1), ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᖑᒋᐊᕐᕙᖓᓄᑦ Lupin-ᒧᑦ. ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᓇᑦᓕᐅᒪᒋᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᔪᐊᒥᑦ ᓱᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕙᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ.
ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕚᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ	ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᑕᕐᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᕚᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA-ᖓᑕ, ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA-ᖓᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕙᖓᑕ PDA-ᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕚᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ 7 km-ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑎᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕚᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᖏᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᖀᖓᑕ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒋᓯᐅᖏᓐᓇᓕᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ.
ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᖓ	ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᖓ 150 m-ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᖕᓂᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᕐᖢᓂᓗ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ. ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕗᖅ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᑖᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᒫᔅᓗ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎ ᓯᓚᒃᓯᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᖢᓂ.
ᓱᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕙᖓ	
ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ	ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ 40-ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᑐᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕈᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓪᓕᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᐅᕐᕕᒃ/ᓂᕆᕝᕕᒃ, ᐱᙳᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ); ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᕝᕕᑦ, ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᐊᓴᕐᕕᒃ/ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ); ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ (ᐅᖅᑰᓯᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᓂᒡᓕᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᕕᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᐃᓗᐃᑑᓇᕐᓗᒍᓗ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓗᓂ); ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᒫᕝᕕᐅᓚᐅᑲᒃᑐᒥᒃ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᕖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ.
ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᑎᒻᒥᓲᕐᒧᑦ	ᒫᓐᓇ ᑐᐊᐸᒃ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᕐᕕᒃ ᓱᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕙᖓᓂ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ.
ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖅᑲᐅᑎᖅᑲᕝᕚᑦ ᐅᖅᓴᕆᐊᖅᑐᕐᕕᒡᓗ	ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖅᑲᐅᑎᖅᑲᕝᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕕᑎᑦᑎᕝᕚᑦ ᓱᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕙᖓᓂ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᓄᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᖅᑯᐃᕝᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ. ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓱᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕙᖓᓂ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 180,000 L-ᓂᒃ ᐃᒐᓯᐅᑎᒥᒃ, 50,000 L-ᓂᒃ ᑎᒻᒥᓲᖅᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 100 ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᒫᓴᓂᒥᒃ. ᐅᖅᓴᒃᑕᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᓱᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕙᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᒃᑕᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᕐᕙᖕᒧᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᐊᖅᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥᓲᕐᓗᑎᒃ.
ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐃᕝᕕᑦ	ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐃᕝᕕᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ. ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐃᕝᕕᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓯᐃᓂᒥᒃ, ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐃᓂᒥᒃ, ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓂᒥᓪᓗ ᔫᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓯᒃᑲᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᖅᓚᑕᓯᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ TCWR-ᒃᑯᑦ. ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐃᕝᕕᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᖕᖏᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑲᖅᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑕ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎ
ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᕈᑎᓄᑦᑐ ᓄᖅᑲᖕᒌᕐᕚᑦ	ᑐᐊᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᔾᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑕᐅᕖᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒥᒃ ᐋᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔭᕐᓇᖕᒋᑉᐸᑦ ᓯᖅᐸᖕᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖕᖑᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᖑᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᑦᑐᒥᒡᒎ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᖅᑲᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᖅᓱᒃᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦᑐ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦᑐ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᕈᑏᑦ). ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖕᒌᕐᕕᒃᑕᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᔾᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᓴᓇᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒃᑯᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ.
ᖃᐸᑎᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ	ᖃᐸᑎᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᑲᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᓛᒃᑯᑦ 1,000 L/ᒥᓂᑦᒥᑦ ᐃᑲᕐᕋᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᒪᖅᑲᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᓂᑦ, ᐃᑭᐊᕐᒥᓕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ-ᑯᕕᑎᑦᑎᔾᔭᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓱᐸᓗᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᖁᐊᔾᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓚᐊᔾᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᙳᐊᓂᑦ, ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ, ᓱᐸᓗᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᑯᕕᕙᖕᓂᓪᓗ.
ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᕝᕕᒃ	ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓪᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᑕᓯᔪᐊᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᓯᖅᖢᓂᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒥᓪᓗᐊᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᐸᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᕖᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᒥᒃ. ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᓪᓗᐊᕈᑎᖅᑲᕐᕕᖓᓂ. ᐃᒪᖅᑲᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᓂᑦ, ᐃᑭᐊᕐᒥᓕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ-ᑯᕕᑎᑦᑎᔾᔭᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓱᐸᓗᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᖁᐊᔾᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓚᐊᔾᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᙳᐊᓂᑦ, ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ, ᓱᐸᓗᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᑯᕕᕙᖕᓂᓪᓗ.
ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᕚᖑᓗ	ᐃᒥᖅᑕᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦᑐ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ. ᐃᒥᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ 500 L-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᒪᖅ ᐃᒪᐅᑎᒦᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᖓᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖓ *ᓄᓇᕘᑉ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓯᕐᒥ* ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕐᓯᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᔪᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒥ. ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖓᖅ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᖅᑕᙱᖓᕐᒍᓐᓂ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᒍ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ), ᐃᒥᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖓ ᐅᓯᒃᑲᖅᑕᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓕᒃ ᑐᓪᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᑕᓖᑦ (ᐱᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᕈᓂᔫᓐᓃᑦ) ᔾᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ. ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᓇᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᐃᕐᓗᑎᒃᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑲᑦᑕᓇᕐᑲᖅᑲᐹᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓰᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᒃᐸᑦ. ᐃᒪᖅ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓴᓇᕚᖕᒥ ᐃᓗᕐᔪᐊᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᐃᒪᖅᑲᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᓂᑦ, ᐃᑭᐊᕐᒥᓕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ-ᑯᕕᑎᑦᑎᔾᔭᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓱᐸᓗᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᖁᐊᔾᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓚᐊᔾᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᙳᐊᓂᑦ, ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ, ᓱᐸᓗᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᑯᕕᕙᖕᓂᓪᓗ.
ᐊᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕕᖅᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ	ᐊᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᕐᓗ ᔾᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓈᑎᓇᖕᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᖅᑕᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑯᕕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᑦ, ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓘᒃ ᑯᕕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖓᔮᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᒃᑕᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒋᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᓪᓚᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᔾᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂᑦ ᑐᓪᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᑕᓖᑦ (ᐱᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᖑᓇᑦᑐᓐᓃᑦ) ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒋᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ. ᒥᒃᓴᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑐᒪᐸᓗᒍ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᖅᑲᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅᑕᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᐸᒍᒪᓕᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᖑᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕚᖓᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᓂᕿᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦᑐ-ᓱᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑲᖅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᑐᖅᑲᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᑎᒃᑐ ᔾᐅᖅᑲᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᓄᑦ. ᓯᕐᑐᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᑦᑎᕚᐅᕝᕕᒃ ᔾᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᒦᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕙᓗᓕᖅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖅᐸᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓄᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖓ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑎ
ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ	ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒨᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᕆᔪᓂᒃ 3 MW−ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ. ᐱᔪᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᙱᓚᖅ ᖄᖏᐅᑎᒐᔪᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ 1 MW−ᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᒻᒪᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ, ᐱᖅᑖᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᓕᖄᖓᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ. ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᑭᓗᐊᑭᓐᓃᕐᔩᒥᖁᓪᓗᒥᑦ ᐊᕝᒍᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᓱᑉᓗᓕᖏᑦ. ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑖᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ. ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅᑲᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᐊᕐᓇᔭᐅᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᑮᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᒥᒃ.

MD.2.6.2 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ

ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒋᐊᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᒋᐊᖕᖓᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ ᐊᕝᕙᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ (ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ 2029−ᒥ), ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᓱᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖃᖅᕕᐅᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕕᓯᕝᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᑖᓂ.

ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ 2029−ᒥ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᓇᔭᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ (ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅᓯᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐅᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᑏᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔨᖏᑦ 2034−ᒥ). ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔨᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕝᕕᖓᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᙶᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᔪᓐᓃᕌᖓᑦ. ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑐᐊᖅ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᐅᓚᐅᑲᒃᑐᑦ, ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕝᕕᐅᓚᐅᑲᒃᑐᑦ) ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑖᑉᓱᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ WKR−ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᓛᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᓕᒫᖅ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑕᖃᙱᓚᖅ ᒪᑐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ 75−ᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙶᖅᑐᓄᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ WKR−ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖓ

ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖓᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕖᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᓪᓗᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓᒍᑦ ᓴᐃᓐ ᓛᕐᓴᒃ ᑰᖓᓂ ᒪᓐᑐᕆᐊᓪ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᓂ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖕᓘᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᓂ ᓲᕐᓗ Hᐊᐃ ᕆᕙ, ᐃᓅᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᒃᑑᔭᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ.

ᒥᑦᑕᕝᕕᓕᐅᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓯᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓄᓪᓗ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᔪᑦᑎᕋᕿᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒧᑦ, ᒥᑦᑕᕝᕕᒧᑦ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᑉ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᒥᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕐᒥᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᖅᓯᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ

ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒧᑦ. ᔨᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᒌᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃᑕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ. ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᔫᓄᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᖃᑉᓗᓈᓂᙶᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ TCWR−ᒃᑯᑦ. ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖓᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ, 3 km−ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ (10 m−ᓂᒃ ᓯᓕᖕᓂᖃᒐᔪᒃᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ) ᓴᓇᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᓯᐱᕆᒥ ᔭᓄᐊᕆᒥᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᐱᕐᖔᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓖᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᙵᓕᖁᑉᓗᒍ TCWR ᐊᒻᒪ ᔨᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ. ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓖᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᕿᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᕐᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕿᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕌᓂᒐᓱᖕᓂᖓᓂ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐊᑦᑕᑕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ TCWR−ᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖔᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔪᖃᖅᐸᑦ. ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ TCWR ᑕᓯᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕘᑉ/ᓄᓇᓯᐊᑉ ᑭᓪᓕᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᕙᒌᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖓ

ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐲᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓂᓄᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ. ᑐᙵᕕᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᖓ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᒡᔭᓕᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᖃᐃᖅᓯᒫᖅ ᖄᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᓕᓈᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ. ᑐᐊᐸᐅᑉ ᐃᑎᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᓴᑦᕿᔮᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐃᖅᓯᒫᖅ ᖄᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᓪᓕᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑳᖓᑦ. ᐃᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ PDA−ᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ.

ᐃᑰᑕᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖄᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᔭᖅᑲᓂᒡᓗ ᓇᑲᑎᕆᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ammonium nitrate−ᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥᒡᓗ ([ANFO]−ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᒥᑦ) ᖄᖅᑕᔫᓂᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ. ᓯᒡᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖄᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᕐᓂᖓᓗ ᖄᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᒃᑐᑦ. ᖄᖅᑕᔫᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᑐᕌᒐᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖄᖅᑕᔫᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ−ᑐᙵᕕᓖᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ. ᐃᒪᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᖁᑏᑦ, ᐱᖁᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᑕᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᒃ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑯᐸᐃᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑰᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᔮᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᒎᓐᓂᑦ

ᐱᖁᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᓯᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᒻᒪᖄ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᕿᒍᒥ ᑕᐃᑲᙵᑦ Hᐊᐃ ᕆᕗᒥᑦ, ᐃᓅᕕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑐᒥᑦ, ᓄᓇᖠᐊᕐᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᖅᑐᐃᔩᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᐅᔪᓃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ. ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓂᐅᕋᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑐᖁᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐴᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔫᖕᓴᓂᒃ TCWR–ᒃᑯᑦ. ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᓐᓂᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᓯᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑕ.

ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ

ᐊᔾᔨᕇᙱᑭᕈᔫᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓪᓗ, ᐱᓯᐅᓯᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑖᑉᓯᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᕐᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᕙᕉᕇᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᕉᕇᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᕆᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᓃᑎᑕᐅᓖᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᐊᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦ. ᐃᓖᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑖᑉᓱᐊ ᐃᒡᓗᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᕆᔭᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ. ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᕆᓯᐅᓚᐅᑲᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᕆᔭᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ.

ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᕆᓯᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᔪᕐᒥᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᑭᓯᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒻᔪᑎᓂᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ, ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᐊᓴᖕᕕᒃ/ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᑭᓯᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ) ᐱᖁᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᖁᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒥᒃ (ᐅᖁᓴᐅᑎᖃᖅᑯᓂ, ᖁᐊᒃᑯᕕᖃᖅᑯᓂ, ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᐸᓗᓂ ᑐᖁᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ), ᐃᓂᑭᓯᐅᓚᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑕᖅᑭᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ. ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑯᐊᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᕐᕋᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᓗᒃᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᓱᖏᓐᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐱᐳᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᔩᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᑐᐊᐸᐃᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᖃᖓᓚᖕᕖᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔩᑦ PDA–ᒥ. ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᓚᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᖏᕋᔩᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒦᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᒃᑎᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᖅᑐᐃᓂᐊᖅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᑕᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᒡᓗᕆᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕆᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᓕᒫᕆᓐᓂᒃ. ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐳᑕᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᒪᓂᖅᑲᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑕ.

ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓪᓚᖅᑐᖅ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᕐᕕᐅᔩᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᖃᖓᓚᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᖁᐊᖅᓵᖅᓇᖅᑐᒦᖁᔨᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᓂ ᒪᑐᐃᙵᔾᔭᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᒃ.

ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᖓ

ᐊᑉᕐᑯᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ (ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ (ᔨᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ), ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᓂ ᕿᑎᐊᓄᑦ. ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒦᕐᑯᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᐃᓱᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔅᓯᑎᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᖢᓂᓗ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ. ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖏ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂᓗ: ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᑕ ᓇᑉᐸᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔨᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᐊᑕ ᓇᑉᐸᖓᓄᑦ. ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᑦᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓯᒃᖅᑕᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᕿᓐᓂᖅᓴᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖃᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑑᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᑕᐅᖏᔪᖅ ᑭᐅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᓗᓂ ᐃᓯᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓯᕉᑕᐅᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓴᕐᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒍᑦ. ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑦ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᓇᒨᖓᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ.

ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᑉᐹᕆᒃᓯᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓪᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑳᖓᑦ, ᖃᓗᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯ ᖃᐃᖅᓯᓖᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓕᒧᕇᓕᖅᑎᑦᑐᒪᑉᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖓ. ᑐᐊᐸᐅᑉ ᐃᑎᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔅᓯᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓕᖅᐸᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᙳᐊᖓ ES.1 ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᐅᓚᔪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒧᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᖓ 3H:1V ᓴᓂᕐᖓᓂ ᓯᕗᖓᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᖢᒍ, ᑭᖕᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᖓᓂᖓ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎ ᐅᕈᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒃᑰᕈᓐᓃᖅᐸᑦ. ᓄᓇᖓᑎᒍᑦ, ᑖᒻᓇ ᓯᕗᖓᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᒪᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᓯᓴᓄᑦ 3 m–ᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ IV (ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ) ᓄᓇᒧᑦ.

ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔭᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔭᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᖢᓂᓗ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ. ᐆᒃᑑᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔫᖅ:

- ᐊᕙᓗᓕᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ 3H:1V ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᖓᓗᐊᙱᓪᓗᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖅᑳᖓᑦ, ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓇᒨᖓᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕐᑯᑉᓗᒋᑦ
- ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓇᒨᖓᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᓕᐊᒃ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᐅᓚᔫᖑᓇᔭᕐᒫᑕ
- ᓯᕗᖓᓂᖓ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᐅᓚᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᕗᔭᒃᓴᑦᑎᐊᕙᒥᑦ, ᐊᔨᐸᓗᒋᑉᓗᓂᐅᒃ 150 mm–ᒥᑦ ᑐᐊᐸᖅᑳᖓᓗᓂ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑦᑕᖅᑳᖓᑦ
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ ᓱᒃᑲᓴᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᔨᒌᒃᐸᙱᓕᖅ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔪᒪᓗᒍ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᙱᓐᓂᖓᑎᒃ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ, ᐊᐳᖅᑐᖅᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ) – ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓚᔾᔪᒃᐸᒡᓗᓂ, 60 km/hr–ᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ 80 km/hr–ᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑦᑕᖅᑳᖓᑦ, ᓱᒃᑲᓴᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒡᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔪᒪᓗᒍ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᐸᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ

- ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᐊᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑕᖃᑬᖓᑦ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᕐ) ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓱᒃᑲᔭᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᓐᓇᐊᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕐᓴᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔪᖃᑬᖓᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ

ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ 50,000-100,000 m³ ᑐᐊᐸᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᖄᓕᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ. ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐳᑕᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒦᖁᑉᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐳᔫᓗᐊᔾᔭᐃᒃᑯᑎᒥᒃ, ᓯᒡᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᑦ. ᓯᓚ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᐊᕙᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᖅᑯᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃᑕᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖅᓯᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᖄᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᖅᐸᓐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒍᕙᐅᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑯᕙᔪᖅᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᐊᕙᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᖅᑲᓐᓂᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᑭᐅᓯᕙᓐᓂᒥᒃ.

ᐃᓗᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ

ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᔭᖅᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓᑕ, ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA−ᖓᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓵᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᑕ PDA−ᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ 7 km−ᐸᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑎᒋᔭᒥᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᐱᖓᓲᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᑬᖓᑕ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᑎᓄᑦ. ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒍ 50,000 m³ ᑎᑭᖦᖢᒍ 100,000 m³ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᑲᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᓐᓇᐊᖅᑲᑬᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᖀᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒍᑦ.

ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ

ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑳᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑰᒡᕕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑰᒡᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑭᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ, ᑰᒡᕕᐅᑉ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅ, ᐊᕙᑖᓂ ᓄᓇ/ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑰᒡᕕᐅᑉ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓇᓂᖓ. ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᓕᒫᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖕᓂᒃ ᑰᖕᓂᖕᒍᓂᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒃᑖᓂᖅ (ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᒃᑳᖓᑦ), ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒃᑖᓂᖅ (ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᒃᑳᖓᑦ). ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔨᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ:

- 18 ᐃᑳᕐᕕᕐᔪᐊᑦ – 5 m ᐅᖓᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑐᐊᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ
- ᐃᒻᒪᖃ 40 ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ – ᓴᓇᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂ 1.5 m ᐊᒻᒪ 5 m, ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᔪᑦ ᒪᑐᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᑰᒡᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ

- ᐃᒻᒪᖄ 74 ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ – ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᑰᒡᕖᑦ, 1.5 m ᑐᖕᒫᓂ ᑕᑭᓂᓛᑦ
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑖ – ᑯᕙᕝᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑕᓯᕋᔭᖃᖁᓇᒍ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᓴᓂᕌᒍᑦ

ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᒃᑳᖓᑦ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᓛᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑦ, ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᑲᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖁᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖁᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᓪᓗ. ᓴᓇᓯᒪᕝᕇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑰᒡᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᒃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ TCWR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ, ᑰᒪᓛᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ *ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᒥᑦ.*

ᐃᒪᕐᒍᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᕖᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ.

ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᓯᐅᕐᕖᓪᓗ

ᓯᒡᔭᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᑕᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᓱᑉᓗᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᑕᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᙱᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᓪᓗ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ. ᔫᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕙᖓ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑯᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᖅᓴᒃᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᐸᒃᕈᓂᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᑕᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ, ᖃᑦᑕᐅᔭᙳᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᐃᕝᕕᐅᓗᓂ (ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ 10 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᓛᑕᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᕈᓂ 160 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ᓛᑕᓄᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᓱᑉᓗᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᕗᖅ 1 MW ᐊᓯᐊᒍᙶᖅ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᓄᕆᒧᑦ, ᓯᖀᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐹᑕᕇᒧᑦ) ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖒᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ: ᑎᓴᒪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᐃᑦ (6 MW ᑲᑎᖕᕈᒋᑦ) ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᖂᒃ (3 MW ᑲᑎᖕᕈᒋᑦ) ᔫᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕙᖓᓂ, ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓯᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᔪᒃᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᓪᓗ.

ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᕐᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ:

- ᒪᖂᒃ ᐃᑎᔪᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕖᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 100,000 ᐅᖁᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᕙᕐᔭᒃᓴᖅ–ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᑕᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ
- ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᑐᖄᖓᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑭᓴᕐᕕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᓚᒡᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓯᑯᓯᐅᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕕᕐᒥᑐ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ
- ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᒪᖂᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᑲᐅᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖃᖅᕈᓂ – ᓯᑲᐅᒧᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖃᖅᕈᓂ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓯᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᕈᓂ ᓂᐅᕐᕋᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᕈᓂᓗ, ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖑᓪᓗ ᓯᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᓴᓂᕌᒍᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓯᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᕈᓂ ᓂᐅᕐᕋᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᕈᓂᓗ

- ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ 24−ᐸᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂ
- ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ

ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᕿᑯᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᕕᕋᔾᖓᓂᒃ/ᓱᑉᐳᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖓᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᐱᕙᓖᔭᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᓱᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᖓ ᓱᒃᔭᐅᑉ ᐅᖓᑖᓅᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᕙᓗᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂᓗ ᓱᑲᐅᒧᑦ, ᓱᑲᐅᒧᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃᑕᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᓱᑲᐅᓂᒃ, ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂᓪᓗ ᓱᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᓴᓂᕌᒍᑦ ᐅᓯᓕᖅᓱᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂᓗ. ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂᓗ ᕿᑯᓕᖓᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒧᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒨᖓᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ.

ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓖᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ (2030). ᐃᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᖓᓂ ᐱᕙᓖᔭᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ, ᓱᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑳᖓᓚᑦ ᓯᓚᓗ ᓯᑯᓗ ᐊᔪᙱᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᔪᖅᓇᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖁᐸᓗᒍ ᐱᖁᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖓᓐᓂ ᓱᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᓱᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᖏᕋᓯᒋᐊᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ.

ᐊᖏᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᓱᑲᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᖁᖅᑳᖅᑐᐊᖅᔭᖓ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᖁᖃᙱᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᔫᓂᐅᑉ ᓄᙳᐊᓂᑦ ᐅᑐᐱᕆᒧᑦ, ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓚᒻᒫᑦ ᐋᔾᔩᖅᑲᑦᑕᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᔾᔭᒐᑎᒡᓗ ᑎᓯᐱᕆᒥᑦ ᒪᐃᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᓚᒻᒫᑦ. ᖁᐊᖅᓴᖅᓇᖅᑐᒦᖁᔨᙱᑦᓱᑎᒃ, ᑭᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᒪᓂᒪᔾᔫᙱᑦᑎᓕᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕆᓂᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ (ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᐊᕕᖅᓇᖅᑐᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ).

ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᓕᐅᖅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙶᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᖅᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᓚᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᓴᕝᕙᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕙᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓯᒃᑕᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐊᔭᓕᕆᔩᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑐᐊᕝᕙᖅᑐᓕᕆᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᑯᕙᔪᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

ᐃᒪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔾᔭᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᐃᓐᓇᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᑭᐊᕐᒥᓕᖅᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ−ᑯᕕᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᑉᐳᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓯᓕᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᒪᕿᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕝᕙᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᖅᑕᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᖁᖅᑳᖅᑐᐊᖅᔭᖓ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖅᓯᒪᔭᖅ ᒥᓗᒃᑲᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᐸᕕᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥ ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᒥ. ᓴᓗᒪᖅᓴᐅᑎ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᓗᒃᑲᐅᑎᖅᑲᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒥᒃᑰᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᒥᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᖅᓴᐃᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᓚᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᑎᐊᕙᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᒥᑦᓗᐊᕈᑎᒥᒡᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᕙᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑕᓯᖅᓯᐊᒥ. ᖃᑉᐱᕈᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓕᒫᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓯᓚᖓᓂ.

ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐂᔭᐃᔪᖃᖅᐸᑦ, ᓴᓇᓯᒪᕙᕇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᐃᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᐃᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᕙᕇᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᓄᕗᐊᕐᔪᖓᓂ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔮᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕕᕝᕕᖓ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᕗᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᓯᑲᐅᓄᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔮ.

ᐃᒥᖅᑕᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕌᖓᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᑯᕕᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕕᕋᕐᕕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐅᓯᐃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖁᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑕᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒧᑦ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᒋᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᖅ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐊᖕᔭᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᖕᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑯᕕᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᒃᑲᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᑉᑎᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒧᑦ, ᓯᓚᓗᖕᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑕᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᖅᑲᑖᓂ ᓇᒧᙵᕈᓰᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑯᕕᔪᖃᖅᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᖁᓪᓗᒍ.

ᐊᒃᑕᑯᓄᑦ ᑭᓈᓗᖅᑲᕕᖕᒧᑦᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕌᖓᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ.

MD.3 ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ

IS ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ. WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

MD.3.1 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ (ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ), ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᙶᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᓪᓗ[2], ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑯᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ. ᐃᓚᓕᔅᔭᐅᓛᖓᑕ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒡᓗ.

IS ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᓂ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕕᐅᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓄᓪᓗ:

- **ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ,** ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᒥᔪᖅ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ*, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᕚᕇᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᙵᕕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2018a).[3] ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᕇᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.

  ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ **ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ** ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ IS−ᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒨᖓᔪᓄᑦ: ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ−ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᖅ *Kitikmiut Knowledge of the Proposed Kogloktoakyok (Grays Bay) Port and Road Project* (ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ) (Banci ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Spicker 2024), ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᔾᔪᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᙵᑦ ᓇᐅᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂ (NTKP), ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒧᑦ (GIS)−ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑐᐃᕕᖕᒧᑦ. WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ

---

[2] ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ IS−ᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ IS, ᐊᔾᔨᖃᑉᓗᒃᐳᖅ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

[3] ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔨᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒍ IS−ᒥ. WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑖᑉᓯᒥᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑕ* ᑐᙵᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑖᑉᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ IS−ᒧᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᖕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ, IS–ᐅᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓅᖕᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᐅᑯᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ.

- IS–ᒥ, **ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ** ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 35–ᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ *ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂᑦ, 1982–ᒥ*, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓪᓚᖓᔪᑦ. ᓇᑭᙶᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ IS–ᒥ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᓪᓗ ᒪᓂᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 35–ᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.
- **ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ** ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᒐᔪᒃᐳᖅ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᓇᑭᙶᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᑎᒎᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ (IAG), ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ–ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ (61–ᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ 70–ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᒍᑎᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᓪᓗ Microsoft Teams–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑐᐱᕆᒥ ᓄᕕᐱᕆᒥᓗ 2024–ᒥ).

WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᒃ 2016–ᖑᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒨᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᔨᕗᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖕᓄᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑐᐃᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ. ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᑐᐃᕝᕕᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ VC–ᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᖓ IS–ᒧᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓗᓂ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑳᖓᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ IS–ᒧᑦ.

ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑕᖏᖅᑐᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᑉᓗᓂᓗ WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᑐᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ.

MD.3.1.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑲᖖᒍᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᖃᑎᖃᓕᕌᖓᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ (Banci ᐊᒻᒪ Spicker 2024).

ᑖᑉᑯᐊ WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ NTKP–ᒃᑯᑦ, WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ NTKP–ᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓂᕐᒥᓗ NTKP–ᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ. ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᑖᑉᓯᒪ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᙱᓚᑦ WKR–ᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᒥᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒍ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐸᓗᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᔪᖃᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᙵᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ (ᐊᐃᑉᐸᖓᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᑲᓴᖓᓂ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ–ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ–ᒪᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓃᑦ) ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᑉᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᑉᓗᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓂᐅᑉ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᑲᖖᒍᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖏᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓐᓃᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓴᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐ ᓴᒃᑯᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᐱᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ.

MD.3.2 ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ

WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᓪᓗ, ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᖕᒥᒐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᑦᑎᐅᑎᓕᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᓇᔭᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᐊᒥᖅᑳᖃᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᑦᑎᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓴᓇᐊᖅᑲᐸᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑎᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᒃᓯᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᕝᕕᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ, ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᒃᐸᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᙱᓐᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ WKR–ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᔪᕐᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕈᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ.

ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒡᓗ–ᑐᙱᕕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙱᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕐᑯᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖑᔪᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓕᖕᓂᒡᓗ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᕚᒃᑐᓂᒃ.

MD.3.2.1 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᐱᓪᓚᑕᐅᒋᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓕᒃ VC–ᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑖᕙᓂ IS–ᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᒡᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓕᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᔾᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓪᓚᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᕙᖃᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓯᑕᒪᐅᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᕆᑦ: ᓄᓇᒥ, ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ, ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᒥ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᓗ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᐅᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ “wetland” (ᒪᓴᖅ) ᐅᖓᓯᒌᓐᓂᑦ “tundra” (ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅ), ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᑖᑉᓱᒎᖓ IS ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᓲᕐᓗ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ (Banci ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Spicker 2025).

ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᕗᑦ 8–ᓄᑦ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ* ᐅᖓᓯᒌᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᙱᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᒃᑭᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒃᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᑲᔭᖏᑦ) ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2025c). WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᙱᕖᑦ, ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᖅ *ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᑦ* (ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂᓘᓐᓂᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕᑦ; Karetak ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ, 2017) ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ IS–ᒧᑦ. ᑭᑉᐹᓇᒃᓯᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 3.1 ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑳᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᙱᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ IS–ᒥ.

ᑭᑉᐹᓇᒃᓯᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 3.1 *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑕ* ᑐᙱᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ IS–ᒥ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑕ ᑐᙱᕕᖏᑦ	ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ	ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ IS–ᒥ
ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ: ᐱᓪᓚᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ	• ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓈᓚᒃᐸᒡᓗᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓂᒃ • ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᑐᓴᔨᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᓪᓗᓂᑦ • ᑭᖑᕙᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑭᐅᓯᕙᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ	• ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᒃ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᓪᓗ VC–ᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ • ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᓴᓂᒃ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᖏᑦ	ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ	ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ IS–ᒥ
ᑐᙵᓇᕐᓂᖅ: ᒪᑐᐃᙱᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᕋᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅ	• ᐃᓚᓕᐅᕐᔨᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒎᕐᕙᔪᓄᑦᑐ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕆᔩᓄᑦ/ᑑᓴᔨᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃᑐ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ • ᒪᑐᐃᙱᕐᑐᓂ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᑐᓂᑐ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓕᒫᓄᑦ	• ᐃᓚᓕᐅᕐᔨᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ (ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᖑᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ) • ᒪᑐᐃᙱᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᑉᐳᓈᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ
ᐱᔨᕚᕐᓂᖅ: ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᒌᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ	• ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓯᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᕚᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓇᐃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦᑐ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐅᕚᑐᓂᒃ; ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖕᖓᓄᑦ	• ᐊᒃᓲᑭᑕᐅᕋᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕈᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑉᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦᑐ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ
ᐋᔩᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ: ᐃᓯᒪᓕᐅᓇᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ	• ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ–ᑐᙵᕕᓖᑦ IAG–ᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᑐᑎᒃ • ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᑐᑎᒃ IAG–ᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᑦ, ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓵᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑯᑦᑐᒋᑦᑐ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐊᖑᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 6)	• ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ VC–ᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᕋᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒡᒐ ᐊᒃᑐᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦᑐ • ᓄᓇᖃᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᐃᑦᑐ ᐱᓕᕆᕋᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓕᒫᖑᔪᓂᒃ
ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᖅ: **ᐱᖕᖏᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑐᕋᓱᙳᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓇᔪᙳᓂᒃᑯᑦᑐ**	• ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ–ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓇᐃᕈᑕᐅᕙᓕᐊᓲᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᕈᑕᐅᓲᓂᒃ	• ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᕝᕕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᓗᑎᒃ • ᐃᓕᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑎᖕᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑕ ᑐᙵᕕᖏᑦ	ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ	ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ IS–ᒥ
ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ: ᓴᓇᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑖᑉᓱᒧᖓᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ	• ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, IAG–ᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ, Hᐋᒻᒪᓚᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ	• ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ • ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕐᓂᖅ: ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒡᓗ	• ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᙱᒃᑐᓂᒃ (ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ, ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ	• ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ • ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ
ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ: ᐃᒃᐱᒋᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ, ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ	• ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᓱᕉᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᓴᐳᔾᔩᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᐅᕐᑦᑕᖅᑐᕐᓗ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ	• ᕿᑎᐊᓃᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ • ᑕᓯᐅᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᓇᔭᖓᓄᑦ, ᖃᖓᒃᑰᕋᔭᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ

MD.3.2.2 ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦᑎᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᕇᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᓇᒦᓐᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ IS–ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑳᖓᑦ IS–ᒥ.

WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᙵᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᖅᑲᑎᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒃᐸᑕ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ IS–ᒧᑦ.

MD.3.2.3 ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᑦ

ᐊᔾᔨᒋᕝᔭᒃᓱᓂᐅᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒐᒃᓴᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕈᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐱᔪᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓗ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖓᑐᐊᖑᙱᔅᓱᓂ ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕿᐃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ, ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑭᕗᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ IS−ᒥ. *ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 6.1.1* ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ.

MD.3.2.4 ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓰᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ IS−ᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

- **ᐅᖓᓯᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ** – ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᑉᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑳᖓᑦ
- **ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ** – ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᐃᑦ
- **ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ** – ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖃᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑦᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒌᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ
- **ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ** – WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᕐᒧᑦᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ
- **ᐊᒃᑑᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ** – ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᖑᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ, ᓯᑯᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖓᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᖅᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ
- **ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ** – WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕆᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᑦᓴᐅᔭ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᒥ−ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒡᓗ ᓯᓚᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᖓᙳᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ

- **ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖏᑕ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ** – ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑑᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ IAG–ᒃᑯᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕆᐊᓕᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᓕᖀᖓᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ:
  - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ
  - ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ
  - ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᒪᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ
  - ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
  - ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕿᑐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ)
  - ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐱᕕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᖁᖅᓱᖅᑐᐊᔪᖕᒥ ᓲᐅᓇᑯᒥᓗ
  - ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᒥᒃᓵᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ
  - ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ
  - ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᖅᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ
- **ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ** – ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑳᖓ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ IAG–ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ; ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᙱᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᙳᒃᑯᕐᓂᙱᓄᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ

MD.3.3 ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ

WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᒪᓕᒃᖢᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒡᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᒥᒃ* (NuPPAA) ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄ *ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕚᒃᑐᒥᒃ* (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2020), ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑖᑉᓱᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᑦᑎᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᖅ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅ, ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᑰᒑᕐᔪᒡᓗ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕈᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓇᙱᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓇ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ: ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 35–ᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᒥᒃ *ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂᑦ*, 1982–ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᑦᓯᓚᑦᓯ ᒐᕝᒪᖓ, ᔭᓗᓇᐃᕝ ᑎᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᑕᐹᔅᑲ ᑎᓂᓱᓕᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑯᐊᐳᓃᓴᓐ; ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᒋᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᓵᑐ ᑐᖃᖅᑕᕝᕙᖓ ᑎᒥᙳᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒍᐃᑦᓯᓐ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ; ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑎᑦᑎᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᒥᙳᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ, Aurora Research Institute, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ; ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓯᐊᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑦ.

ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᖅᑯᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᐅᓴᕋᐃᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᙶᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᓄᓪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᕿᐅᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᓚᒃᑎᐅᓇᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᖓᓕᕌᖓᑕ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᖢᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ:

- **ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᑎᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᙵᓱᒃᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ,** ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᖢᑎᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᙵᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ.
- **ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓂᒃ** ᓲᕐᓗ Hᐋᒻᒪᓚᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᓐᓂᒡᓗ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ.
- **ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᔨᖏᑕ (IAG) ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᑦ,** ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᖢᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᒧᓪᓗ–ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ.
- **ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ**, ᖃᐃᖁᔭᐅᒑᖓᒥᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᓕᖅᐹᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᒃᖢᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔮᖅᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ.
- **ᐃᓚᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ**, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒥᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.
- **ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑰᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ**, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖄᓚᒡᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑎᒍᑦ.
- **ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ**, ᐊᑐᖅᖢᑎᒃ WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᖓᒍᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖕᑮᓐᓈᖅᑕᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᓯᒪᙱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ.
- **ᐊᑭᓐᓇᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᙳᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ**, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑳᖓᑕ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᖅᑰᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ.
- **ᐃᓄᑑᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓲᙱᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᓚᖅᑐᖅ** ᑐᒃᓯᖅᑕᐅᒑᖓᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᒃᑳᖓᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒋᐊᖃᕌᖓᑕ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑎᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᒥᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᒥᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᓯᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑯᔨᑉᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ. ᐃᓗᐊᖏᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔭᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐸᐸᑦᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᕙᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᐅᓚᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖅᑲᑎᒌᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ ᐃᓯᓕᕝᕙᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔭᑕᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ IS–ᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᑉᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ.

ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓯᖏᐅᑎᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᑉᓗᓂᓗ WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ.

MD.3.4 ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ

ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ (RHO) ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᙵᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃ (ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ) ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ 2024-2025) ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᒐᖏᓐᓂ 5-9–ᓂ EIS–ᒥ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ, ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᖓᙳᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕚᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ VC ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᑉᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᙳᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᓕᓴᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᕝᕕᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓂᑐᖅᑲᓗᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕝᕕᖃᖅᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓚᕆᒃᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᖅᑲᖅᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᕚᕆᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᐸᙳᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ.

RHO ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ 13,000–ᓂᕝᔭᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᓂᒃ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᕙᒃᓴᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓗᒍ, RHO ᐊᑕᖏᖅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅᓯᒪᓇᓱᙱᑕᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᙵᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᕙᓪᓕᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓗᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

MD.4 ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓰᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᒌᔭᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ IS ᒪᓕᒃᐸᑦ *Guidelines for the Preparation of an Impact Statement for West Kitikmeot Resources Corp's Grays Bay Road and Port Proposal*–ᒥᒃ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᕙᒌᔭᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ West Kitikmeot Resources Corporation–ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑦᑯᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒧᑦ) (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑕ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖓᑕ ᓈᓴᐅᑖ 24XN030), ᑐᓐᓂᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑦ 2025), ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕗᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 7.1–ᒥ IS–ᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᖕᒥᓗᒍ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑰᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑕ IS–ᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᑯᖃᖅᐸᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᓗ.

WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖓᓂᒃ “ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ” ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑰᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ VC–ᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᓄᑦ VC–ᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᓐᓈᑦ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᐅᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᑕᕿᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ VC–ᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ.

MD.10 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᓕᓐᓂᖏᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᒥ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓯᓕᕆᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ IS–ᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ 2026):

- ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ (ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 7.4 IS–ᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂ; ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 31 ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ)
- ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ (ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 7.4.3 IS–ᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂ; ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 32 ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ)
- ᑭᓪᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓃᑦ (ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 7.4.4 IS–ᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂ; ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 33 ᑭᓪᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ)
- ᐱᖕᓂᕐᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᐃᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ (ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 8.4 IS–ᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂ; ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 34 ᐱᖕᓂᕐᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᐃᖅᑐᑦ)
- ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ (ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 7.4.2 IS–ᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂ; ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 35 ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ)

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ VC–ᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

MD.10.1 ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ

ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᑎᙵᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᙶᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᓴᑦᕿᑦᑐᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᖅᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᕈᓘᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐅᑐᖂᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᑦ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ IS–ᒧᑦ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᕗᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᒫᑦ; ᑖᒻᓇ ᑐᙵᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᐳᖅ IS–ᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ.

ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᑉᓗᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᓕᖃᖓᑉᓗᓂ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᕙᒃᐳᖅ VC–ᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᑦ VC–ᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ VC–ᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕝᑐᓂᒃ–ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᕝᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕝᑐᓄᑦ:

- ᓄᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒥᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᖃᖅᓂᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ – ᑖᒻᓇ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᖅ VC ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓚᑕᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ,

ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖑᓪᓗ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ, ᐅᔭᖅᑲᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᒪᖃᕐᕚᓪᓗ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ.

- ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ – ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᖅ VC ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐅᙱᑦᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒃᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ.
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ – ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ VC-ᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒃᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᕐᒧᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖓᑖᓅᖓᕗᖅ ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ VC-ᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑐᕌᒪᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᒪᓇᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᒎᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓇᔭᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐋᖅᑭᒪᐃᓐᓇᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᖏᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᕐᒥᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᕗᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑎᑦᑐᒪᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᒥᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐊᑕᖐᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖓᓚᖅ ᐃᓛᒃᑯᖓᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ IS-ᒥ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ-ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ.

MD.10.2 ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ

ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ, ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᓕᒫᖅ VC-ᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ. ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔫᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙳᓕᕌᖅᓚᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᓂᑦ, ᑐᒃᓯᕌᖑᔪᓂᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᓪᒫᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ 129–ᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ, ᕿᓂᕐᕕᑦ, ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ, ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕙᒃᑐᑦ) ᐊᒃᑐᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᕐᕈᐃᓕᖓᑉᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ VC–ᓄᑦ:

- ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᒧᑦᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᑕᐅᔪᑦ (RFI) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᓐᓇᔭᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓚᐅᙱᒃᑯᓂ); ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ (ᐊᐃᓴᒃ, Hᐋᑭᑦ, Hᐊᐃ ᑕᓯᖅ), ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓄᑦ, ᑎᓪᒥᓲᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᖃᖅᑕᖅᑎᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓘᕙᖅ, ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒦᖅᓱᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓗᐊᙱᖅᓱᓂ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑐᙵᕕᖓ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᓪᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓱᒍ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᒃᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ, ᒥᒃᓵᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᑉᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᓲᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᑕᐅᑐᙳᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ:

- ᓄᓇᒥᙶᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ Slave Geological Province–ᒥ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᙳᐊᖅᓱᓂ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐱᖓᓲᑦ RFI ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑉᐸᑕ.
- ᖃᑉᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᙳᑎᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖑᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᓯᒡᔭᖑᓄᑦ, ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᓐᓇᖅᓯᒍᓂ.
- RFI ᑕᐅᑐᙳᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᔪᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ, ᑲᑎᖕᓱᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐸᓪᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑯᓘᒪᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ (<0.02% ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ).

ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ, ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᐊᓘᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓴᑦᕿᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓴᑦᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑐᐊᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᖅ (ᕿᖓᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᑕ ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑖᓂᑦ) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖕᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐸᓪᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᑉᓗᓂ ᑖᓪᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᑖᓪᓇᑐᐊᖑᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᙱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᖁᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᔭᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒐᔮᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕝᕕᒃᓴᖅᐸᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᕿᖓᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᑕ ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ, Slave Geological Province–ᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ) ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖅᓱᒋᑦ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑏᔭᑦᑕᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᖃᖅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᑦᕿᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᖅᐸᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ GBRP ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᒃᐸᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᓅᑦᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᑖᒥᒡᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᖏᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᓗᐊᙱᖅᓱᓂ. ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ

(ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᑦᕐᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᐅᖖᒋᑦᑐᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᒃᓴᑦ) ᐅᔾᔨᕆᔭᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᕐᑲᑉᓯᑲᑦᓚᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ VC–ᓄᑦ.

MD.10.3 ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ

ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᕗᖅ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒍᔪᖅ ᓴᑦᕐᑭᑎᑦᕐᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᒪᖕᒑᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖕᒋᑕ (NIRB) ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕘᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᖕᒑᖅᑐᑦ (NSA) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ NSA–ᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒍᔪᓂᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᕐᑭᑎᕐᒥᐅᓃᒻᒪᑦ NSA–ᒥ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ:

- ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑳᖅᑐᑦ NSA–ᐅᑉ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒐᒍᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᑯᐸᐃᖕᒧᑦ, ᐃᓅᕙᖕᒧᑦ, ᑐᒃᑑᔮᖅᑐᒧᑦᓘᓐᓃᑦ; ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ Tibbitt–ᒥᑦ Contwoyto–ᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒥᒃ (TCWR), ᐱᕙᕐᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᑉᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑑᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒐᓂ (NT)
- ᑕᒡᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖖᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᒧᖖᒍᐅᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᑭᒡᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ NSA–ᐅᑉ ᐅᖕᒐᑖᓅᖅᑐᑦ)
- ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᒃᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒍᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ)

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒎᖕᒐᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᑐᕌᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ, ᕐᑭᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᒃᓴᓂᑦ, ᕐᑭᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖖᒐᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑯᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᒃᓴᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᒪᖕᒑᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᑦᕐᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᖖᒋᑦᑎᐊᕈᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖖᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᕐᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓚᕕᓴᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᖕᒍᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᑦᕐᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ.

ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᕐᑲᑉᓯᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ VC–ᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᕐᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖕᒐᓗ: ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖕᒍᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᐱᑦᕐᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᐅᖖᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ (TLMRU), ᓂᕐᑭᒃᓴᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕐᑭᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᖖᒋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᖖᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦᓗ. ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ VC–ᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕙ ᐊᑐᕐᑲᖖᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᕙᕐᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ NSA–ᒥ.

ᐆᒪᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ VC–ᓄᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕝᕙᒃᓴᒃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒨᖕᒐᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒧᖖᒍᐅᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕉᑦᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖕᒐᓯᒃᑐᕐᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓪᓕᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᕝᕙᒃᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᑉ ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖕᓄᑦ, ᑐᒃᑐᕙᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᖤᓄᑦ, ᖃᒡᕕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᒥᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑕᕐᕕᖃᖅᖢᑎᒡᓗ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒥᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᑮᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕚᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᒥᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓂᐱᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓪᓗ ᑐᓗᖅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᕐᖢᒍ ᐃᓅᕕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᙱᕐᖢᑎᒃ, ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᙱᕐᖢᑎᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓄᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒨᖓᔪᓄᑦ–ᒪᑭᑕᒐᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑭᒡᓕᒥᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᑖᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ TCWR, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᓴᑦᕿᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᖠᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ.

ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒍ, ᑭᒡᓕᒥᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᕐᖢᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ VC–ᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᓴᓇᔪᓄᑦ ᓅᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᕝᔭ ᑭᒡᓕᒥᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᑭᑦᑑᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᕙᑮᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᑦ.

MD.10.4 ᐱᖕᓂᕐᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᐃᖅᑐᑦ

ᐱᖕᓂᕐᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᐃᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕆᔭᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᖢᑎᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᑐᖀᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓪᓚᕆᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᕈᓗᐊᕿᔪᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓱᖅᑐᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ. ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᖕᓂᕐᓗᖕᓂᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᐃᖅᑐᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕝᕙᑦ WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖃᕐᑯᓇᒍ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᖕᓂᕐᓗᒃᑕᐅᔪᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᑖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᑖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑑᒐᓗᐃᑦ:

- ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑯᕕᔪᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ
- ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᑯᕕᔪᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ
- ᐃᑯᐊᓪᓚᒃᑐᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖄᖅᑐᖃᖅᐸᑦ
- ᑎᒍᖅᓴᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᑐᕐᑰᒪᕝᕕᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖄᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ (ᐱᖕᓂᕐᓗᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔮᖅᑯᒨᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐲᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᖄᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ)

- ᐊᒃᓴᓘᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᔾᔪᑎᐅᔪᖅᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖕᓂᖅᑐᖕᓂᖅ
- ᑎᒻᒥᓲᖅ ᐱᖕᓂᖅᑐᖕᓂᖅ
- ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐱᖕᓂᖅᑐᖕᓂᖅ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᖢᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᑭᐅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓕᖅᖢᑎᒡᓗ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᖕᓂᕐᑐᑯᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ VC−ᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖃᖅᖢᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᑐᓄᑦ VC−ᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 11) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕐᕈᓗᐊᕐᑭᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᖅᑯᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᑳᓪᓚᖕᓂᖅᐸᑕ.

ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᑐᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔭᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᐅᔭ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᕈᓗᐊᕐᑭᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᙳᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓄᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᑉᓯᒧᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖃᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᐃᖅᑐᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑐᖃᑦᑐᐊᖅᐸᓗ, ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᓇᓴᐅᔪᒥᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᐅᖅᑐᖅᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓯᖅᑐᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᓇᔭᖅᑲᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓃᕈᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖃᔭᖅᐳᖅ.

MD.10.5 ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕿᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕐᕈᓗᐊᕐᑭᔪᖃᕐᑐᓂ, ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓇᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ. ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙶᔪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓯᒫᓗᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ, [illegible] ᓯᓚ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐊᓂᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ (CCRA) (ᐅᐃᒍᖓ 12B; ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖓ 5, ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 12.3 ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ) ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇ, ᓯᓚᑐᖕᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐊᓇᒍᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ. ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑖᓂ:

- ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᑐᙵᑦᑎᐊᙱᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐊᖑᓂ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓ ᓯᕿᐃᔭᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᑉᖁᑏᑦ, ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᒃ, ᑰᒡᕖᑦ), ᑐᙵᕙᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅᓗᓂ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᓇᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᐅᔪᓐᓇᐸᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖕᓚ ᒪᑭᑕᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓃᕐᑐᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᑯᐊ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᕐᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᒍᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓇᓯᑎᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖑᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑐᒪᑉᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐆᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂᓗ.

- ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᓯᐅᖅᑐᖃᓗᐊᙱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ, ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᓱᕋᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓂᒃ, ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᖢᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖓᕙᓇᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᔪᒃᐱᓪᓚᖕᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓄᓪᓗ.
- ᓴᙲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓗᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔾᔮᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓴᓇᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᓯᓚ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ. ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᓱᕋᒃᑎᓇᔭᐅᓇᓱᒋᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᕐᔪᐊᕋᔭᙱᖦᖢᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᑮᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

MD.11 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ

ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖅ (EMS) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᐊᑕᖕᒌᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᓪᓗ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖕᒐᓂ. ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᒐ 11 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᕗᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖑᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖏᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᒃᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᒐ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᕗᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒥᓐᓂᒃ (VC) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᒥᓐᓂ 5-9–ᒥ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᕕᖃᕝᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ) ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᖢᑎᒡᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᖏᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓄᑦ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖑᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᒐ 11–ᒥ ᐃᓛᒃᑰᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒥᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᒻᒥᑰᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᙳᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒥᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ IS–ᐅᑉ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᓕᒫᖕᒐᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᓪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᓂ.

ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᖢᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ. ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ/ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ:

- ᐃᓗᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᐊᐸᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᓄᖑᓪᓚᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐅᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᓯᔾᔭᒥ ᓴᓇᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᖄᖅᑕᔫᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᐲᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒻᒪᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᔪᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᓴᓇᕝᕕᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ (OHS ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ)
- ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕝᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ

- ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
- ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᒥᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ (RMERP)
- ᑯᕕᔪᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖓᐃᕗᖅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᐊᒃᑕᖁᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ

ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ VC–ᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖓᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓰᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ, VC–ᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒧᑦ (EPP).

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐋᑐᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᓂᒃ. ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ:

- ᐊᓂᖅᑰᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᒪᑐᓯᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᑲᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ
- ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᕋᒃᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ (WMMP)
- ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ (SEMP)

H.2 Human Verified Translations Volume 9 Summary

VS.9 ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ – ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᑎᒋᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖕ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖄᓇᐅᔾᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᒋᔾᔪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᒃᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒃᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖄᓇᐅᔾᔾᔭᒃᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒍᓯᖕᒋᑦ. ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᙳᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐱᔮᕆᐊᖃᓪᒪᕆᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᑦᑯᓯᖕᒪᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒪᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ (ᐸᐅᒄᑎᑦ 2006). ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖄᓇᐅᔾᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒪᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥ.

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔩᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ; ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖄᓇᐅᔾᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒍᑖ 35 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ *ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖕᒪᓂᕐ*, 1982) ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ. ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕐᒥᒍᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐆᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕝᕕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᙳᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ. ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᕐᔪᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᔪᐊᕈᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑐᖃᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒃᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔩᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕆᒍᒪᓃᓗᖕᓄᑦ. ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᓲᖑᕗᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔨᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᑉᑭᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ.

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕆᕗᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓂᕿᐅᑉ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒋᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ; ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ, ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖄᓇᐅᔾᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᖄᓇᐅᔾᓕᐅᕋᓱᒃᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ; ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᓗ; ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᓯᓂᕐᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑖᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖁᑎᑖᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᖑᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕐᒥᒍᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓄᒃᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᒃ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓇᒃᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᓵᖅᑐᓂᒃ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᐸ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ, ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕖᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒻᒪᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒡᓗᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ (IOL) ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ (ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ) ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ. ᐋᔾᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ, IOL ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᑕ ᐊᑏᓐᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓖᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓱᕕᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓈᕐᑲᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓱᕕᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ (Public History Inc. 2006). ᑖᒻᓇ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒡᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑭᐱᙳᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ.

WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᑦᑎᔾᔫᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ–ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂᙱᖅᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ–ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᒥ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ NTKP ᑐᓴᒃᓴᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ IAG ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ), ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᒃᓴᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᖕᓂᕐᒥ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᓂᑦ ᑮᓪᓕᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕆᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪ ᐊᕝᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ (“ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ”) ᐃᑎᔪᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ 230 km–ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕿᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᕝᖁᑎᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ West Kitikmeot Resources Corp–ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ (WKR), ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᐸᓯᒪ ᑯᑮᓇᐃᓴᓐ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑖᓂᒃ, ᓇᓚᐅᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 50 km–ᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᓯᓪᓗᐊᓗᒃ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᕝᔾᔮ ᑕᕆᐅᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᕝᖁᑕᐅᕋᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᐸ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᕝᖁᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐅᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐆᐅᕆᑯ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐆᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᐅᐊᓇᐅᐸ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᒡᕆᖅᐸᓴᖓᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᑯᖓᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᐊᓃᓯᒪᔪᖅ Contwoyto Lake–ᒧᑦ (ᑕᓯᕐᔪᐊᖅ) ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒦᑦᑐᒥ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ–ᐅᑭᐅᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᐊᕝᖁᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᑎᔪᒥᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᒥ ᐊᕝᖁᑎᒥ Tibbitt–ᒥᑦ Contwoyto–ᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒥ ᐊᕝᖁᑎᒥ (TCWR) ᐅᑭᐅᑕᒫᑦ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᑏᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᑐᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ, ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑏᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒧᖓ (NIRB–ᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᒪᕝᕙᐊᑕ ᓈᓴᐅᑖ 24XN038; NIRB 2026). ᑖᒻᓇ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅ IS–ᒥᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑎᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ; ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑮᓪᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑏᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ (VC) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᙵᕕᖅᖢᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᕝᕕᒃ (PDA) ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᑕᖑᕆᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᑲᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔾᔪ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ,

ᐱᑮᕐᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐲᔭᐃᕝᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᐃᕝᕕᐅᑮᒃᑐᓪᓗ). ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ (LAA) ᐊᖏᓛᖑᕗᖅ ᐊᑭᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᑕᖅᓯᒪᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

TLMRU LAA ᐃᓗᓕᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ 5 km-ᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓗᑕᒥᒃ ᐊᑮᓗᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ PDA-ᒥᒃ, ᐊᖏᓛᖑᓪᓗᓂ LAA-ᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ VC-ᓂᒃ (ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓ, ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓴᔪᒃᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇ, ᐃᔅᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᑮᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᕐᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᑭᑎᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑐᕋᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᓱᐅᑮᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᕌᖓᑦᑎᐊᙱᑦᑐᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓵᕆᓂᖅ) ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ TLMRU-ᒧᑦ ᓴᕿᑯᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ LAA ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᕐᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᑖᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ: ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᑰᒑᕐᔪᒃ, ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ, ᔭᓗᓇᐃᑉ, ᓄᓇᕙᐊᕐᒥ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᒋᕗᖅ LAA-ᒧᑦ, ᔭᓗᓇᐃᑉ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᕕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ. ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᑮᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕈᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐃᕐᑲᓗᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᑮᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᑖᒻᓇ LAA-ᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᖕᓂᒃ, ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᕐᑲᖅᓱᓂ:

- 2 km-ᓂᒃ ᓯᓕᖕᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕿᑯᑎᐅᑉ PDA-ᖓᓂ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ
- 4 km-ᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA-ᖓᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᓴᓂᐊᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ)
- 4 km-ᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA-ᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- 1 km-ᒥᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ PDA-ᖓᓄᑦ (ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ).

ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᑖᒻᓇ LAA ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ PDA-ᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓛᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓂᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᑕᖅᓯᒪᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ (RAA) ᐃᓗᓕᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ PDA-ᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ LAA-ᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖑᔪᓂ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ-ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ VC-ᖑᔪᑦ ᓱᕐᑯᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑖᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᕕᓂᕐᓂ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥ, ᐅᑮᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ. TLMRU RAA ᐃᓗᓕᕐᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᓛᒥᒃ RAA-ᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ VC-ᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓪᓗᐊᑕᓚᐅᖅᓱᓂ ᑲᑎᖕᓱᒋᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ VC ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ VC RAA-ᖑᔫᒃ. ᓂᕿᒃᓴᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᕌᒥᒃ RAA-ᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓚᕐᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᕿᖓᐅᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᒥᖓᒃᑑᒥ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ RAA-ᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓃᑉᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᑉ, ᓄᓇᕕᐊᕐᒥ. ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓲᖃᐃᒻᒪ PDA/LAA ᐊᖏᓛᖑᖓᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ.

VS.9.1 ᐱᑦᕐᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ

ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᑦᑲᐅᒪᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᑦᕐᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (TLMRU) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᑦᕐᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕈᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᓴᐅᔪᒥ, TLMRU-ᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ (VC) ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ (IS), ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒃᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᔪᒃᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᖓᑖᓄᓪᓗ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ–ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓲᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ.

TLMRU VC–ᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᓇᕚᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕚᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᕚᒃᐳᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᕕᐅᕚᒃᑐᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᐃᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᕝᕕᖕᒥᒃ (PDA), ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ (LAA), ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ (RAA).

VS.9.1.1 ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓ

ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓗᑎᒃ TLMRU LAA ᐊᒻᒪ RAA TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ IS–ᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᔪᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᖅ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓂᒡᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑲᖅᑎᖅᐸᒃᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓇᔪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᖑᕚᕇᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓇᔪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓃᑎᑦᑎᕋᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ.

VS.9.1.2 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒐᔪᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᒃᑯᕕᖕᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ TLMRU–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒋᕚᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ:

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᓄᕐᓂᕐᒥᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓯᐅᓯᓇᐊᑦᑐᑦ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ:

- ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕚᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᓂᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ–ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓇᓱᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ.
- PDA–ᒥ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᕕᖏᑦ ᓄᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ. LAA–ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ RAA–ᒥ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓯᐅᓯᓇᐊᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕚᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᖅᓴᐃᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕚᒃᑐᓄᑦ.

- ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦ, ᓴᓇᔾᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂ, ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ TLMRU ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ PDA–ᒥ, LAA, ᐊᒻᒪ RAA, ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓴᓇᔾᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑐᐊᖅ) ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐅᖓᕙᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᓪᓗ), ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᒐᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᑲᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓗᑎᒃ) ᐅᑎᖅᑎᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᔪᓐᓂᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ).

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ TLMRU ᓴᕿᑲᕕᒋᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᑦ:

- ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᕐᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓪᓗᐊᑖᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔾᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑯᑎ ᑐᓚᒃᑖᕕᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᕌᒃᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᒃᑯᑦ (ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐸᓪᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᓂᖅ) ᑐᕌᖓᑦᑎᐊᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ (ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᓪᕕᓵᕆᓂᖅ) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ.

- ᓄᓇ ᐸᕝᕙᓵᒃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᔫᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᒐᒃᓴᐅᙱᕐᓗᓂᓗ, ᑭᑭᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᑲᒃᑐᑦ, ᓂᐅᕋᐃᕝᕕᑦ) ᓴᓇᔾᔭᐅᕌᓪᓚᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ LAA–ᒥ.

- ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᓪᓗ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ LAA–ᒥ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕝᕙᓵᒃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ PDA–ᒥ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᒋᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑑᑐᐃᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᑕᑉᐸᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦ ᑑᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔾᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

- ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᙿᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᒥᓐᓂᐊᕋᓯᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ LAA ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑎᒃ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ:

- ᓴᓇᔾᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ. ᓴᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᑯᑎᒥᒃ, ᑐᓚᒃᑖᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᑖᖅ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔾᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑐᖃᕆᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

- ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᔪᖃᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᖅ, ᑐᕌᖓᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᑦᑎᐊᙱᑦᑐᒥᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᒥᒃᓵᓂᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕈᓂᓗ ᐱᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᒃᐸᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᓕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᑦᑖᖅᐸᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᓐᓄᒃᓯᐅᖅᐸᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

- ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓂᒌᔾᔪᐃᓄᑦ, ᐃᓂᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ PDA–ᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᕵᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᔮᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕚᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᕕᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ LAA.

- ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕋᓪᓚᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ, ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᑐᖃᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓂᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ PDA–ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ LAA–ᒧᑦ (ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᓐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ PDA–ᒧᑦ LAA–ᒧᓪᓗ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒄᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ, ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ TLMRU ᓴᙱᓂᖑᒪᖔᑦ:

- ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓃᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᙱᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ. ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐚᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᙱᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᒪᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ; ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓭᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᔫᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᓂᑦ, ᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᓱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐲᖅᓯᑲᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᓗᓂᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᐃᕝᕖᑦ).

- ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᓃᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᕗᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑐᒥᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᓄᑦ ᓃᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.

- ᐊᑉᑯᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᒐᓯᒋᐊᒃᓴᖅ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓃᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖓᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᐊᑦᑎᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ.

- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ HTO–ᓄᑦ.

- ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᙱᔾᔪᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ RAA-ᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖁᓛᓂ. ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᓪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᑉ; ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᓂᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ.

VS.9.1.3 ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ

ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ TLRMU–ᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ TLRMU–ᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓴᖅᑭᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᔾᔪᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ RAA–ᒥ. ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᖃᖓᒃᑰᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᙱᑦᑐᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ TLMRU–ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ. ᑐᕌᒐᓇᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ RFI–ᖑᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᑲᔪᒋᒃᐸᑕ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓛᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ, ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᑐᓂ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᒐᒃᓴᐅᔾᔮᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕝᕚᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ TLMRU ᓴᖅᑭᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᔪᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓕᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ, ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᔫᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

VS.9.1.4 ᐊᖏᓂᖓ

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᔫᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ TLMRU–ᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

VS.9.1.5 ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᔫᑦ

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᔫᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᒃᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ:

- ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓇᙱᓂᓕᒫᖓᑦ.
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᐊᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᓪᓚᓇᒍᒪᕗᑦ ᑲᔪᔫᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᓴᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖖᒍᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖏᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᕐᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓇᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓚᕕᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖖᒋᓐᓂᓕᒫᖓᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᔨᐅᕆᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓ).
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᕗᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᕐᑲᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᖖᒋᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᕙᒃᑐᓂᒡᓗ. ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᓴᕆᐊᕐᕕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᖅᑰᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᓄᑖᖖᒍᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᐅᓛᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓀᖅᓴᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᓪᓗ ᑑᓴᕐᑲᑖᖅᑐᑦ/ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕆᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
- ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᓕᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᓄᑦ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᑐᖖᒐᕕᓕᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅ, ᐃᑰᑕᕐᓂᖅ) ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ.
- ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ: ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒧᑦ, ᐋᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᕇᒃᔫᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᕆᐊᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒧᑦ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᒡᓗᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᑭᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᔫᖅᑯᑕᐅᖖᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᑲᐅᖖᒋᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᑐᑎᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᖖᒋᕐᓗᑎᒃ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓗᐊᖖᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖖᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ.
- ᕐᑳᖅᑎᑦᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᖖᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᖖᒋᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ).
- ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔾᔭᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖖᒋᑦᑕᕌᖓᑦ.
- ᓯᑯᐃᔭᐃᖅᑕᑦᑎᔾᔫᖖᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑉᕕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᔫᓂᐅᑉ ᓅᖑᐊᓂ ᐅᑐᐱᕆᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᕐᓗᒍ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᔾᔭᕐᓯᒋᔭᐅᖖᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᕕᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔪᓂᐊᓐ ᑐᒃᑐᕐᑯᑎᖏᑕ (DUH) ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᕋᒃᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ. ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ.

VS.9.2 ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᔅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ (ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ) ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᕗᖅ: "ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ, ᖃᖓᓕᒫᖅ, ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᒋᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒻᒪᓇᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ" (FAO 2022). ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᓂ "ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᒥᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕈᖅᓰᔾᔪᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ" (Nyeleni 2007). ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᖏᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕆᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ (Panikkar ᐊᒻᒪ Lemmond 2020; ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓂᕿᖃᐃᓐᓇᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᖅ 2014).

VS.9.2.1 ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓ

ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᐅᓕᖅᑲᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᖀᑦ.

ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᙵᕕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᑕᐅᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓕᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᕿᓈᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᓈᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓯᓈᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᓯᒪᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ–ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

VS.9.2.2 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓯᕐᓇᖅᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᓯᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᖓ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑐᖃᒧᑦ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᕐᖀᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᓂᕿᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓱᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓪᓕᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᕆᐅᕐᓴᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᐲᔭᕈᑎᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ; ᐊᓯᙳᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ; ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓯᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᓇᓯᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᑐᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᕐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

- ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᕐᕋᖖᒋᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕚᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓛᖑᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᓵᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓕᓵᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ, ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᔫᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᑦ, ᖄᖅᑎᑦᑎᑲᑕᖓᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᙳᐊᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᙱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕚᑦ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᕐᓇᓗᐊᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ, ᐳᐃᔩᑦ), ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ.
- ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᑦᑑᓂᐊᕋᓯᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐱᕕᖃᖖᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒋᐊᒃᓴᖅ.
- ᐅᓄᕈᓐᓃᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑦᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᕐᑲᑎᒌᓄᓪᓗ ᑕᑎᕐᑲᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᒻᒦᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ, ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ). ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖔᖅ, ᐱᔪᒥᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᑖᑦᑎᐊᖑᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᙶᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᒥ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑕᐅᓲᓂᒃ, ᓄᑖᖅ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᕐᕿᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ LAA–ᒥ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓪᓗ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑦᑖᑦ ᓂᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓄᑦ.
- ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ (ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᙵᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ), ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓄᑦ (ᑐᙵᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᒪᓂᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ), ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒡᒎᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ, ᓱᐴᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᐴᖅᓯᒪᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ), ᓱᖁᑎᒃᓴᙳᒋᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᓕᕐᓗᓂ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᖅᐸᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᒧᑦ

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖓ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ.
- ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᙵᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖕᓂ–ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᒻᒥᐅᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓄᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᓄᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᓪᓗ.
- ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖃᖅᑲᓪᓚᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔅᑎᕋᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐸᓂᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᓂᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ.

VS.9.2.3 ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ

ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ, ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ RAA–ᒥ, ᐃᓱᒪᕆᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑦᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ (ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᒨᕙᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒨᕙᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ), ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ (ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᕐᑯᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ), ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓗ ᐃᒪᖏᑦ (ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓯᖅᑐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ PDA–ᒧᑦ). ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ RFI ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᕐᔪᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ/ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑦᑖᓄᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᖅᑕᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᓗ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑦᑖᓂᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ RAA.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᑲᑎᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᐅᕙᐊᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕈᐅᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.

VS.9.2.4 ᐊᖏᓂᖓ

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᕐᔾᔮᙳᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓲᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᔾᔮᙳᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓄᕈᓐᓃᖅᐹᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔾᔮᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ/ᐅᑦᑐᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓇᓯᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᓪᓚᑦᑖᓂᒃ ᐅᑦᑐᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔮᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕙᐊᒃᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓂᕈᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒡᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑦᑐᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓄᑦ.

VS.9.2.5 ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᕈᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓂᕿᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᖃᖅᐳᑦ:

- WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑯᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ−ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐸᒡᕕᓵᕆᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᕗᕝᕕᖓ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑯᑎᒧᑦ, ᑐᓚᒃᑖᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᒥᑦᑖᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑐᖅᖓᒐᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᑦ−ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᕐᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᙱᖖᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᒨᖓᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑐᖃᓂ.
- WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᐃᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑎᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑐᓚᒃᑖᕝᕕᖏᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᓕᖓᓂᒃ *ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑑᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᒥᑦ* ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑖᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᓂ.
- WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᕝᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔫᑉ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑲᐅᓂᒃ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑰᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᖃᖓᑕᓲᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᑦᑐᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑳᑐᐃᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᔪᒃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑉᐸᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᓴᐅᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᓚᕕᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᖓᑕᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔾᔪᓯᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑦᑕᕌᖓᑦ.
- WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔫᒪᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᐅᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᕝᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᖏᓂᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ, ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕙᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᖅ, WKR−ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ.

VS.9.3 ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧ

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐊᕝᒍᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ (ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ) ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᒃᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ.

VS.9.3.1 ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓ

ᓇᐃᒡᓕᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᖀᖅᑐᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᓪᓗ, ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓚᒌᓪᓗ ᒪᑭᑕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᖁᐊᖅᔮᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖃᖅᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᑯᓂᒃ (ᐅᐸᒍᑎᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ) ᐱᖃᑖᓂᒡᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ).

VS.9.3.2 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ, ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓯᐅᖅᓂᕐᒧ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᓪᓗ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ:

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ. ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᑖᒃᓲᔭᕈᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᕝᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᓪᓗ.
- ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑕᕐᕕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᐸᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖅᓴᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ. ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐸᓗᓈᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐊᖅᓯᒍᖕᒪᑕ ᓅᑖᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᓕᕐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᙳᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᕙᓕᐊᕆᐊᒃᓴ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᓂ. ᐱᐅᓯᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ LAA–ᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑐᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓂᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᒃ.
- ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅᓯᒪᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᙳᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᓅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ LAA–ᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙶᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕋᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑯᑖᒃᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᔾᔨᙱᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ LAA.

- ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᒃᑦ, ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᒥᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒐᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᙵᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔾᔭᖅᑰᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖕᒑᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᐸᓗᖕᒐᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ LAA–ᒥ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᐃᖅᓱᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᙱᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᑎᖅᑎᖃᒃᓴᐅᙱᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᑕᐅᕗᖕᒐᓕᒫᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕚᓂᒃᐸᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑭᒃᓴᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑦ:

- ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑦ ᓴᑦᑭᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᒃᑖᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᐸ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᙱᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᐲᑦ, ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒃᑰᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᙵᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᖅᑲᕝᖕᓂ.
- ᒥᒃᓴᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ, WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᓗᐃᔪᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕝᔪᒥ ᐃᓂᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ.
- ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᒃᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᒡᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ. ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒻᒪᓯᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕝᖕᒥ, ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᒥᓐᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ. ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖕᒐ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᔫᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᖃᑎᒌᓄᓪᓗ LAA–ᒥ. ᓄᓇᓕᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᓗᒃᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᙱᓚᑦ. ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᔫᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒻᒪᓯᑦ ᐊᐃᑦᑐᕐᓗᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᖕᒐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑎᐊᖅ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᖕᒐᒃᑯᕋᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ).

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᕿᓄᐃᓵᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑬᒃᑐᓂ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ. ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᕕᓕᖅᑎᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒋᓄᑦᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒎᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᕐᕿᐸᑉᐸᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕈᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᕐᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ.
- ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᖕᒐᒃᑯᕋᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᒌᕝᕆᔭᐅᑬᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒪᒃᓯᓯᒪᑬᖕᓂᖅ ᐱᖃᓇᕆᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒥᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᖃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᕐᕋᖅᓯᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖕᒋᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᓄᐃᓵᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑬᒃᑐᓂᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐋᖕᒐᔫᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᔪᓇᕐᒥᕗᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖕᒐᔫᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

- ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᑕ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ LAA–ᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑖᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ.
- ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒥᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ LAA–ᒥ.
- ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓄᐃᓭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓪᓖᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᒐᒃᓴᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᖃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐋᖓᔾᔭᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓪᓖᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐃᓇᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᙵᓯᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ:

- ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ. ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᕆᔾᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔫᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᓄᑦ, ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᐸᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓴᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᖢᓂᓗ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐋᖓᔾᔭᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ.
- ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᓪᓗ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᒪᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᓄᐃᓭᑎᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓚᑦᖁᓯᖏᓇᓂ.
- ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᙱᓚᑦ. ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᔾᔭᕐᓯᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᐅᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᓂᖓ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖃᑦᑕᔾᔪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᐃᓐᓇᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥ. ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᐸᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᖕᒥᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖑᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᓪᓗ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓄᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᓂᓪᓗ.
- ᓂᑭᑦᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕙᙳᒡᓗ ᑐᔪᕐᒥᕖᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖅᑯᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑐᒥᙳᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓯᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᓗ ᐅᕙᓂᖅᑲᑎᒥᖑᒥᑕᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᖅᐸᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᔾᔪᕿᒃᑎᑦᑎᖑᒥᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐸᒃᕙᓵᓇᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐋᖓᔾᔭᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ.
- ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᔭᓗᓇᒥ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ WKR–ᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖓᔾᔭᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ LAA–ᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓂᖅᑕᐅᖅ, ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᒃᓴᖅᐸᙱᓚᖅ ᓇᓚᐊᖕᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᒋᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓯᓚᑦᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᔭᕐᓂᖑᓂᒃ ᓇᒧᙵᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖓᔾᔭᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᖑᐊᓂᓪᓗ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ.

- ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔩᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᑦᑑᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᖏᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᓴᑦᕿᑉᐸᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑉᓯᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᒐᒃᓴᐅᖏᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᑕᐅᕗᖓᓕᒫᖅ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓵᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓯᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ:

- ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᑦᕿᔮᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᓂᓇᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ. ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᖓᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓕᐅᕆᓂᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᔪᕐᒥᕕᖕᒥ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒥ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ sulphur dioxide (SO_2), nitrogen dioxide (NO_2), ᓂᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖃᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ 10 µm ᑐᖖᒫᓂᑦᑐᑦ (PM_{10}) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐳᔪᕐᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖃᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ 2.5 µm ᑐᖖᒫᓂᑦᑐᑦ ($PM_{2.5}$) ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒃᑲᔭᖅᑐᑦ "ᐱᐅᔪᖅ" ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᖓᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕐᒥ (AQI) ᖃᖓᓕᒫᑦᑎᐊᖅ. ᓵᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅ SO_2–ᒧᑦ PM_{10}–ᒧᓪᓗ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑯᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ (WHO) ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᖓᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᒃᑐᓂ. ᓵᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅ NO_2–ᒧᑦ $PM_{2.5}$–ᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓲᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᓄᓗᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓴᑦᕿᔮᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ. ᓵᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅ NO_2–ᒧᑦ $PM_{2.5}$–ᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᓂᖅᑎᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᑲᓴᖕᓂ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕖᕐᔪᐊᓗᓂ ᓄᕙᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᔮᒃᑯᑦ, ᕿᖓᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒡᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ) ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᐸᑮᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᑎᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᑎᓪᓗᓄᑦ. ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᓴᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅᐅᙱᓕᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᔫᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖓᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᓴᑦᑖᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᑎᒥᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᖏᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓂᐅᔪᓂ.
- ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᖓᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓕᐅᕆᓂᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒥ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ NO_2, SO_2, PM_{10} ᐊᒻᒪ $PM_{2.5}$ "ᐱᐅᔪᖅ" ᐃᓗᐊᓃᒃᑲᔭᖅᑐᑦ AQI–ᒥ ᖃᖓᓕᒫᑦᑎᐊᖅ. ᓵᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅ SO_2, PM_{10} ᐊᒻᒪ $PM_{2.5}$ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑖᓃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᖓᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᒃᑐᓂ. ᓵᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅ NO_2–ᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ, ᐊᔾᔨᑲᓴᒋᓪᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᐸᑮᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᓪᓗᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᑦ ᓂᓇᐅᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓂᖅᓴᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒻᒪᖄ 1/3 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ, ᐃᓯᐊᕿᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᓴᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅᐅᙱᓕᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᔫᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖓᓂ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᓴᑦᑖᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᑎᒥᒧᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᖏᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓂᐅᔪᓂ.
- ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐃᓂᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖅ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑯᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕝᕚᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᓂᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐸᕝᕚᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᒥᕐᓕᐅᑲᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑭᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔫᐅᓇᑯ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᖕᒫᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑐᖃᖅᑯᑦ ᓂᕿᑦᓴᖅᓯᐅᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᖅᓴᓐᓂᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ.

VS.9.3.3 ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ

ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᕐᑲᕐᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓯᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓯᐊᕐᑭᔪᑦ ᖃᓕᓈᒃᑕᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓂᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓂᒥ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐃᓯᐊᕐᑭᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᑦ. ᐃᓯᐊᕐᑭᓃᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑰᙱᑉᐸᑕ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓᒍᓪᓗ, ᑲᑎᑦᑐᓐᓇᙱᓚᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᖅᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ–ᑐᙵᕕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᓚᐅᙱᑉᐸᑕ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕋᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᓇᐊᖅᓯᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔭᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᕌᓕᓇᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ.

ᑕᒪᐃᑎᒍᑦ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᕐᑮᔭᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᕐᑲᕐᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓯᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᓂ. ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐊᖏᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ RAA ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑉᐳᖅ (ᑐᙵᕕᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ RAA ᐊᓂᖅᓵᖅᑐᖓᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᐱᖅᑯᖅᑐᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ). ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕐᐃᓐᓂᖅᑕᕐᑲᙱᓚᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᒥ ᖃᙵᒃᑯᕐᓂᕐᒪᓕᑕ. ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᓂᖓ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᐊᕐᕕᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᓇᕐᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᐸᒃᓗᓂ ᐃᓯᐊᕐᑭᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᓴᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᒐᒃᓴᐅᙱᓚᖅ.

VS.9.3.4 ᐊᖏᓂᖓ

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᔭᕐᖃᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᕐᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅᑎᒃᓴᕐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᒫᓇ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ.

VS.9.3.5 ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᐱᓪᓗᐊᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ:

- ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᖅᑲᐅᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᖓ/ᑕᐃᑲᙵᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖓ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᓯᕐᖁᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᐅᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ. ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᔪᕐᒥᕝᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᓂᕆᕝᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐊ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒎᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓂᒪᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ
- ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ (HSSE) ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᓯᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ
- ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᖏᓂᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᖏᓂᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓇᔪᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔨᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕝᕕᓪᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᓯᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ
- ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᑕᐅᕚᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᐱᓪᓕᒪᒃᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓱᓐᓈᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ
- ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ/ᐊᖑᑎᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑭᕈᔮᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅᑲᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ
- ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖄᓚᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ
- ᐋᖓᔮᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᖕᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒃᑎᐅᔪᓕᒫᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᓄᓇᓕᕋᑖᖅᕝᕕᖕᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᐊᑲᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ
- ᐋᖓᔮᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᖕᒧᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᑎᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᓄᑦ
- ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒃᑎᐅᔪᓕᒫᓄᓪᓗ
- ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓯᐊᑎᐊᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓲᖑᔭᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᒡᕕᓵᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓪᓕᒪᒃᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ
- ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐸᒡᕕᓵᕆᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᕆᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ
- ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᔾᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ
- ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᐱᓘᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ.
- ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᓕᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐃᑑᓯᓕᕆᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ

- ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ (SEMP). SEMP ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓂᒃ. ᐅᓂᑉᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕌᖅᑕ.
- ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᖅ, WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒍᓂᓕᒫᖓᓂ.

VS.9.4 ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᓗ

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ (VC) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᖂᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

VS.9.4.1 ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓ

ᓇᐃᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅᒪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᑐᙵᕕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᖢᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᖕᓂᕐᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᑦᕿᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᙳᐊᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᖅᓱᒐᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ. ᓂᐅᕕᐊᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓵᑎᒍᑦ–ᑐᙵᕕᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓄᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ, ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᖕᓂᖓᓂ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᕐᒥᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑖᓃᖅᒥᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒐᔪᖕᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᓗ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᖏᑕᓚᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂ ᐊᑭᑐᔪᐊᓘᕗᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑐᒍ, ᐱᑐᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᓂᖀᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ.

VS.9.4.2 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑐᙵᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑉᖁᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔭᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓯᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓄᑦ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐅᔭᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᓕᒫᕐᑐᒥᑦ (GDP), ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ Hᐋᒻᒪᓚᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᒐᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔭᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ GDP–ᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᕚᖅ ᐱᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ, ᐱᖁᑏᑦ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓪᓗ ᓴᑦᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓂᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᑦᕿᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᒐᖅ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗ, ᓴᑦᕿᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ, ᒥᑭᒥᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᓴᓇᙳᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᖃᓗᒐᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓃᙱᖖᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᓇᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᓇᔪᒡᕙᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᓕᒫᒥᓗ.
- ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᑦᕿᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ, ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᐅᖓᕙᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ RAA–ᒧᑦ, ᓴᑦᕿᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᒪᒃᓴᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᖏᐅᑎᓂᐊᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᔅᓱᒧᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᑦᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᖅᓴᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᐅᓄᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ–ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕆᐊᓗᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ.
- ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.
- ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᕆᔭᖅᓯᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑯᓗᓐᓃᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᖅ. ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ, ᓴᑦᕿᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ LAA–ᒥ, ᓴᑦᕿᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᒪᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᓴᑦᕿᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᑕᕐᑲᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᖕᒐᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ. ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᕿᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ.
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑎᑦᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑰᖅᑎᑦᑎᙵᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᐸ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔾᔮᙱᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᐸᕇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᖃᖅᑕᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᙳᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓱᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᒡᕕᓵᕆᓂᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᖃᖅᑕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ.
- ᐅᖅᓴᒃᓴᐃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᖕᒐᑕᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᖕᒐᑕᓲᓂᒃ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᙵᑲᐅᑎᒋᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᐸ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᖕᑌᑕᐅᙵᓕᐊᙳᒃᑐᑦ) ᐱᔭᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᔾᔮᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᙵᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᙳᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᙳᒃᑐᓂᑦ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓴᙱᒃᑎᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓇᖅᓯᑎᓪᓗᒍ.
- ᐅᓯᑲᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅᑕᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑰᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ.

VS.9.4.3 ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑦ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᙳᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖓᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᒥᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓯᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᐸ ᐅᖕᒐᑖᓄᑦ, ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕖᓪᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᙳᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᒃ, ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ GDP–ᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ Hᐋᒻᒪᓚᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒐᙳᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕆᔭᐅᙳᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑦ, ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ, ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕖᓪᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᒃᓴᑦ RAA–ᒥ.

ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᓴᕿᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᔪᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕖᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑐᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᙵᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᖄᖕᒋᐅᑎᒃᐸᑕ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒃᓯᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒡᓗ ᓅᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐊᑭᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓱᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᓚᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᓄᓇᕘᑉ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕙᓕᐊᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ

ᐃᓯᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᙱᐊᖅᓘᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑉ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒦᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓘᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ. ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ RAA–ᓕᒫᒥ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᒐᒃᓴᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᑉᓯᒧᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᒃᑳᑦ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕖᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᓅᑎᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ). ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕖᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑭᐅᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔭᓄᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᒃ) ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑖᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᓂᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓃᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᑭᙳᒪᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᑉᕙᓂ.

VS.9.4.4 ᐊᖏᓂᖓ

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ LAA–ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ RAA–ᒥ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᔾᔮᕐᓇᓗᐊᔽᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᖃᐃᒻᒪ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᓯᒃᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᓴᑦᑭᑎᑦᑎᔾᔮᙱᓚᖅ ᒥᒃᓵᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ GDP ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥ.

ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ LAA–ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ RAA–ᒥ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᓗᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕙᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ (ᐃᓚᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ, ᒫᓐᓇᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃ, ᑐᕌᒐᓱᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᕌᒐᓱᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ) ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᕙᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᓴᑦᑭᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᓯᒃᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᑕᖅᐸᑏᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ.

VS.9.4.5 ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᑦ

ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑎᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

- ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ (SEMP) ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᐊᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐋᑐᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᕙᓪᓕᐊᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ (ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ), ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ/ᓴᓐᓂᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

- ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᒥᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᕖᓪᓕᕈᑎᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒃᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᖓᒃᑰᕋᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑕᐅᕖᓪᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓲᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂ. ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ:
- ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ/ᐊᖑᑎᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᕈᔫᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᕐᓇᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔭᒃᓴᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.
- ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᖢᓂ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᐅᕆᐊᖃᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓲᖑᓴᒋᐊᖃᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᑉᕕᓵᕆᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓕᖕᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.
- ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ, ᐱᑎᑦᑎᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓚᐅᖅᑳᕋᓂ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒡᓗ (ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ), ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᓐᓈᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ, ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓪᓗᐊᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᖄᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᒃᓴᓂᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ.

VS.9.5 ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᓪᓗ

ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕘᑉ ᐊᒃᓱᑦ ᓯᓚᖓ, ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓇᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᕕᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖓ ᓴᓇᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᕘᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᑐᖅᑲᙳᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᖃᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᐹᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᒃᓴᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᓕᕆᓂᒃ. ᐃᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᔾᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑯᑦᑐᔪᑦ, ᐊᑭᑐᔪᑦ, ᓈᓱᕆᔪᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᙳᖅᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒡᓗ ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ.

VS.9.5.1 ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓ

ᓄᓇᕘᑦ ᓴᓐᒥᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓲᑦᑭᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ. ᐊᒃᓱᑦ ᓯᓚᖅᓴᕐᓂᖓ, ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓇᓕᑦᑯᑏᑦ, ᓯᕕᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᓐᓇᕕᒃᓴᖏᑦ, ᑭᒡᓕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᓂᖓ ᐱᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᑐᖅᑲᙳᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᙱᖅᑕᙱᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᒃᓴᖏᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᕐᑯᑏᑦ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᓇᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕘᒥ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒥᒐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᑦ, ᐊᖑᒪᑎᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒋᔭᑦ ᖃᓄᓇᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᒃᐸᓪᓕᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᔭᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕘᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑕᔪᑎᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓄᑦ

ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅ ᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᓕᕆᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᕐᑲᓪᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᒥᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑐᐊᖅ ᐃᑎᔪᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᖕᓂ, ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐊᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᔾᔮᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᖕᔭᖅᑐᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᑭᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᕌᓗᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒥᓱᓂ ᐃᓅᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᕐᑭᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐅᓯᑦᑕᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᕐᕈᐃᖅᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖕᒐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᔾᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᑦᑕᕐᓂᑎᒍᑦ, ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᖑᓚᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓂᒃᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ.

VS.9.5.2 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑭᑦᑕᕝᕕᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑯᒪᕐᑯᑏᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑯᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ:

- ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑯᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ.
- ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐃᓚᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᙶᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂᙶᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᕐᑭᓂᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᐊᓐᓇᒃᑐᐃᔩᓪᓗ (SAR) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᑲᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑯᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᙳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᒃᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔩᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᑭᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑯᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᑉᓗᒍ ᓄᒃᑎᕋᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᔩᑦ ᓯᒥᑐᐃᓇᖅ ᕐᑭᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥ. ᐊᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐳᒃᑭᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ, ᓯᕗᑐᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᓂᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᓴᑦᑭᑦᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᒪᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᓚᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ:

- ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ.
- ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᒪᕖᑦ ᐃᒃᓗᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ, ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓄᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᐊᕕᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᒪᕕᖕᓂᒃ.
- ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓯᕝᕕᓪᓕᑎᑦᑎᓕᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕝᕕᓪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᙶᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂᙶᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐊᔪᖅᑕᐃᓕᖅᑎᑉᐹᓪᓕᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕙᒃᓴᑦ ᕐᑭᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ.
- ᐃᓱᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᒪᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᓴᓯᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᑐᔪᒧᑦ, ᐳᒃᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᑭᙳᕙᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ). ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᓚᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᓱᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒥ ᑕᑦᕐᑭᕐᓂ ᐱᔭᕌᖕᒐᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᒪᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓯᔭᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ:

- ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᐃᑦᑐᑦ. ᓄᑖᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᙳᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᑉᓱᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ (ᐊᐸᖁᑦ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕙᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕙᒃ) ᐱᑦᑕᐅᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒧᑦ.
- ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᕐᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏᒍᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ TCWR ᐅᑭᐅᒥ ᐊᐸᖁᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᖅᑯᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ.
- ᐃᓪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᓯᕙᑐᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᕈᓐᓇᕐᔾᔮᙱᑦᑐᑦ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ:

- ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᐊᑦᑐᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᙵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂᙵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᑯᓂ RAA ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑲᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐳᒋᑦ ᐊᔭᖅᑐᕐᓃᑦ ᓱᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᑕᒃᑯᙵᑦ ᖁᕐᓗᒃᑐᐊᕐᔪᖕᒥ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ. ᓄᒃᑎᕋᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᓇᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑖᒐᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐳᒋᑦ ᐱᙳᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᓖᑦ ᐊᔭᖅᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓯᒋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ.
- ᓄᑖᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓪᐊᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᓯᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᓇᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ.
- ᐱᑦᕿᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᒡᕘᙵᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑰᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᒃᑎᕋᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᓇᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦᑐ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥ.

VS.9.5.3 ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ

ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦᑐ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓪᐊᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᒃᓱᕐᓇᕐᓃᑦ: ᓄᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᙵᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂᙵᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑕᒡᕘᙵᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᔭᕐᑯᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓐᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔾᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ SAR–ᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑲᐅᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑯᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐅᑎᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓪᓗᒃᓴᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᓯᕆᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓯᓚ ᐱᙳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᐅᔭᖅᑕᑦ ᐱᕖᓪᓕᖅᑎᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒃᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᓄᒃᑎᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓪᐊᖅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᑎᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᓯᕙᑐᔪᖅ, ᐳᒃᑭᑦᑐᖅ–ᐊᑯᓂᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑐᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᕐᓇᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᖕᒥᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑖᒻᓇ TCWR), ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᐳᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᑯᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓂᐅᒪᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

VS.9.5.4 ᐊᖏᓂᖓ

ᑲᑎᖅᓯᕐᓂᕙᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦᑐ ᑕᖅᑯᓂ RAA ᐱᓂᐊᕋᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑉᓗᒍ ᐅᖓᑦᑫᙱᒻᒪᕆᑦ ᐱᓚᕐᓂᓚᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦᑐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᔪᒥᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᓪᐊᖅᓯᕆᐊᕈᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᕆᐃᑦ, ᐅᖁᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ.

VS.9.5.5 ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ

ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᕆᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓘᐃᑦᑐᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ:

- ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᒪᕗᖓᓄᑦ, ᓂᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᕋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᕐᓃᑦ.
- ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ (HSSE) ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᓯᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ.

- ᑖᒃᑯᓇ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓐᓂᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖓᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ/ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑐᓕᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓱᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅ.
- ᓯᕗᕋᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓱᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐅᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᑐᓴᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᐊᕐᑲᕐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᕿᓂᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓇᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ CCG/CCGA, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᕐᖁᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ.
- ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖏᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᕋᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ, ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᙵᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑑᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᖁᔭᖅ.
- ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᓇᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᖓᓐᓂᒃ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓴᓇᓪᕿᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕿᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᕐᑯᑎᑦ
- ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ (SEMP) ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕐᑯᑏᑦ–ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᕆᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ. WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ “ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ” ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓇ ᐱᓇᓱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᐹ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

VS.9.6 ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ

ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ (IOL) ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ (ᑮᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ) ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ. ᐋᔾᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ, IOL ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᑕ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓖᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕝᕕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ (Public History Inc. 2006).

ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ VC–ᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒧᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᕕᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ (IOL) ᐊᒻᒪ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐲᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐸᓛᕋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᕙᐊᓯᖕᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

VS.9.6.1 ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓ

IOL ᐃᓚᓛᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓂ 6.6 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ha ᑕᒫᓂ ᐅᐊᓕᖓᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ, 5.6 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ha ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᒃᓴᓂ 1.0 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ha (15 ᐳᓴᓐᑎ [%]) ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓖᑦ. ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᓛᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓂ 47 ᒥᓕᐊᓐ ha ᑕᒫᓂ ᐅᐊᑖᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ. ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᕿᓂᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑑᓕᓂᒃ, ᓴᕙᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᕿᑉᓚᕆᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐸᓚᑎᓇᒻ–ᐃᓚᒋᑦ ᓴᕙᒃᓴᐃᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐅᓐ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᒃ (B2Gold ᑯᐊᐳᕇᓴᓐ) ᐊᐅᓚᔪᐱᑐᐊᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ. ᐱᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᑉᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᒃᓴᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᕙᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ.

ᐱᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᑉᓯᓂᒃ ᐸᓚᕋᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓯᕗᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᐃᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᐃᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᕙᐊᓯᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓃᑦ ᐸᓛᕋᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᓛᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᓯᖁᓕᖁᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑭᔪᑦ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ) ᖃᔭᓇᐊᑦ/ᐅᒥᐊᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᓚᓛᑦ ᐊᒡᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅ, ᐅᑭᐅᓗᒃᑖᒧᑦ ᐅᓯᑦᑕᖅᐲᑦ ᐊᒡᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᓴᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᐲᑦ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᐸᓚᖅᐲᑦ) ᑕᒡᕙᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ.

VS.9.6.2 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᑦᑭᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓱᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑭᓚᖅᑐᑦ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᑎᓐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᓐᓂᖅ, ᖃᓄᓇᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᓯᕗᑭᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ:

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ:

- ᒐᕙᒪᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ IOL ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓃᑦ ᐃᑳᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᐸᖁᑎᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖏᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓚᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓃᑦ. ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᕖᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᐸᖁᑎᐅᑉ ᓇᓛᓂᓐᓂᖓ ᐃᑳᕐᓂᖓ IOL ᐃᓗᐊᕐᑯᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓗᒍ ᐱᕐᑳᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ IOL ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ.
- ᑕᒪᓗᒃᑖᖏᓐᓂ, ᑭᖑᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᔪᑦ, ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓚᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒥ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᐊᓂ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᙱᓚᑦ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ:

- ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒥ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᐊᓂ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕿᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ LAA ᐊᒻᒪ RAA ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓗᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᙱᓚᑦ.
- ᐃᓅᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᙳᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᓐᓇ PDA ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᓇᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᐸᖁᑎᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᖓ PDA ᐊᒻᒪ LAA. ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᑭᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ (ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕝᕕᓵᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓄᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᑭᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ (ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕝᕕᓵᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ), ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ/ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᖅ. ᐊᒃᑐᐊᕋᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᓚᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐱᐅᓗᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᒃᑐᓄᑦ:

- ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔭᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐳᓚᕋᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᖅ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐱᕐᑳᖅᑎᑦᑎᔭᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᐊᓂ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕝᕕᓵᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓅᐃᑯᑕᐅᑐᐃᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔭᕐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᐃᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.
- ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᔪᑦ, ᐃᓅᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᙳᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᖓ PDA ᐊᒻᒪ LAA, ᓯᕗᑭᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᓯᕗᑐᔪᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᓂᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑯᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ/ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᒃᑐᐊᕋᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᑯᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᓚᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐱᐅᓗᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ:

- ᑖᒃᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂᙱᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒥᓂ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᖓᓂ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᖅᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᙳᐊᓕᐅᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓕᐊᑯᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑖᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᓇᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕋᓇᐃᓪᓱᖏᑦ.
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᙱᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑭᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕿᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᖁᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᓂᕿᐊᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᐃᓕᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᖏᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᐊᕿᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓇᐊᒥᒃ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐅᖓᓯᑦᑭᔭᖅ ᑕᓇᐅᑉ ᓯᓈᓂᑦ).
- ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᑦ, ᐃᓱᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᕙᓂ RAA ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓯᕗᑭᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᔭᐅᓯᐃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖁᓚᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᓇᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

VS.9.6.3 ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ

ᑖᒃᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᙱᒻᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᕆᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᑦᑲᕐᓂᐊᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᒧᑦᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑉᓗᒋᑦ. ᑖᒃᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᑯᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᖅᑐᓯᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᙱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂᙱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑖᒥᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥ, ᐱᙳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᐅᓯᕙᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᕝᕚᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᕿᖓᓂ IOL–ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᖕᕖᓴᓂᖅ ᑕᖅᕙᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᓐᓇᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᖕᕖᓴᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑦ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓯᕗᑐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᓚᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᑉᓗᒍ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᓂᐅᒪᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓃᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓄᑖᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᒃ–ᑐᕋᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᕗᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᒥᑭᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒍ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᖅᑕᐅᓚᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓯᐅᑦ, ᓯᕗᑐᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᓚᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᐃᕐᑯᓇᔾᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓄᑦ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᐃᓕᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ.

VS.9.6.4 ᐊᖏᓂᖓ

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᔾᑦ, ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᓗᐊᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑖᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒃᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐅᓚᐱᓴᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓚᐱᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᑎᑐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑖᑉᓯᒪ RAA ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ.

VS.9.6.5 ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᓴᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑐᓯᑐᖃᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒃᓯᕚᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ:

- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᑎᒧᑦ, ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᒥᑦᑕᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕐᑲᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ.
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᓱᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑯᒧ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑭᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓂᒃ. ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕿᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᑦ ᐊᖠᔭᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑉᐳᒍ, ᐱᑉᐳᒍ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᓱᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᑏᑦ ᐱᙳᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᖓ WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᓴᕕᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᓖᑦ. ᓇᐅᑎᐅᒪᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᖓᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᑭᓚᕿᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑯᕐᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᖓᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᖓ WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᗚᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᓇᕕᖓ. ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᑭᕐᑲᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᓚᕿᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑉᐳᕆᑦ, ᐊᑐᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕋᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᙱᓱᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᓱᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᙲᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑉᐳᒍ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᐊᓂ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᖓ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑖᓐᓇᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ (ᐊᖑᑎᒃᓴᓕᕆᔩᑦ).
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᒍ ᑖᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᑖᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᒃᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᐊᖅᓵᕐᓇᖅᑐᑏᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅ ᓯᕗᕋᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᖓᓂ
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓪᓚᓇᖓᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᓚᓕᕆᔭᕐᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᐃᑦᑕᕐᕖᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᖅᑳᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᖓᒃᓴᓂᒃ.
- WKR–ᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᓴᖏᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᑕᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

VS.9.7 ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᑦ

ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑲᑎᙵᓂᖃᕐᔪᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑐᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᔪᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑐᖃᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᑦᑐᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒃ TLMRU–ᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓗᒃᓵᓗᖕᓄᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓈᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᖓᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖁᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

VS.9.7.1 ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓ

ᑖᓐᓇ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᒌᐊᖅ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᖓ ᓯᕗᓂᕋᓗᖓᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᒃᑑᒥᒃ, ᕿᖓᐅᒻᒥᒃ, ᑰᕝᔪᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑎᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑉᐳᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓂ ᑲᑎᑦᑕᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔪᑉ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᒪᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᖃᑉᓯᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒌᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᓯᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ, ᐱᒍᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᕐᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ Hᐊᐃ ᑕᓯᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᐃᔭᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔫᒃ, ᑖᑯᐊᒃ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔫᒃ ᒥᒃᓵᓂ 150-200–ᓂᒃ

ᐃᓕᓯᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥ PDA ᖃᓂᖓᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᑖᑦ ᑎᑭᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᓂᒃᑕᐅᒪᕖᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᐊᕐᕖᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᓱᐃᑦ, ᐃᓗᕕᖃᕐᕖᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᓯᐊᒪᐅᒪᓃᑦ. ᐱᑉᓗᒍ PDA ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓂᖃᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓚᑕ, ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᖃᖕᒋᑦᕿᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ PDA ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑭᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓂᖃᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᑦ ᑕᑯᑦᕿᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓯᕗᐊᓂ ᑎᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᙳᐊᓕᐅᒐᑦ, ᐊᓯᓯᕕᐅᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᓂᖅ) ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᑕᐃᒪᓂᕐᓂᑕᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

VS.9.7.2 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔾᔪᑏᑦ

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ (ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑕᒻᒪᐃᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓚᐱᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗ) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒍ ᐅᓚᐱᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇ ᖃᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᑦ (ᑎᑭᓚᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᕙᖅᑎᒐᐅᓂᖅ), ᒪᓂᒃᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐊᒧᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒃᓴᓘᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖃᓂᒃ/ᓴᐅᓂᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᖃᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᙳᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐱᓚᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᓂᑦ. ᐅᓚᐱᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᓯᒻᒪᐅᓯᖅᑕᐅᓚᐃᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᙳᖅᑕᐅᑦᕿᒃᓴᓚᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐃᑦᑐᑦ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨ (ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᓴᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ) ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒻᒪᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐱᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᒃᓴᖏᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ.

VS.9.7.3 ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ

ᑭᖑᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᖓ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᓴᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐲᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐱᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᕋᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕐᓄᑦ.

VS.9.7.4 ᐊᖏᓂᖓ

ᑭᖑᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᖓ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᓴᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐲᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ.

VS.9.7.5 ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ

ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᓱᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔫᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᕋᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ:

- PDA–ᒥ ᐃᓅᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓂᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑕᕌᖕᒐᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖕᒍᐊᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇ ᖃᖕᒐᓂ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑐᖃᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ, ᓴᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒧᓇᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒍᓯᕚᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐅᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑕᐃᒪᓂᕐᓂᑦᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ.
- ᑐᓴᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓯᒫᓗᒌᑦ ᐱᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᕖᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓗᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᓪᓚᕆᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᓴᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᑦᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓂᖅᑲᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ.
- ᓯᕗᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᖕᒋᑕᖅ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᐸᑕ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕚᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᒃᑯᐋᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍᓗ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔫᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑎᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᐱᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᓂᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

VS.9.8 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑐᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓇᔭᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᑉᓱᒪ ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᐊᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕐᕕᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᑕᐃᒐᖕᒐ TLMRU, ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓂᕿᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐋᓂᐊᖃᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᓗ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓯᕐᓂᕐᓗ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐅᑏᓪᓗ, ᐱᑦᑯᓯᑐᖃᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᓴᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᕋᓗᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᓗᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑎᒃ.